

2009-10 MEN'S BASKETBALL MEDIA GUIDE

FROM LA SALLE



Rasual Butler

Butler is one of nearly 30 Explorers to play in the NBA or ABA.

TO THE NBA



EXPLORER BASKETBALL

MISSION OF LA SALLE UNIVERSITY

La Salle University, dedicated in the traditions of the Christian Brothers to excellence in teaching and to concern for both ultimate values and for the individual values of its students, is a private Roman Catholic university committed to providing a liberal education of both general and specialized studies.

MISSION OF LA SALLE UNIVERSITY ATHLETICS

La Salle University is a Roman Catholic institution of higher education with traditions of the De La Salle Christian Brothers. In that framework, the Department of Intercollegiate Athletics and Recreation of La Salle University is committed to both the spirit and principles set forth by NCAA, Atlantic 10 Conference and La Salle University regulatory guidelines. La Salle University is dedicated to the fair and equitable treatment of all students and staff.

The Athletic Department, through its intramural and intercollegiate programs, enables and encourages all students to participate in a wide variety of sports at many levels of competition. Values such as leadership, diligence, determination, and teamwork are emphasized. Good sportsmanship from its athletes and fans are supported.

The University strives to operate its athletic programs within the confines of a fiscally sound plan at a level of intercollegiate competition that is consistent with its philosophical objectives.

La Salle University seeks to join other institutions with the like commitments to institutional integrity, academic excellence, and to service to the community.



LA SALLE QUICKFACTS

School: La Salle University
Location: Philadelphia, PA
Enrollment: 6,221
Founded: 1863
President:
Brother Michael J. McGinniss, F.S.C., Ph.D.
Web Site: www.lasalle.edu
Athletic Web Site: www.goexplorers.com
Athletic Phone: 215-951-1425
Nickname: Explorers
Colors: Blue (540) and Gold (7406)
Home Court/Capacity: Tom Gola Arena (4,000)
Athletic Director: Dr. Thomas Brennan
Senior Associate Athletic Director: John Lyons
Associate Athletic Director: Kale Beers
Assistant Athletic Director: Mary Ellen Wydan
Assistant Athletic Director: Chris Kane

BASKETBALL INFORMATION

Head Coach (alma mater/year):
Dr. John Giannini (North Central College '84)
Record at School (years): 71-79 (6th)
Overall Record (years): 368-228 (20th)
Assistants (alma mater/years at La Salle):
Walt Fuller (Drexel '87/5th)
Horace "Pappy" Owens (Rhode Island '83/6th)
Harris Adler (Univ. of the Sciences '98/6th)
Director of Operations: Sean Neal
(La Salle '07/2nd)
Video Coordinator: Terrence Stewart
(Rowan '96/1st)
Basketball Office Phone: 215-951-1518
Best Time to Reach Coach: Contact SID
2008-09 Record (Conference Record/Finish):
18-13 (9-7/tie 5th)
All-Time NCAA Tournament Record:
11-10 (11 appearances)
All-Time NIT Record: 9-10 (11 appearances)
Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 8/4
Starters Returning/Lost: 4/1

MEDIA INFORMATION

Assistant AD/Communications: Kevin Bonner
Office Phone: 215-951-1513
Cell Phone: 484-880-3382
Fax: 215-951-1694
E-Mail Address: bonner@lasalle.edu
Press Row Phone: 215-438-5158
Ticket Office: 215-951-1999
Athletic Communications Mailing Address:
1900 W. Olney Ave.
Philadelphia, PA 19141

Tom Gola Arena has limited seating for working media. All seating requests will be handled on a first-come, first-served basis. All game day press and photo pass requests for home and away games should be made at least 24 hours in advance. All interview requests for coaches or players should be directed to Kevin Bonner.

www.goexplorers.com

2009-10 La Salle Men's Basketball Media Guide

4
La Salle Basketball



25
Coaching Staff

35
2009-10 Explorers

59
2008-09 Season in Review

77
2009-10 Opponents

91
The Record Book



139
The University

153
Media Information

LA SALLE EXPLORERS

WHY WE ARE THE EXPLORERS

La Salle University's nickname – the Explorers – was announced by the Collegian in March 1932 as the winning entry to a student contest. However, in the fall of 1931, a Baltimore sportswriter covering the La Salle/St. John's (Md.) football game erroneously alluded to La Salle as being named for the French explorer La Salle, not St. John Baptist de La Salle. Were the two events related? We'll never know for sure.

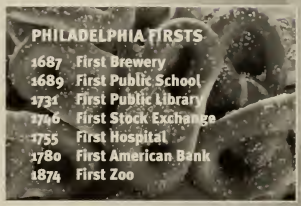


Philadelphia

The second largest city on the East Coast and the fifth largest in the nation, Philadelphia has retained its neighborhood spirit while supporting a metropolitan population of 5.7 million. The cradle of democracy, Philadelphia is home to the Liberty Bell and Independence Hall, where our country first took shape and our forefathers wrote the Declaration of Independence, the Articles of Confederation and the Constitution. Center City boasts hundreds of galleries featuring the latest in painting, sculpture, photography and video art, including the world-renowned Philadelphia Museum of Art and the Barnes Foundation.

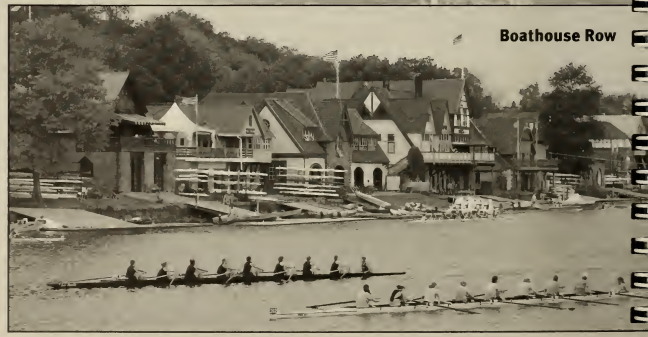
Philadelphia also supports the nation's largest and most developed city park system (Fairmount Park) that offers 8,700 acres of trees and trails winding the length of the city. Center City's South Street, Boathouse Row along the Schuylkill River, the Delaware Waterfront and Manayunk, a canal neighborhood with some of the best shops and restaurants in the tri-state area, are also unique to the city.

Independence Hall



PHILADELPHIA FIRSTS

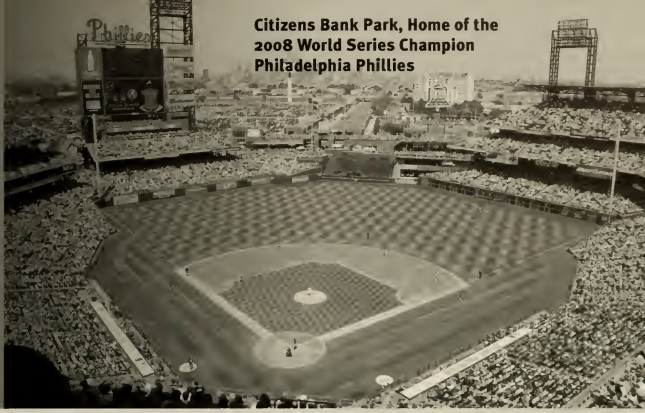
1687	First Brewery
1689	First Public School
1731	First Public Library
1746	First Stock Exchange
1755	First Hospital
1780	First American Bank
1874	First Zoo



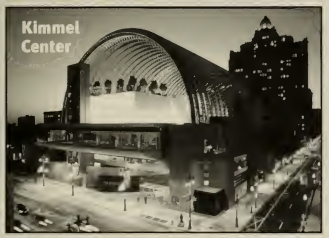
Boathouse Row

Philadelphia is home to eight professional sports teams:

Phillies (baseball)
76ers (basketball)
Eagles (football)
Flyers (hockey)
Phantoms (hockey)
Wings (lacrosse)
Kixx (indoor soccer)
Union (outdoor soccer)



Citizens Bank Park, Home of the 2008 World Series Champion Philadelphia Phillies





Philadelphia Museum of Art and Fairmount Water Works



Chinatown

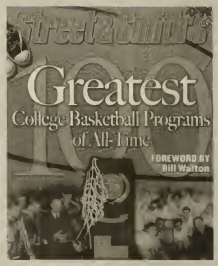
This is Philadelphia. This is La Salle.



February 2008

"This is no ordinary win. It's a statement that they are back." – John Griffin, CBS College Sports Analyst after Explorers out-dueled Saint Joseph's in Big Five classic





LA SALLE AMONG AMERICA'S GREATEST BASKETBALL PROGRAMS!
January 2005

Street and Smith's names La Salle the 53rd best college basketball program of all time

DARNELL HARRIS
3-point Legend

Explorer guard caps a record-setting season when he set La Salle, Big 5 and Atlantic 10 career records for three-point field goals by winning the National Three-Point Shoot-Out at the Final Four in San Antonio


La Salle gets big win, even bigger bye

2005-06 Season

Explorers set all-time marks for Atlantic 10 wins, Atlantic 10 road wins, and finish 3rd in the Atlantic 10. Coach Giannini named a finalist for Jim Phelan Award (National Coach of the Year)

March 23

Steven Smith named Honorable Mention All-American by the Associated Press

March 8

Smith named Atlantic 10 Co-Player of the Year

2009 2008 2007

ROAD WARRIORS

Explorers have best record in Atlantic 10 road games



2006

Steven Smith named Atlantic 10 Player of the Year for the second straight season, Honorable Mention All-American, finishes career with 1,940 points (seventh all-time at La Salle)

September 27

Steven Smith signed by the Philadelphia 76ers



2005

STEVEN SMITH
National Player of the Year Candidate

August 10

Steven Smith named as an official candidate for the Wooden Award for the nation's top collegiate basketball player



June 21

Steven Smith announces he has chosen to return for a fourth year at La Salle despite having earned his degree and wowed scouts in the Chicago NBA pre-draft camp as certain draft pick

June 2005

'Sual and Shaq' in Conference Finals: Rasual Butler and Shaquille O'Neal lead the Miami Heat into game seven of the NBA Eastern Conference Finals



This is Explorer Basketball.



TIM LEGLER
Wins NBA Three-Point Shooting Contest

2002
RASUAL BUTLER Drafted by Miami Heat
Rasual Butler becomes the 20th Explorer to play in the NBA and La Salle's fifth player to make the league in the past decade. Butler was also named Honorable Mention All-America and First Team All-Atlantic 10



1995
FIVE EXPLORERS NAMED AMONG ALL-TIME GREATEST
Philadelphia Daily News poll ranks five Explorers among Top 20 all-time in Philadelphia Basketball; Lionel Simmons named best of all-time; Ken Durrett is third



August 2004
Dr. John Giannini Named Head Coach



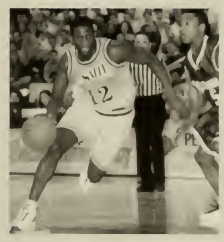
2001
EXPLORERS DEFEAT #18 RANKED SAINT JOSEPH'S
In a wild, high-scoring affair at Tom Gola Arena the Explorers knock-off conference and Big 5 rival Saint Josephs, 91-90



2004 2002 2001 1997 1995 1992



March 2002
Explorers make run at A-10 title
After becoming crowd favorites at the Atlantic 10 Championships in Philadelphia, the Explorers come up just shy of their first Atlantic 10 Finals appearance with a semifinal loss to Richmond



1997
CARR NAMED ATLANTIC 10 ROOKIE OF THE YEAR
Explorer phenom averages 23.9 points per game to earn Atlantic 10 Rookie of the Year honors

EXPLORERS TO PLAY SETON HALL IN NCAAs
Dramatic basket by Bron Holland in game's final seconds gives La Salle MAAC title and NCAA berth



1992
RANDY WOODS Drafted by Clippers



1991

OVERTON drafted by Pistons

Beginning of 12-year career for Explorer great

SIMMONS IS NATIONAL PLAYER OF THE YEAR

L-Train becomes third La Sallian named National Player of the Year









1980

LA SALLE'S MICHAEL BROOKS Named Captain of the Olympic Team



1991



1990

SIMMONS drafted by Kings

Sensational Explorer finishes career with 3,217 points (third all-time in NCAA)

1990

UNBELIEVABLE EXPLORERS FINISH 30-2; NCAA BOUND AGAIN!

Lionel Simmons leads incredible run into second round of NCAA's



THE NATIONAL SPORTS DAILY

Friday 3/16/90

LA SALLE		SO. MISS.
79		63

Lionel, Explorers finally capture first-round win

HARTFORD — This was a matchup made in basketball heaven, or hell.

It was La Salle, a tall, run-and-gun team that averages 87.7 points a game and plays a pressure defense, playing Southern Mississippi, a run-and-gun team that can't shoot the three and can't protect the ball very well.

La Salle Coach Speedy Morris sent his team out in a zone that he packed in to neutralize Clarence Weatherspoon, the Metro Conference Player of the Year, and all-conference fellow Jon Jennings. La Salle

1987

LEGLER signs with Phoenix Suns

Begins 10-year NBA career after 1,699 points as an Explorer

1987

EXPLORERS PLAY FOR NIT TITLE

Southern Miss takes 84-80 win to deny Explorers of their second NIT crown

1980

BROOKS NAMED NATIONAL PLAYER OF THE YEAR

Brooks leads Explorers to 22-9 record and an NCAA Tournament berth – Selected by the Clippers with the ninth pick in the NBA Draft



La Salle Big Time History:

La Salle has had numerous All-Americans, three National Players of the Year (second only to Duke and Ohio state) a National Championship, an NIT Championship, and two Final Four appearances.



1955

EXPLORERS PLAY IN NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP GAME

Lose to Bill Russell and KC Jones–led San Francisco squad in National Final; finish the season 25-3

1971

DURRETT named Second Team All-America



1954

EXPLORERS ARE NATIONAL CHAMPIONS!

Team routs Bradley (92-76) to earn national title



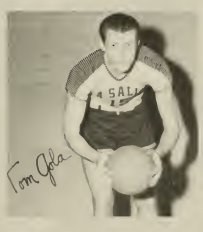
1971 | 1968-69 | 1955 | 1954 | 1952

1968-69

GREATEST TEAM EVER

Ineligible for post-season competition, the 1968-69 Explorers went 23-1 and are regarded by some as the greatest college basketball team in Philadelphia history and among the nation's best of all time





1954

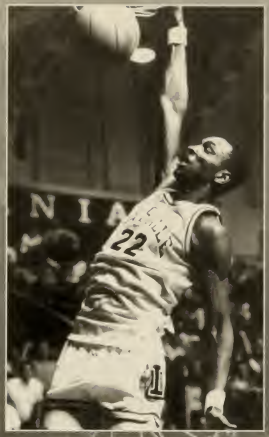
GOLA NATIONAL PLAYER OF THE YEAR

Considered "Greatest College Player of All Time;" Career rebound record of 2,201 is one of greatest feats in history of the game

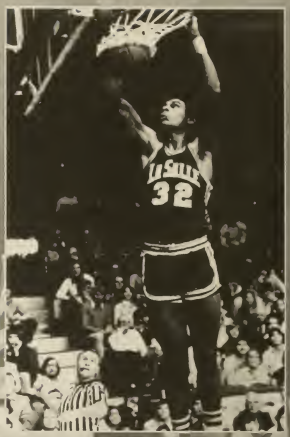
LA SALLE TAKES TOP HOOPS CROWN WITH NIT WIN OVER DAYTON

75-64 win over Flyers positions Explorers as No. 1 in the nation; Gola, Iehle, Grekin and Donnelly all reach double-figures in championship game





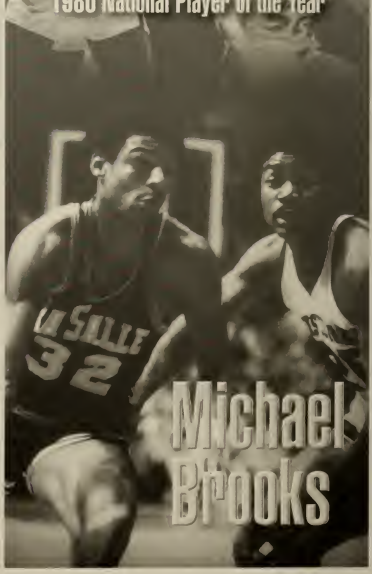
1990 National Player of the Year



1980 National Player of the Year



Lionel Simmons



Michael Brooks



La Salle's National Players of the Year

LIONEL SIMMONS' HONORS

- The 1990 John R. Wooden Award Eastman Kodak Award (NABC)
- Joe Lapchick Award (Basketball Hall of Fame) and the Naismith Award.
- The 1990 Player of the Year by: Associated Press, United Press International, U.S. Basketball Writers Association (Mercedes Benz Award), *Basketball Weekly*, *World Almanac*, ESPN, Cawood Ledford Productions
- Metro Atlantic Athletic Conference Player of the Year (1988-89-90)
- Philadelphia Big 5 Player of the Year (1988-89-90)
- Philadelphia Big 5 Hall of Fame, 1996

MICHAEL BROOKS' HONORS

- United States Basketball Writers Association "Player of the Year" 1980
- Big Five "Player of the Year" 1978, 1980
- Big Five Hall of Fame 1986
- Widmer Eastern College "Player of the Year" 1980
- Eastman Kodak Player of the Year, 1980

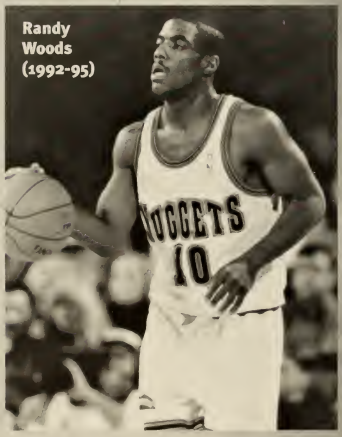
TOM GOLA'S HONORS

- Named to Basketball Hall of Fame in Springfield, Massachusetts, in 1975
- Coach of the Year, New York and Philadelphia Sports Writers, 1969
- 1979 NCAA Silver Anniversary Award
- "Living Sports Legend," Philadelphia Sports Writers Association, 1985
- Madison Square Garden Hall of Fame
- Madison Square Garden All-Time Team
- Pennsylvania Sports Hall of Fame
- *SPORT Magazine* All-Time All-American Team
- Helms College Basketball Hall of Fame
- Big Five Hall of Fame, 1986 (Coach) & 2000 (pre-Big 5 inductee)



From Olney Ave... to the NBA

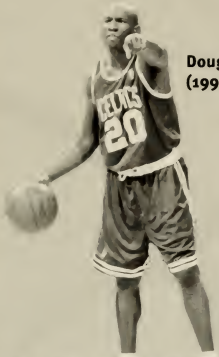
Since 1953 La Salle University has been sending players to the highest level of professional basketball – be it the National Basketball Association or the American Basketball Association of the 60s and 70s. In over 75 years of hoops, 30 Explorers have made it to "The League" or the A.B.A. From Norm Grekin and Jim Phelan to Steven Smith – with Kobe's dad, a three-point champion and an Olympic captain in between – Lionel wasn't the first or the last to ride the L-Train into the NBA.





Tom Gola (1955-65)





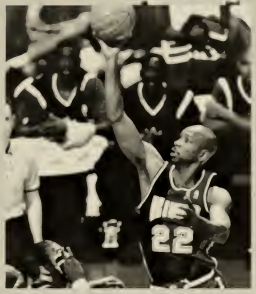
Doug Overton
(1992-03)

Explorers in the NBA

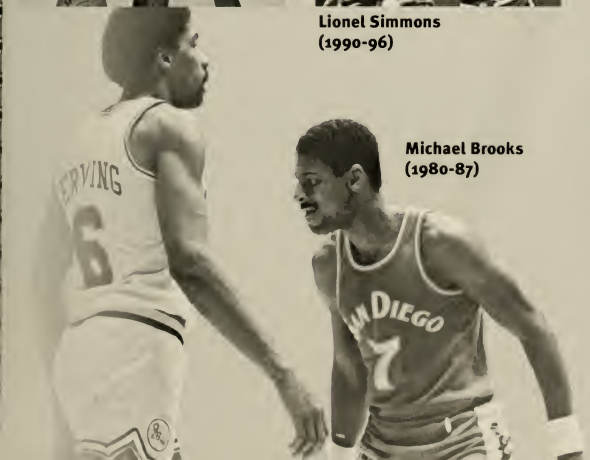
Steve Black (1985)
Michael Brooks (1980-87)
Joe Bryant (1975-1982)
Rasual Butler (2002-present)
Larry Cannon (1969-73)
Frank Commerford (1951)
Frank Corace (1964)
Ken Durrett (1971-74)
Bobby Fields (1971)
Larry Foust (1950-61)
Jack George (1953-60)
Tom Gola (1955-1965)
Norm Grekin (1953)
Tim Legler (1989-99)
Ralph Lewis (1987-89)
Hubie Marshall (1967)
Bob McAteer (1962)
Jackie Moore (1954-56)
Doug Overton (1992-03)
Jim Phelan (1953)
Tom Piotrowski (1983)
Lionel Simmons (1990-96)
Steven Smith (2006-07)
George Sutor (1967-69)
Billy Taylor (1975)
Roland Taylor (1976)
Bernie Williams (1969-73)
Stan Wiodarszek (1969)
Randy Woods (1992-95)



Steven Smith
(2006-07)



Lionel Simmons
(1990-96)



Michael Brooks
(1980-87)



THE PHILADELPHIA BIG 5

A Philly Tradition

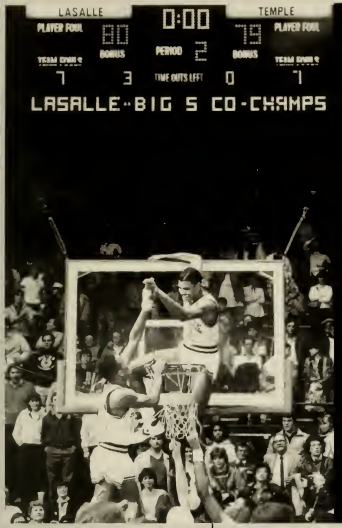
LA SALLE
PENN
SAINT JOSEPH'S
TEMPLE
VILLANOVA

On November 23, 1954 the administration at the five major universities in the Philadelphia area agreed to formulate a partnership between their athletic departments. They agreed to participate in a men's basketball round robin, the "City Series", at the Palestra on the University of Pennsylvania's campus. The Big 5 was born. For 55 years, this partnership has remained intact and defines Philadelphia's collegiate sports tradition, with heated rivalries and fierce competition on the court, partnership and camaraderie off the court. The Philadelphia Big 5 even beat out Rocky Balboa to be named the City's "Best Sports Tradition" in the *Philadelphia Daily News*!

No other city in the United States is represented by five major Division I Universities.

Only Philadelphia.

PHILADELPHIA
BIG 5



EXPLORERS IN THE BIG 5 HALL OF FAME

Name	Year Inducted
Larry Cannon	1973
Frank Corace	1974
Ken Durrett	1975
Bob McAteer	1976
James J. Henry *	1976
Hubie Marshall	1977
Alonzo Lewis	1980
Joe Bryant	1981
Bernie Williams	1982
Charlie Wise	1982
Bob Fields	1984
Michael Brooks	1986
Tom Gola #@	1986
Bill Taylor	1989
Ralph Lewis	1991
Steve Black	1992
Jim Crawford	1993
Tim Legler	1995
Lionel Simmons	1996
Doug Overton	1997
Randy Woods	1998
Jack Hurd	1999
Chip Greenberg	2003
Roland "Fatty" Taylor	2004
Curt Fromal	2009
Speedy Morris	2010

** A.D. at formation of Big 5*
Special Category of Coach
@ Hanared again in 2000 as pre-Big 5 Inductee

LA SALLE UNIVERSITY BIG 5 CHAMPIONSHIPS

1956-57	(Tie, Saint Joseph's)
1963-64	
1968-69	
1974-75	
1980-81	(5-way tie 2-2)
1983-84	(Tie, Temple)
1988-89	(Tie, Temple)
1989-90	

LA SALLE BIG 5 MOST VALUABLE PLAYERS

1969	Ken Durrett
1970	Ken Durrett
1971	Ken Durrett
1976	Charlie Wise
1978	Michael Brooks
1980	Michael Brooks
1984	Ralph Lewis
1988	Lionel Simmons
1989	Lionel Simmons
1990	Lionel Simmons
1992	Randy Woods

BIG 5 PLAYERS WHO PLAYED IN THE NBA

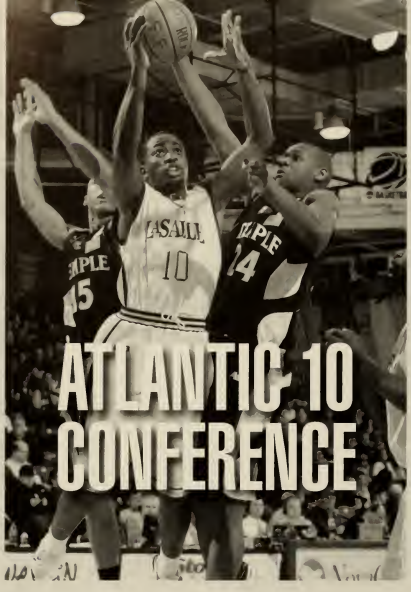
(any time over the last 10 years)

Rasual Butler, La Salle
Tim Legler, La Salle
Doug Overton, La Salle
Steven Smith, La Salle
Ira Bowman, Penn
Matt Maloney, Penn
Dwayne Jones, Saint Joseph's
Jameer Nelson, Saint Joseph's
Delonte West, Saint Joseph's
Rick Brunson, Temple
Duane Causwell, Temple
Mardy Collins, Temple
Lynn Greer, Temple
Marc Jackson, Temple
Eddie Jones, Temple
Aaron McKie, Temple
Pepe Sanchez, Temple
Mark Strickland, Temple
Malik Allen, Villanova
Michael Bradley, Villanova
John Celestand, Villanova
Randy Foye, villanova
Kerry Kittles, Villanova
Kyle Lowry, Villanova
Allan Ray, Villanova
Tim Thomas, Villanova
Doug West, Villanova
Alvin Williams, Villanova

TOP ALL-TIME SCORERS AT BIG 5 SCHOOLS

Name	School	Points
1. Lionel Simmons	**La Salle**	**3,217**
2. Michael Brooks	**La Salle**	**2,628**
3. Mark Macon	Temple	2,609
4. Tom Gola	**La Salle**	**2,461**
5. Kerry Kittles	Villanova	2,243
6. Keith Herron	Villanova	2,170
7. Rasual Butler	**La Salle**	**2,125**
8. Lynn Greer	Temple	2,099
9. Jameer Nelson	Saint Joseph's	2,094
Bob Schafer	Villanova	2,094
11. David Hawkins	Temple	2,077
12. Donnie Carr	**La Salle**	**2,067**
13. Dionte Christmas	Temple	2,048
14. Doug West	Villanova	2,037
15. Howard Porter	Villanova	2,026
16. Allan Ray	Villanova	2,025
17. John Pinone	Villanova	2,024
18. Steve Black	**La Salle**	**2,012**
19. Bernard Blunt	Saint Joseph's	1,985
20. Randy Foye	Villanova	1,966
21. Steven Smith	**La Salle**	**1,931**
22. Kareem Townes	**La Salle**	**1,925**
23. Mardy Collins	Temple	1,919
24. Ed Pinckney	Villanova	1,865
25. Ernie Beck	Penn	1,827





On March 2, 1975, the idea of what is now the Atlantic 10 Conference was conceived. What started as an eight-school, men's basketball-only affiliation has grown into a 14-university, 21-sport league that is universally hailed as one of the best conferences in the country.

That growth and prominence is a direct result of the ideals and commit-ments of the member institutions of the Atlantic 10 – the University of Dayton, Duquesne University, Fordham University, The George Washington University, La Salle University, University of Massachusetts, University of North Carolina at Charlotte, University of Rhode Island, University of Richmond, St. Bonaventure University, Saint Joseph's University, Saint Louis University, Temple University, and Xavier University.

The 14 member institutions of the A-10 are united and strengthened by their diversity. Each is extraordinary in its educational mission, whether of a Catholic faith, a private university or a land grant institution. The varied pursuits of each member prove that there are many threads that weave the fabric for a great conference.

Charlotte
Seven postseason appearances in the 2000s

Dayton
Has been ranked in the top 25 five times since 2000; Preseason #22 in 2009-10

Duquesne
Reached Atlantic 10 finals in 2008-09; Improved from three wins to 21 in three years

Fordham
Play in one of the nation's most historic arenas, the Rose Hill Gymnasium

George Washington
Made three consecutive trips to the NCAA Tournament from 2005-07

Massachusetts
Led by National Player of the Year Marcus Camby, the Minutemen reached the Final Four in 1996

Rhode Island
Proud tradition boasts NBA stars Lamar Odom and Cuttino Mobley; Reached Elite Eight in 1998

Richmond
Reached the postseason six times in the past nine years

St. Bonaventure
Made three consecutive postseason appearances from 2000-02

Saint Joseph's
Reached Elite Eight in 2004 after undefeated regular season; Produced NBA stars Jameer Nelson and Delonte West

Saint Louis
Coached by Rick Majerus, who has been to 11 NCAA Tournaments and one national championship game

Temple
Won past two A-10 Championship games; Current NBA player Mardy Collins is an alum

Xavier
Reached the NCAA Tournament eight times in past nine years; Ranked in top 25 nine of last 13 years

2008-09 A-10 FINAL STANDINGS

STANDINGS	CONFERENCE W-L	Pct	OVERALL W-L	Pct
Xavier	12- 4	.750	27- 8	.771
Dayton	11- 5	.688	27- 8	.771
Rhode Island	11- 5	.688	23-11	.676
Temple*	11- 5	.688	22-12	.647
Duquesne	9- 7	.563	21-13	.618
La Salle	9- 7	.563	18-13	.581
Richmond	9- 7	.563	20-16	.556
Saint Joseph's	9- 7	.563	17-15	.531
Saint Louis	8- 8	.500	18-14	.563
Massachusetts	7- 9	.438	12-18	.400
St. Bonaventure	6-10	.375	15-15	.500
Charlotte	5-11	.313	11-20	.355
George Washington	4-12	.250	10-18	.357
Fordham	1-15	.063	3-25	.107

**Tournament Champion*

Player of the Year: Ahmad Nivins, Saint Joseph's
Rookie of the Year: Andrew Nicholson, St. Bonaventure
Defensive Player of the Year: Tony Gaffney, Massachusetts
Chris Daniels Most Improved Player Award: Aaron Jackson, Duquesne
Sixth Man of the Year: Delroy James, Rhode Island
Student-Athlete of the Year: Kevin Lisch, Saint Louis
Coach of the Year: Jim Baron, Rhode Island

A-10 ALUMNI IN THE NBA

Pops Mensah-Bonsu (GW), Raptors
Rasual Butler (La Salle), Clippers
Marcus Camby (Massachusetts), Clippers
Mardy Collins (Temple), Clippers
Mike James (Duquesne), Hornets
Dwayne Jones (Saint Joseph's), Bobcats
Cuttino Mobley (Rhode Island), Clippers
Jameer Nelson (Saint Joseph's), Magic
Lamar Odom (Rhode Island), Lakers
James Posey (Xavier), Hornets
David West (Xavier), Hornets
Delonte West (Saint Joseph's), Cavaliers

2010 Atlantic 10 Men's Basketball Championship

Campus Sites:
Tuesday, March 9 • First Round
No. 12 at No. 5
No. 11 at No. 6
No. 10 at No. 7
No. 9 at No. 8

Boardwalk Hall, Atlantic City, NJ:
Friday, March 12 • Quarterfinals
No. 1 vs. 8/9 winner - 12:00 (CBS CS)
No. 4 vs. 5/12 winner - 2:30 (CBS CS)
No. 2 vs. 7/10 winner - 6:30 (CBS CS)
No. 3 vs. 6/11 winner - 9:00 (CBS CS)

Saturday, March 13 • Semifinals
1:00pm / 3:30pm (CBS CS)

Sunday, March 14 • Finals
1:00 (CBS)

Tickets to the A-10 Men's Basketball Championship can be purchased at any league ticket office, the Boardwalk Hall ticket office, on-line at www.atlantic10.org, www.boardwalkhall.com, and www.atlanticcitynj.com. Tickets may also be purchased by calling 609-348-7021 or calling the La Salle ticket office: 215-951-1999



Academic and Student Support Services



- **ACADEMIC ADVISING & MONITORING OF ACADEMIC PROGRESS**
  Academic counselors work closely with student-athletes from the time they arrive on campus until the time they graduate and leave the University.
- **STUDY HALL PROGRAM**
  Study Hall is a monitored and structured study environment where student-athletes work individually on their class assignments or with specific tutors.
- **INSTRUCTOR COMMUNICATION**
  The staff in the Academic Support Services office communicates on a regular basis with the university faculty and staff to monitor the academic performance of our students and to be alert to any academic concerns or difficulties they may be experiencing.
- **EXPLORER CHAMPS/LIFE SKILLS EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMMING**
  Throughout the academic year, Academic Support Services will conduct and coordinate a variety of educational programs. These are in the form of seminars, guest speakers, workshops, town hall meetings, specific age group sessions (freshman, seniors, etc.), and department wide programs.
- **COMMUNITY SERVICE**
  Community service is a valuable learning opportunity for the student-athletes that allow them to make a positive difference in the lives of others and improve the communities in which they live.
- **TUTORING PROGRAM**
  The Tutoring Program is a major component of the Academic Support Services office. It is available to all student-athletes, in all sports.
- **STUDENT-ATHLETE ORIENTATION MEETINGS**
  At the beginning of every academic year, all student-athletes attend Student-Athlete Orientation meetings tolearn about La Salle University, the Athletic Department, and the Academic Support Services office.
- **STUDENT-ATHLETE EXIT INTERVIEWS**
  At the end of every academic year, student- athletes complete evaluations that address all of the key components of the athletic program including the Academic Support Services office.

MISSION

Central to the mission of La Salle University and the Athletic Department is the opportunity for all student-athletes to experience and participate in a well-rounded educational program. The mission of the Academic Support Services for Student-Athletes office is to provide appropriate academic and personal support for all student-athletes through academic advising, educational programming, and the utilization of campus resources to ensure timely completion of an academic program of studies. Additionally, it is the Academic Support Services mission to provide University and NCAA academic-athletic eligibility information that pertains to student-athletes as they participate in a Division I athletic program.





GOALS AND OBJECTIVES



BROTHER JOHN KANE, F.S.C.
Director of Academic Support Services



CHRISTINE CAHILL
Assistant Director of Academic Services

The primary goal of the Academic Support Services for Student-Athletes office is to provide appropriate and comprehensive academic and personal support for all student-athletes in the areas of academic advising and counseling.

The Academic Support Services office assumes a supplemental role in the University advising program. More specifically, the Academic Support Services office stresses a balance between academics and athletics, assists with the academic integration of all student-athletes into the University experience, and directs its programming in five areas of student growth: academics, athletics, personal development, service, and career development.

Through programming efforts in these areas, it is our ultimate goal to produce self-reliant men and women who are prepared to face the challenges of a changing society and be leaders in their communities.

Listed below are ten main objectives of the Academic Support Services for Student-Athletes office:

1. To provide a program and environment in which student-athletes can become efficient students through academic programming.
2. To maximize the academic and athletic potential of student-athletes through academic programming.
3. To provide the means by which student-athletes can accept full responsibility for their educational planning and academic progress through academic planning.
4. To assist student-athletes in identifying academic career goals through academic programming.
5. To assist student-athletes in fostering independence and growth through academic programming.
6. To assist student-athletes in their progress toward graduation through academic programming.
7. To assist student-athletes in balancing and managing the demands of participating in intercollegiate athletics.



8. To inform student-athletes of policies, rules, and regulations established by the University and NCAA through academic programming and the publication of the La Salle Student-Athlete Handbook.
9. To assist new student-athletes in making a successful transition to the college environment.
10. To help student-athletes bridge the gap between student life and professional life through La Salle CHAMPS/Life Skills Program which emphasizes the following five development components: academics, athletics, personal lifestyle, career, and community service.

Academic Excellence

LA SALLE'S ACADEMIC ALL-AMERICANS (SINCE 1972)

2009	**Yves Mekongo**	**Basketball**
2009	Christa Plummer	Track & Field
2009	Trevon Rainford	Track & Field, Cross Country
2009	Morgan Robertson	Basketball
2008	Carolyn Lipovsky	Track & Field
2008	Rachel Papin	Track & Field
2007	Edward Baynes	Cross Country
2007	John Butler	Track
2007	Carolyn Lipovsky	Track
2007	Ryan Moseley	Track
2007	Rachel Papin	Cross Country
2007	Danielle Schopf	Track
2006	Carolyn Lipovsky	Cross Country
2006	Rachel Papin	Cross Country
2006	Rachel Papin	Track
2006	Lou Russo	Football
2006	Danielle Schopf	Cross Country
2005	Jenna Darcy	Track & Field
2005	Rachel Papin	Cross Country
2004	Jenna Darcy	Cross Country
2004	Billy Rhea	Football
2003	Todd Witzleben	Track & Field
2002	Matt Hemberger	Soccer
2002	Todd Witzleben	Cross Country
2001	Jenna Darcy	Cross Country
2001	Patrick Gallagher	Track
2001	Patrick Nash	Track & Field
2001	Toniann Razzi	Track
2001	Todd Witzleben	Cross Country
2001	Jen Zenszer	Basketball
2000	Kevin Campbell	Football
2000	Colin Dooley	Track & Field
1999	Maura Calahan	Cross Country
1999	Elena Gomez	Track
1999	Melissa Hodge	Volleyball
1999	Scott Levelle	Cross Country
1999	Kevin Myles	Cross Country
1998	Dina Dormer	Swimming
1998	Brian Gallagher	Track
1998	Kathy Heabel	Cross Country
1998	Kevin Myles	Cross Country
1998	ToniAnn Razzi	Track & Field
1998	Rachel Ritz	Track
1997	Cesidio Colasante	Soccer
1997	Brian Schaller	Baseball
1992	Jennifer Cole	Basketball
1992	**Jack Hurd**	**Basketball**
1991	Mary Greybush	Basketball
1989	Pamela Atkinson	Swimming
1988	**Timothy Legler**	**Basketball**
1986	Jill Crandley	Basketball
1986	**Timothy Legler**	**Basketball**
1977	**Tony DiLeo**	**Basketball**
1972	Joe Discavage	Baseball
1972	James White	Baseball

Strength and Conditioning



BRIAN BINGAMAN
Head Strength and
Conditioning Coach

A solid Strength and Conditioning program is imperative in the competitive world of college athletics. A critical component to on-court success is the work that is put in outside the lines. La Salle University's Strength and Conditioning Program is designed to maximize the student-athlete's performance. This is accomplished through the use of orthopedically safe, physiologically sound exercises and comprehensive total body training.

By systematically and progressively overloading the muscles trained and holding each athlete accountable for each repetition of each exercise of every workout, the program ensures consistent gains in strength and power. The focus is on teaching the athlete to produce a maximal effort repeatedly for a given period of time and proprioceptive skill, one's ability to control their body in space, not how much weight an athlete can lift for one repetition.





Athletic Training



BILL GERZABEK
Director of
Sports Medicine



DAN KONTOS
Athletic Trainer for
Men's Basketball

Behind all great Athletic Programs is a great Athletic Training Staff.
At La Salle University, the goal of the Athletic Trainers is to return the athletes to activity not only quickly, but also safely.

The Explorers' Athletic Department has three top-notch full-time Athletic Trainers as well as assistance from the NovaCare Rehabilitation Group. Bill Gerzabek enters his 22nd year as the Director of Sports Medicine at La Salle University. The two assistant athletic trainers at La Salle are Kerrie Eisenhauer, who enters her eighth year, and Dan Kontos, who enters his second year. Also integral to the care of the student-athletes are Adam Edwards, who is in his third year as the NovaCare Athletic Trainer, and Carolyn Kirkup, a part-time trainer.

The Athletic Trainers are on staff to cover all of the Explorers' home games and practices. They also travel with men's basketball, women's basketball, baseball, softball, men's soccer, women's soccer, lacrosse and field hockey.

La Salle's Athletic Trainers work with team physicians, Student Health and the counseling center to help oversee the well-being of all student-athletes.

The University has established a partnership with the Albert Einstein Health Care Network and provides physicians through the Albert Einstein Sports Medicine program located less than one block from the University. Their physicians are available to La Salle student-athletes on the University campus.

The La Salle University Athletic Department established a partnership with NovaCare Physical Rehabilitation. NovaCare has become the "official provider" of rehabilitation for student-athletes at La Salle. All rehabilitation is performed in-house by La Salle University staff and NovaCare Physical Therapists.





Albert Einstein Healthcare Network
Einstein
Jefferson Health System

NovaCare
REHABILITATION
a Select Medical company

U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS
PARADISE JAM®
AT UNIVERSITY OF THE VIRGIN ISLANDS







La Salle traveled to the U.S. Virgin Islands last season for the Paradise Jam. In 2006, the team traveled to Canada over Labor Day weekend and in 2007 played in the San Juan Shootout.

Road Trips



Saint Louis



Washington, DC



Pittsburgh



New York, NY

This season, the Explorers will travel to the Charleston Classic in November. Annual road trips include New York City, Washington, DC, Pittsburgh and St. Louis.

2009

CHARLESTON CLASSIC

2010

CANCUN CHALLENGE



Community Service

THE MEN'S AND WOMEN'S BASKETBALL TEAMS PARTICIPATED IN THE LEGS AGAINST ARMS 5K CHARITY RUN. THE EVENT RAISES AWARENESS AND SUPPORTS YOUTH VIOLENCE PREVENTION IN PHILADELPHIA. PICTURED IS THE HONORABLE MAYOR MICHAEL NUTTER (CENTER).

PROJECT TEAMWORK

The La Salle Athletic Department upholds the University's mission of service through Project TeamWork. Project TeamWork is a youth outreach and community service project sponsored by La Salle University's Division of Intercollegiate Athletics. Project TeamWork utilizes La Salle student-athletes and coaches as mentors and role models to area youth who need academic, social and/or emotional support. Student-athletes must meet program criteria and have an interest in helping children in the local community. Student-athletes also volunteer their time to tutor area youth in cooperation with the La Salle Mentoring Program. Project TeamWork is consistently recognized for excellence by the National Consortium for Academics and Sports. Project TeamWork programs are listed below:

- **MENTORING / ROLE MODELING**
  As mentors, La Salle student-athletes serve as peer advisors and as "Big Brothers or Big Sisters" to youth in the local community.
- **CAMPUS VISITATIONS**
  Campus visits are arranged to bring youth to the La Salle campus to experience college life.
- **SPEAKERS BUREAU**
  Coaches, athletes, professors and administrators speak with area youth about the importance of education, leadership, and the skills necessary to be successful in everyday life.
- **CLINICS AND WORKSHOPS**
  Athletic teams sponsor clinics which teach the techniques and principles of their sport.
- **EXPLORER KIDS**
  Corporate and individual levels of sponsorship allow children to attend athletic events and be recognized for their accomplishments.
- **ADOPT-A-SCHOOL /ADOPT-A-CENTER PROGRAM**
  La Salle teams and student-athletes will adopt area schools and youth centers and coordinate special programs for youth and their families.
- **EXPLORER INCENTIVE PROGRAM**
  Project TeamWork youth are provided with incentives for positive behavior (e.g., tickets to La Salle athletic events). Athletes and coaches encourage the setting and achievement of goals.



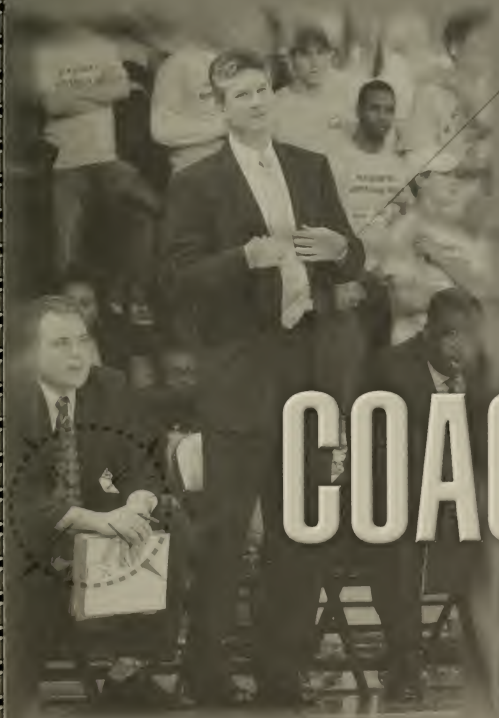
SHERMAN DIAZ
Project TEAMWORK Coordinator,
Men's Basketball Letterwinner,
2005-08



THE MEN'S BASKETBALL TEAM HELPED INSTALL A NEW PLAYGROUND AND FOUR NEW BASKETBALL COURTS AT NEARBY LOGAN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL LAST SEPTEMBER.

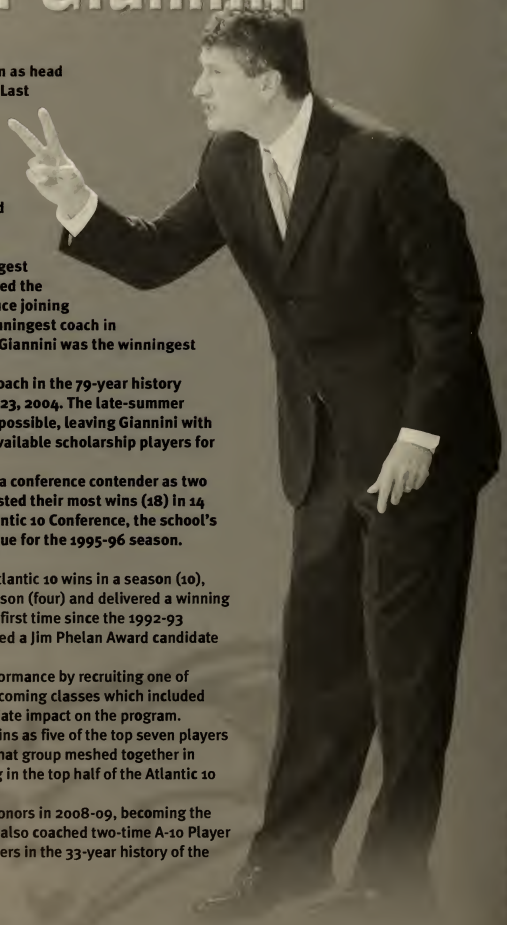
COACHING STAFF

Head Coach Dr. John Giannini 26
Q&A with Dr. John 28
Giannini's Year-by-Year Coaching Record 29
Associate Head Coach Walt Fuller 30
Assistant Coach Horace Owens 31
Assistant Coach Harris Adler 32
Director of Basketball Operations Sean Neal 33
Support Staff
Terrence Stewart 34
Margie Martin 34



COACHING STAFF

Head Coach
Dr. John Giannini



Dr. John Giannini enters his sixth season as head coach at La Salle University in 2009-10. Last season, Giannini led the Explorers to 18 wins, including a 3-1 record in the Philadelphia Big 5, which was second to only Final Four participant Villanova. The Explorers' fifth place finish in the Atlantic 10 marked the third time in the last five years the Explorers finished in the top half of the league.

Giannini is La Salle's all-time winningest coach in Atlantic 10 play and has produced the program's only winning A-10 records since joining the league in 1995-96. He is also the winningest coach in Maine history and when he left Rowan, Giannini was the winningest active NCAA Division III head coach.

He was introduced as the 18th head coach in the 79-year history of Explorer men's basketball on August 23, 2004. The late-summer appointment made recruiting efforts impossible, leaving Giannini with a team consisting of only a handful of available scholarship players for most of the season.

Giannini quickly turned La Salle into a conference contender as two years later in 2005-06, the Explorers posted their most wins (18) in 14 years and a third place finish in the Atlantic 10 Conference, the school's highest showing since it joined the league for the 1995-96 season.

The 18-10 finish set records for most Atlantic 10 wins in a season (10), most Atlantic 10 road wins in a single season (four) and delivered a winning season to the La Salle community for the first time since the 1992-93 season. For his efforts, Giannini was named a Jim Phelan Award candidate for National Coach of the Year.

Giannini followed that impressive performance by recruiting one of the deepest and most highly-regarded incoming classes which included five freshmen who would have an immediate impact on the program.

The Explorers experienced growing pains as five of the top seven players in the 2006-07 rotation were freshman. That group meshed together in 2008-09, winning 18 games and finishing in the top half of the Atlantic 10 for the third time in five seasons.

Rodney Green earned all-conference honors in 2008-09, becoming the fifth Explorer under Giannini to do so. He also coached two-time A-10 Player of the Year Steven Smith, one of four players in the 33-year history of the league to win the award multiple times.

Giannini also developed Darnell Harris, who ended his career as the all-time leader in three-point field goals at La Salle and the Atlantic 10.

Academics and community service are also tenets of Giannini's coaching philosophy. Yves Mekongo was named a CoSIDA Second Team Academic All-American in 2009, becoming the fourth Explorer all-time to be named to the national team. The team's APR (Academic Progress Rate) has improved each season under Giannini and 100% of seniors recruited by the head coach have graduated.



Off the court, La Salle basketball players have worked with Logan Elementary School to build a playground and have served as mentors with Big Brothers Big Sisters of Southeastern Pennsylvania. Sherman Diaz, a four-year letterwinner with the Explorers, currently serves as the Director of Project Teamwork, the athletic department's community service outreach organization.

Giannini authored *Court Sense: Winning Basketball's Mental Game*, published by Human Kinetics in 2008. He has also authored articles for academic research journals and practical coaching publications.

He came to Philadelphia after an impressive eight-year run at the University of Maine where he built the Black Bears into a perennial force in the America East Conference. During his tenure, Giannini compiled the best record of any coach in UMaine history by going 125-111 with a pair of 20-win seasons, five trips to the America East semifinals or better, and appearances in the AEC's championship in game two of his last three seasons in Orono. The two 20-win campaigns are the only two on record in program history.

"We are very pleased that our search for a head coach yielded Dr. John Giannini," said La Salle Athletic Director Dr. Thomas Brennan. "He is not only a great basketball coach but he also has the background and the character that we want to see out of the coach that will head our program. One of the things that really impressed us was his record and ability to build and sustain a program. We were also very pleased with his ability to manage a wide array of issues related to the development of student-athletes."

"John Giannini has earned respect as a coach and as a person wherever he has been," said La Salle President Brother Michael J. McGinniss, F.S.C, Ph.D. "He recognizes, and believes in, the prominent place that values and academics have at La Salle."

Giannini's knack for winning began much closer to the Philadelphia area, however, having spent seven seasons as head coach at Rowan University in nearby Glassboro, NJ. During his run as the Profs head coach, he amassed a 168-38 record and a Division III National Championship in 1996 with a team that went 28-4.

His Rowan teams won 20 or more game in all but one of his seven seasons, the lone exception was a 17-11 run in his first season at the helm (1989-90). He left Rowan with the best winning percentage in the nation (.814) among all active NCAA coaches. He was inducted into the Rowan Sports Hall of Fame in 2004.

Before becoming the head coach at Rowan, Giannini served on Lou Henson's staff at the University of Illinois from 1987-89. In his two seasons as a graduate assistant, the Illini made two trips to the NCAA Tournament including a Final Four appearance in 1989 with a team that went 31-5 in the regular season.

He also assisted at Parkland Community College (Champaign, IL) and North Texas. The Chicago, IL native (Fenwick High) earned his bachelor of arts degree in psychology from North Central College (Naperville, IL) in 1984 and his master's in physical education with a specialization in sports psychology from North Texas in 1986. "Dr. John" also earned a doctorate in kinesiology with a specialization in sports psychology from Illinois 1992.

Giannini's ties to the Philadelphia area are considerable, having recruited largely from the region both at Rowan and while building the program at Maine.

After recruiting a roster of his own players at Rowan, Giannini had an amazing 110-12 record during his last four seasons. Besides the national championship, his Rowan teams made two other appearances in the NCAA Division III Final Four.

Giannini and his wife, Donna, have two daughters – Brianna (16) and Jamie (11).



Q&A with Dr. John

What is the state of the program?

We have finished in the top half of the A-10 the last few years and want to consistently be one of the best teams in one of the best conferences in America. We have an urgent desire to reach the NCAA Tournament and we have the experience and talent to do it. For the future we have excellent young front line talent, but we need a couple of "special" guards. Then we will have what we need to be a high-level team for the foreseeable future.

What have your four seniors meant to you and the program?

Rodney, Ruben, Yves and Kimmani have meant everything to me and our program since they arrived in 2006. They were our first recruiting class and they have been great people to be around. They have developed a year-round culture of hard work and brought us the respect that comes with winning. They will be our leaders and best players on this year's team.

You successfully landed a consensus top 50 recruit in Aaric Murray. How has this helped your recruiting?

Aaric will bring attention to many things we know about La Salle. For example, Aaric knows that if he is good enough he can be the National Player of the Year at La Salle (like Lionel Simmons, Michael Brooks and Tom Gola) and in the A-10 (like Jameer Nelson, David West and Marcus Camby). He knows he can make the NBA from La Salle (like 28 players before him and current Los Angeles Clipper Rasual Butler). He knows he can get his degree like our last six seniors and excel in the classroom like our Academic All-American Yves Mekongo. He shows we can recruit the best players not only in our area but also top recruits nationally and help them achieve all their goals. Plus, I would think recruits would want to play with someone as talented as Aaric.

What is your opinion of the schedule?

We are playing some of the best teams in the country along with select teams we expect to be strong in their conferences. Our players will be challenged, they will be in the national spotlight and they will have a chance to earn their way into the postseason.

GIANNINI'S YEAR-BY-YEAR COACHING RECORDS

Year	Record	School	Postseason
1989-90	17-11	Rowan	NJAC Tournament, ECAC Championships
1990-91	20- 8	Rowan	NJAC Tournament, NCAA Div. III Tournament – 2nd Round
1991-92	21- 7	Rowan	NJAC Tournament, ECAC Champions
1992-93	29- 2	Rowan	NJAC Tournament, NCAA Div. III – Final Four
1993-94	26- 2	Rowan	NJAC Tournament, NCAA Div. III Tournament
1994-95	27- 4	Rowan	NJAC Tournament, NCAA Div. III Tournament
1995-96	28- 4	Rowan	NJAC Tournament, NCAA Div. III Champions
1996-97	11-20	Maine	America East Tournament
1997-98	11-20	Maine	America East Tournament
1998-99	19- 9	Maine	America East Tournament, Semifinals
1999-00	24- 7	Maine	America East Tournament, Semifinals
2000-01	18-11	Maine	America East Tournament, Semifinals
2001-02	12-18	Maine	America East Tournament, Final
2002-03	14-16	Maine	America East Tournament, Quarterfinals
2003-04	20-10	Maine	America East Tournament, Final
2004-05	10-19	LA SALLE	Atlantic 10 Tournament, Quarterfinals
2005-06	18-10	LA SALLE	Atlantic 10 Tournament, Quarterfinals
2006-07	10-20	LA SALLE	Atlantic 10 Tournament, Quarterfinals
2007-08	15-17	LA SALLE	Atlantic 10 Tournament, Quarterfinals
2008-09	18-13	LA SALLE	Atlantic 10 Tournament
La Salle	**71-79**	**(.473)**	
TOTAL	**368-228**	**(.617)**	



La Salle will be on national television seven times, including five on the ESPN family of networks. What does this kind of exposure mean for the program?

The exposure will be tremendous as people across the country will see our talent and toughness. TV is also a sign of respect. People outside our program now view us as a nationally competitive program that basketball fans want to watch against Kansas, Villanova, Oklahoma State, South Carolina and Temple. Certainly, recruits want to play against great teams on national TV and we can offer them that opportunity.

What are your thoughts on the Atlantic 10 Conference?

Xavier, Dayton, George Washington and Rhode Island have been ranked in the Top 25 since I have been at La Salle. Last year UMass beat Kansas; Temple beat Tennessee; Dayton beat Marquette, Auburn and West Virginia; Xavier beat Memphis, LSU, Missouri, Virginia Tech and Cincinnati. We also routinely get multiple teams in the NCAA Tournament and the NIT. What is not as well known is that teams in the middle and bottom half of the A-10 also are very good and beat BCS teams every year. The depth of quality teams is tremendous. These are all examples of how A-10 teams can beat anyone, anywhere and why the conference is one of the best in the country.

Associate Head Coach Walt Fuller



Walt Fuller returns to the Explorer staff in 2009-10 for his fifth season on the sidelines as the associate head coach. He spent the previous seven seasons at the University of Virginia as the top assistant for Pete Gillen and brings NCAA tournament experience to 20th and Olney as both a player and a coach.

At La Salle, he oversees recruiting and works in all facets of the program.

During his 22-year coaching career, he has recruited eventual NBA players Malik Rose (Drexel), Roger Mason (Virginia) and Sean Singletary (Virginia). Fuller has also been responsible for recruiting a dozen players who now play overseas including Jason Cain who Fuller brought to Virginia from Philadelphia's Bartram High.

At Drexel and Virginia, Fuller coached on college basketball's grandest stage. While on staff at Drexel, the 1993-94 Dragons faced Temple in the first round of the NCAA tournament. Later at Virginia, the Cavaliers played Gonzaga in the opening round of the 2001 NCAA Tournament.

Fuller's NCAA experience is not exclusive to the sidelines. The Philadelphia native and Monsignor Bonner graduate played collegiately at Drexel University for La Salle graduate Eddie Burke. Fuller started three seasons, was a two-time co-captain for the Dragons and was named the team's Most Valuable Player for the 1985-86 season. During that season, the Dragons made a NCAA tournament appearance with an opening round game against Louisville.

He earned his degree in business administration from Drexel in 1987.

Prior to his experience at Virginia, Fuller was on staff at William and Mary from 1994-98 under Charlie Wollum.

He served one year as a marketing representative for the Philadelphia 76ers before starting his coaching career at his alma mater in 1988. He assisted on Coach Eddie Burke's staff for three seasons and served under Bill Herrion for three additional seasons, which included two North Atlantic Conference championships at Drexel before heading to William and Mary.



"Coach Fuller brings us extensive experience at the highest level of college basketball and in key recruiting areas. He has an outstanding reputation as a person and as a coach and has brought professionalism, success and stability to the programs he has worked in. We are fortunate to have him as part of our staff."

—Head Coach John Giannini



Assistant Coach

Horace Owens



Horace "Pappy" Owens, a former McDonald's All-American out of Philadelphia's Dobbins Tech and NBA Draft Pick, is in his sixth season as an assistant at La Salle.

Owens entered the collegiate coaching ranks after 14 years as a juvenile probation officer for the City of Philadelphia.

As the North Philadelphia Area Coordinator for the renowned Sonny Hill Basketball League, Owens has been a fixture in Philadelphia high school basketball. He coached the Philadelphia Phoenix AAU teams for the past six years, he has mentored stand-outs Michael Blackshear (Simon Gratz/Temple), Wayne Marshall (Martin Luther King/Temple), Chaz Crawford (Northeast/Drexel) and Troy Roundtree (Northeast/Delaware State) among dozens of others who have on to play Division I hoops.

Owens became one of the top all-time players at the University of Rhode Island ('79-'83) where he is sixth on the all-time scoring list (1,750) and is second all-time in field goals. He averaged 22.3 points per game as a senior to earn honorable mention All-America citation and first team All-Atlantic 10. He was inducted into the school's hall of fame in 1996.

Owens was the 44th pick of the NBA Draft by the New Jersey Nets in 1983 and was traded to the Philadelphia 76ers where he spent one season at the professional level.

Owens and his wife Kelley reside in Philadelphia. He has two sons, Eric Copes (29) and Horace Jr. (20).





"Coach Owens is one of the many truly outstanding basketball coaches the city has produced. There is no question that his reputation and relationships in the area will aid us in our recruiting efforts."

—Head Coach John Giannini

Assistant Coach Harris Adler



Harris Adler is in his sixth season at La Salle and second as an assistant coach. Adler, who spent four seasons as the program's director of basketball operations, handles recruiting, scouting, scheduling, individual workouts, and monitoring the academic progress of the team's student athletes.

Adler came to La Salle following two seasons as an assistant coach at Penn. Under head coach Fran Dunphy, Adler assisted in recruiting and scouting and served as the head coach of the Quakers junior varsity squad. At Penn, Adler was an integral part of the staff that led the team to an Ivy League Championship and an NCAA Tournament bid.

After several years practicing as a licensed pharmacist, Adler transitioned into basketball as a graduate assistant at Rowan University (1999-01), where he earned his master's degree in higher education administration. At Rowan, he was an important part of a staff that went to the Division III Sweet 16.

During the 2001-02 season, Adler assisted at Centenary College, where he helped the Gents achieve their first winning season in 15 years. Following his time at Centenary, Adler worked briefly with the men's basketball team at the University of Sciences before joining the Penn staff.

In addition to his collegiate coaching experience, Adler has also gained national recognition coaching overseas during four of the past five summers. In 2007, Adler served as the head coach for Maccabi USA team entry in the European Maccabi Games in Rome, Italy. He led the USA squad to a 4-2 record and a bronze medal.

In 2006, Adler led the Maccabi USA Team to a gold medal at the Inaugural Australia International Maccabi Games in Sydney. Additionally, he spent the summer of 2005 as an assistant coach for the United States National Maccabi Open team that competed in the 17th Maccabiah Games in Israel, the third largest games in the world.

In 2009, Adler assisted Bruce Pearl, head coach of the University of Tennessee, in coaching the Maccabi USA team to a gold medal at the 18th Maccabiah Games in Israel. The Olympic-style competition features the world's greatest collegiate and professional Jewish athletes.



"Coach Adler is extremely dedicated to the well-being of our athletes, working with them academically and as a personal mentor. He also has a great familiarity of the area and experience in a winning program."

—Head Coach John Giannini



Director of Basketball Operations

Sean Neal



Sean Neal, who was a four-year letterwinner and served as the program's video coordinator last season, is in his first season as the program's director of operations. Neal played for the Explorers from 2003-07, appearing in 77 games as a guard.

"Sean has invested a great deal of his time and efforts as a student-athlete and as our recent video coordinator to make our program better," Giannini said. "He has proven himself to be responsible to execute the many administrative duties in our program. Moreover, he is a great role model and mentor to our players."

Neal organizes several office activities, including assisting with academic support, overseeing film exchange, and assisting the coaches in day-to-day operations. He also oversees and helps with a number of logistical duties, including practice and game scheduling and team travel.

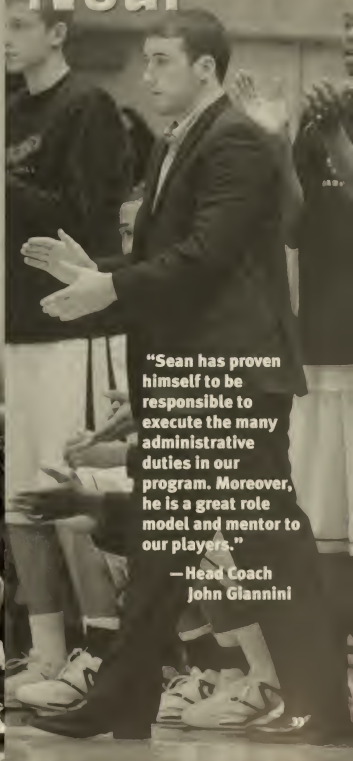
As a player, he was honored four times with the La Salle University Faculty Athletic Award for achieving a grade point average over 3.25.

Neal was one of two members of the junior class in 2005-06 when the Explorers finished third in the Atlantic 10 and set a school benchmark for A-10 wins in their 18-10 campaign.

A Springfield, MA native, Neal averaged 25 points per game as a senior at Springfield Cathedral High School before prepping for two seasons at The Salisbury School.

He is currently pursuing his MBA from La Salle.





"Sean has proven himself to be responsible to execute the many administrative duties in our program. Moreover, he is a great role model and mentor to our players."

—Head Coach John Giannini

Video Coordinator

Terrence Stewart



Terrence Stewart, who played 12 seasons overseas and was the 1996 Final Four Most Valuable Player at Rowan University, is in his first season as program's video coordinator.

"Terrence was a truly great player and would have had a great impact on nearly any program," Giannini said. "He was an outstanding leader as a student-athlete and then had a long and successful professional playing career. He will help our video program, but most of all he gives us another mature person with great values to help guide our student-athletes on a daily basis."

Stewart most recently spent five seasons in Spain. He also played in France, Germany, Ukraine, Israel, Argentina, Venezuela, Uruguay and the Dominican Republic after graduating from Rowan in 1996.

While playing for Giannini at Rowan, Stewart graduated as the school's all-time scoring leader with 1,628 points, a record that stood until 2008. A local product, Stewart earned all-city honors from the *Philadelphia Daily News* as a senior at Engineering and Science in 1992.

He made his coaching debut last season as the head coach for the East Coast Elite 17U team.

Administrative Assistant

Margie Martin



Margie Martin is now in her ninth year in the Explorer men's basketball office. Martin handles all office-related duties and assists with travel arrangements. She also handles similar duties for the women's basketball team. Martin is originally from Abington, Pa., where she attended Bishop McDevitt High. She currently resides in Roslyn, Pa., with her three children – Kathlyn (15), Bruce (14) and Erin (11). Martin's Uncle Tom Garberina played for the Explorers from 1955-58.

TEAM MANAGERS



Kyle DeLone
Freshman
Philadelphia, PA
Roman Catholic HS



Courtney Charles
Sophomore
Philadelphia, PA
Germantown Academy



Paul Rodio
Freshman
Hammonton, NJ
St. Augustine Prep

2009-10 EXPLORERS

2009-10 Season Prospectus 36
2009-10 Team Roster 39
Kimmani Barrett 40
Greg Danish 42
Rodney Green 44
Ruben Guillandeaux 46
Yves Mekongo 48
Steve Weingarten 50
Jerrell Williams 52
Terrell Williams 54
Earle Pettis 56
T.T. Carey 57
Parrish Grant 57
Aaric Murray 58
Devon White 58



2009-10 EXPLORERS

La Salle Explorers Season Preview

EXPECTATIONS ARE HIGH ON 20TH AND OLNEY

as sixth-year head coach Dr. John Giannini returns four seniors to a squad that won 18 games a year before. All-Atlantic 10 selection and the conference's second-leading returning scorer, point guard Rodney Green (17.8 ppg) leads a quartet focused on returning the program to the NCAA Tournament.

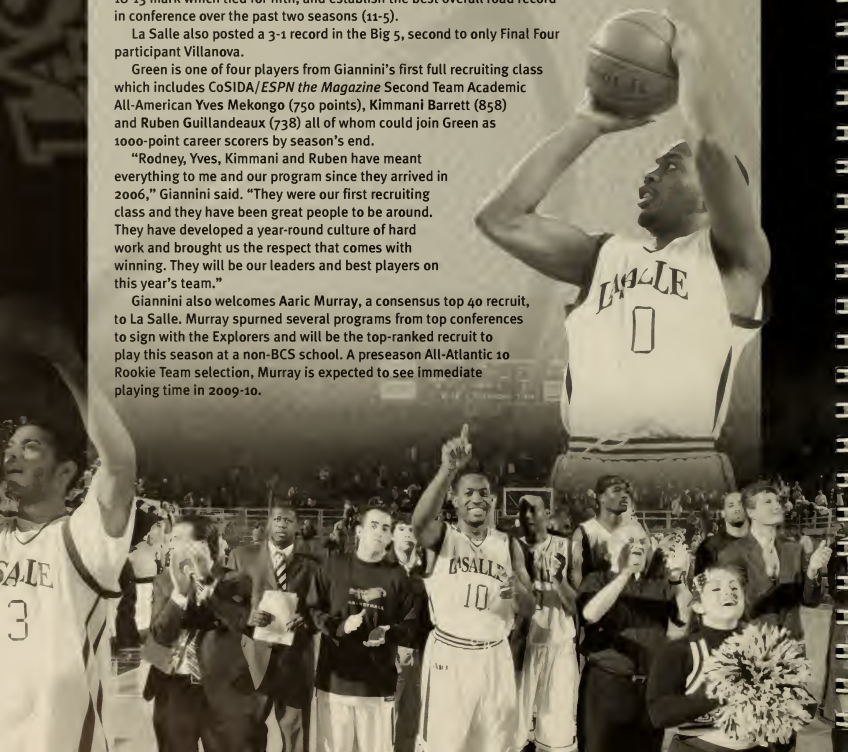
The Explorers will strive to continue the program's upward trend which has placed them in the Atlantic 10's top half during three of the past five seasons, including last year's 18-13 mark which tied for fifth, and establish the best overall road record in conference over the past two seasons (11-5).

La Salle also posted a 3-1 record in the Big 5, second to only Final Four participant Villanova.

Green is one of four players from Giannini's first full recruiting class which includes CoSIDA/*ESPN the Magazine* Second Team Academic All-American **Yves Mekongo** (750 points), **Kimmani Barrett** (858) and **Ruben Guillandeaux** (738) all of whom could join Green as 1000-point career scorers by season's end.

"Rodney, Yves, Kimmani and Ruben have meant everything to me and our program since they arrived in 2006," Giannini said. "They were our first recruiting class and they have been great people to be around. They have developed a year-round culture of hard work and brought us the respect that comes with winning. They will be our leaders and best players on this year's team."

Giannini also welcomes Aaric Murray, a consensus top 40 recruit, to La Salle. Murray spurned several programs from top conferences to sign with the Explorers and will be the top-ranked recruit to play this season at a non-BCS school. A preseason All-Atlantic 10 Rookie Team selection, Murray is expected to see immediate playing time in 2009-10.



BACKCOURT A contender for Big 5 Player of the Year and one of the top point guards in the nation, Green returns for his fourth year as a starter. A preseason First Team All-Atlantic 10 pick, Green added five rebounds and over three assists to his team-high 17.8 ppg. scoring average.

"Rodney has always been an explosive athlete but he has become a truly outstanding player by improving his shooting, decision making and defense," Giannini said. "He is one of the biggest and best point guards not only in the A-10 but nationally."

Green is a big point guard at 6-foot-5 and uses his height advantage to post up smaller opponents. He is a career .488 shooter from the floor and has increased his assist-to-turnover ratio in every season of his career. An especially strong season could make him the seventh Explorer to reach the 2,000-point plateau.

He will be joined in the backcourt by Guillandeaux. A 6-foot-6 shooter with exceptional range, Guillandeaux averaged 10.1 ppg. as a junior in 17 starts. He connected on a team-best 44 three-point field goals and was second on the team in assists 96.

"Ruben is a talented, proven, experienced guard for us but I think his senior year will be his best yet," Giannini said. "He is extremely strong after an off-season of hard work and is very focused."

A pair of freshman, **T.T. Carey** and **Parrish Grant**, will look to gain experience in their rookie campaigns. Carey is the third all-time leading scorer in Virginia history behind Moses Malone and Allen Iverson and is an above-average outside shooter.

"T.T. is a very good shooter who was a three-sport athlete in high school," Giannini said. "This is the first time he has been a full-time, year-round basketball player and we are eager to see his development."

Grant won three state championships in high school, including one as a senior at Philadelphia's Imhotep Charter, and was a first team all-state Class AA selection.

"Parrish played on three state championship teams in high school," Giannini said. "He adds depth to our backcourt and should develop by competing against our veterans every day."

Junior walk-on **Greg Danish** provides depth and **Earl Pettis** will sit out this season due to NCAA transfer regulations after spending two years at Rutgers.

FRONTCOURT In the front court is a pair of athletic forwards in Barrett and Mekongo. Barrett was second on the team in scoring (11.8 ppg.) and three-point field goals (35). The versatile player also added five rebounds per contest and was the only Explorer to start all 31 contests.

"Kimmani is ready for a truly great senior year," Giannini said. "His shooting and strength improved again significantly this off-season. He will be one of our best and most consistent players."

Mekongo led the team in rebounding with six per contest and was the fourth Explorer in double figures at 10.4 ppg. At 6-foot-7, he showed his range, connecting on 22 three's and leading the team in free-throw shooting (.770).

"Yves has become even more explosive athletically this off-season," Giannini said. "He is a versatile player who has balanced his perimeter skills with his inside strength to become an outstanding all-around player."









Murray and junior **Jerrell Williams** will see significant playing time in the post. Murray earned First Team Class AAA All-State honors last season at Glen Mills and averaged 17.5 ppg. and 12.4 rpg.

"Aaric is big, athletic and skilled," Giannini said. "Focusing on rebounding and defense will make the game easier for him and allow him to build the confidence to be comfortable and productive offensively."

Jerrell Williams earned Atlantic 10 All-Rookie honors as a freshman after averaging 9.1 ppg. and 6.4 rebounds per game. His numbers dropped a bit in his sophomore campaign (6.4 ppg./4.2 rpg.) but Giannini is confident he will improve after modifying his game this summer.

"Jerrell was an All-A-10 Rookie Team selection who at times tried to force things as a sophomore," Giannini said. "He has simplified his game and is focused on taking certain types of shots to take advantage of his skills, length and athleticism."

Twin brother **Terrell Williams**, junior **Steve Weingarten** and redshirt freshman **Devon White** will also compete for minutes in a deep frontcourt.

Terrell Wiliams appeared in 29 games last season, starting three, shooting 50% from the floor. Like his brother, he showed improvement in the offseason.

"Terrell has had a great off-season and is consistently showing game-winning intensity and athleticism," Giannini said. "His play-making in transition, attacking the rim, defense and rebounding are much needed."

White sat out last season as a redshirt and is primed to contribute as a freshman. He averaged a double-double as a senior at Philadelphia's Strawberry Mansion High School.

"I expect Devon to contribute this year and, over time, to develop into an elite power forward during his career at La Salle," Giannini said. "He can be an outstanding rebounder and if he focuses on his strengths he will be very successful."

Weingarten earned a scholarship after walking onto the team after playing a season at Division III Connecticut College. He made his first start at Temple and scored the opening basket.

"Steve was a pleasant surprise last year in earning a scholarship and giving us quality minutes in some important wins," Giannini said. "He no longer is a surprise as he continues to improve and can be a strong part of our rotation."

SCHEDULE The Explorers will play a challenging schedule that includes preseason #1 Kansas on December 12 in Kansas City, MO. Other ranked opponents include #5 Villanova and #22 Dayton, while the competitive non-conference slate also includes a trip to Oklahoma State and Ivy League favorite Cornell.

"We are playing some of the best teams in the country along with select teams we expect to be strong in their conferences," Giannini said. "Our players will be challenged, they will be in the national spotlight and they will have a chance to earn their way into the postseason."

La Salle also will appear on television 12 times, including seven national broadcasts and five on the ESPN family of networks. Its first appearance on tv will be in the Charleston Classic opener on November 19 versus South Carolina on ESPNU.

"The exposure will be tremendous as people across the country will see our talent and toughness," Giannini said. "People outside our program now view us as a nationally competitive program that basketball fans want to watch against Kansas, Villanova, Oklahoma State, South Carolina and Temple. Certainly, recruits want to play against great teams on national TV and we can offer them that opportunity."

2009-10 Explorer Men's Basketball Roster

NUMERICAL ROSTER

No.	Name	Cl.	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Hometown/Last School
1	T.T. Carey	Fr.	G	6-4	170	Colonial Beach, VA/Colonial Beach
3	Terrell Williams	Jr.	F	6-8	210	Paterson, NJ/Northfield Mount Hermon
4	Parrish Grant	Fr.	G	6-2	165	Philadelphia, PA/Imhotep Charter
5	Kimmani Barrett	Sr.	F	6-6	205	Paterson, NJ/Paterson Catholic
10	Rodney Green	Sr.	G	6-5	210	Philadelphia, PA/Prep Charter
12	Yves Mekongo	Sr.	F	6-7	220	Elizabeth, NJ /St. Patrick's
14	Devon White	R-Fr.	C	6-8	220	Philadelphia, PA/Strawberry Mansion
20	Jerrell Williams	Jr.	F	6-8	210	Paterson, NJ/Northfield Mount Hermon
23	Earl Pettis*	Jr.	G	6-5	240	Philadelphia, PA/Rutgers
24	Aaric Murray	Fr.	C	6-10	245	Philadelphia, PA/Glen Mills
25	Greg Danish	Jr.	G	5-10	170	Nazareth, PA/Nazareth
34	Ruben Guillandeaux	Sr.	G	6-6	200	Brooklyn, NY/St. Patrick's
41	Steve Weingarten	Jr.	F	6-8	220	Baltimore, MD/Connecticut College

ALPHABETICAL ROSTER

No.	Name	Cl.	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Hometown/Last School
5	Kimmani Barrett	Sr.	F	6-6	205	Paterson, NJ /Paterson Catholic
1	T.T. Carey	Fr.	G	6-4	170	Colonial Beach, VA/Colonial Beach
25	Greg Danish	Jr.	G	5-10	170	Nazareth, PA/Nazareth
4	Parrish Grant	Fr.	G	6-2	165	Philadelphia, PA/Imhotep Charter
10	Rodney Green	Sr.	G	6-5	210	Philadelphia, PA /Prep Charter
34	Ruben Guillandeaux	Sr.	G	6-6	200	Brooklyn, NY/St. Patrick's
12	Yves Mekongo	Sr.	F	6-7	220	Elizabeth, NJ/St. Patrick's
24	Aaric Murray	Fr.	C	6-10	245	Philadelphia, PA/Glen Mills
23	Earl Pettis*	Jr.	G	6-5	240	Philadelphia, PA/Rutgers
41	Steve Weingarten	Jr.	F	6-8	220	Baltimore, MD/Connecticut College
14	Devon White	R-Fr.	C	6-8	220	Philadelphia, PA/Strawberry Mansion
20	Jerrell Williams	Jr.	F	6-8	210	Paterson, NJ/Northfield Mount Hermon
3	Terrell Williams	Jr.	F	6-8	210	Paterson, NJ/Northfield Mount Hermon

** Will sit out the 2009-10 season due to NCAA transfer regulations*

Head Coach: Dr. John Giannini (North Central '84, Sixth season, 20th overall)
Assistant Coaches: Walt Fuller (Drexel, '87, Fifth season)
Horace Owens (Rhode Island '83, Sixth season)
Harris Adler (University of Sciences '98, Sixth season)
Director of Basketball Operations: Sean Neal (La Salle '07, First season)
Video Coordinator: Terrence Stewart (Rowan '96, First season)

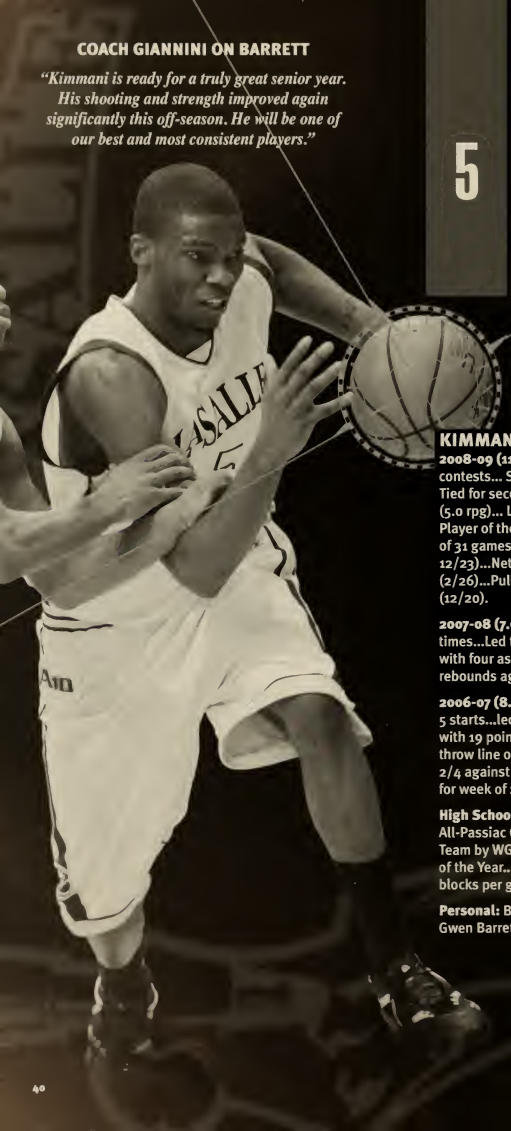
EXPLORERS BY CLASS
Seniors (4), Juniors (5), Sophomores (0), Freshmen (4)

PRONUNCIATION KEY
Kimmani Barrett – Kim-on-ee
John Giannini – Ja-nee-nee
Ruben Guillandeaux – Roo-bin Gil-LAN-doh
Yves Mekongo – eve Meh-kun-go



COACH GIANNINI ON BARRETT

"Kimmani is ready for a truly great senior year. His shooting and strength improved again significantly this off-season. He will be one of our best and most consistent players."



5

Senior
F/6-8/205
Paterson, NJ
Paterson Catholic



KIMMANI BARRETT

2008-09 (11.8 ppg./5.0 rpg.): Only player to start all 31 contests... Second on team in scoring with an 11.8 clip... Tied for second with Rodney Green with 154 total rebounds (5.0 rpg)... Led team in scoring in seven contests...Big 5 Player of the Week (12/21)... Scored in double figures in 21 of 31 games, including an eight-game streak (11/22-12/23)...Netted career-high 20 points in win at Temple (2/26)...Pulled down career-high 12 rebounds at Cornell (12/20).

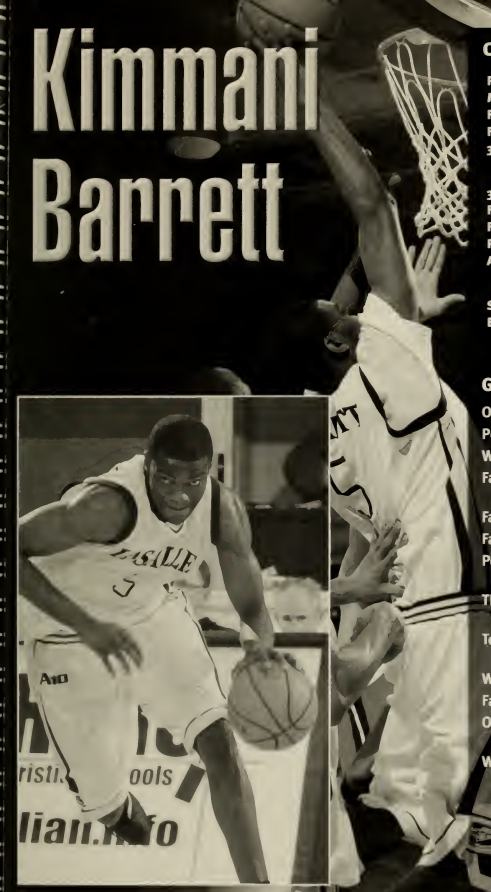
2007-08 (7.9 ppg./3.9 rpg.): Scored over ten points 13 times...Led team in field goal percentage (.497)...Led team with four assists against Charlotte and led team in rebounds against Penn and Villanova.

2006-07 (8.3 ppg./3.5 rpg.): Appeared in all 30 games with 5 starts...led team in scoring 4 times...Season/career high with 19 points on 2/14 against Temple...Went 6-6 from free throw line on 2/7...Had season/career-high 8 rebounds on 2/4 against Temple...Named Atlantic 10 Rookie of the Week for week of 2/4-2/10.

High School: Named second-team all-state...Named to the All-Passaic County First Team...Named to the All-Area First Team by WGHT...2005 *Herald News* Boys Basketball Player of the Year...Averaged 24.5 points, 9.5 rebounds, and 3.9 blocks per game as a senior.

Personal: Born November 30, 1987...Son of Ernest and Gwen Barrett...Major is criminal justice.

Kimmani Barrett



CAREER HIGHS

Points	20 vs. Temple (2/26/09)
Minutes	43 vs. Southern Miss (11/22/08)
FGM	8 vs. Fordham (3/4/09)
FGA	14 vs Morgan State (12/20/06)
3PM	3 vs. Valaparaiso (11/24/09) 3 vs. Rider (12/17/08) 3 vs. Fordham (3/7/09)
3PA	7 vs. Fordham (3/4/09)
FTM	11 vs Temple (02/14/07)
FTA	14 vs Morgan State (02/14/07)
Rebounds	12 at Cornell (12/20/08)
Assists	4 vs. Charlotte (1/23/08) 4 vs. Morgan State (11/15/08) 4 vs. Charlotte (1/23/08)
Steals	4 vs. Saint Joseph's (2/14/09)
Blocks	2 at Xavier (1/18/09)

GETTING TO KNOW KIMMANI

One word to describe yourself: Fly

People you most admire: Parents

Website you visit most: www.neimanmarcus.com

Favorite all-time La Salle basketball player: Sean Neal

Favorite TV Show: Martin

Favorite food: Steak

People might be surprised to know: That I have small feet

Thing you love most about La Salle basketball: Everything

To improve as a player I need to: Outwork everyone

What do you like to do in your spare time: Shop

Favorite class: English

One phrase to describe coach Giannini: Good person

Why did you pick your jersey number: I was five when I first picked up a basketball

CAREER STATISTICS

				TOTAL		3-POINTERS				REBOUNDS										
YEAR	GP/GS	MIN	AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OR	DR	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	A	TO	B	S	PTS	AVG
2006-07	30/5	590	19.7	77-148	.520	4- 19	.211	91-112	.813	61	44	105	3.5	44	0	27	36	4	15	249	8.3
2007-08	31/6	614	19.8	82-165	.497	10- 33	.303	70- 95	.737	68	54	122	3.9	59	1	31	52	2	12	244	7.9
2008-09	31/31	988	31.9	123-277	.444	35-101	.347	84-115	.730	64	90	154	5.0	74	1	46	56	11	27	365	11.8
TOTAL	92/42	2192	23.8	282-590	.478	49-153	.320	245-322	.761	193	188	381	4.1	177	2	104	144	17	54	858	9.3

COACH GIANNINI ON DANISH

"Greg is everything you want in a teammate. He is unselfish and dependable. He helps our team every day in practice and will do well when given the opportunity."



25

Junior
6/5-10/170
Nazareth, PA
Nazareth



GREG DANISH

2008-09: Saw action in four games.

2007-08: Walked on to team early in the 2007-08 season...Saw action in three games...Scored five points off the bench in four total minutes.

Personal: Born November 6, 1988...Son of Dan and Karen Danish...Major is marketing.

Greg Danish



CAREER HIGHS

Points	2 at George Washington (2/6/08)
Minutes	2 vs. Manhattan (12/31/08)
FGM	1 at George Washington (2/6/08)
FGA	2 vs. Howard (1/3/09)
3PA	2 vs. Howard (1/3/09)
FTM	1 vs. Puerto Rico-Mayaguez (12/19/07)
FTA	2 vs. Puerto Rico-Mayaguez (12/19/07)
Rebounds	1 vs. Puerto Rico-Mayaguez (12/19/07)
Assists	1 vs. Manhattan (12/31/08)

GETTING TO KNOW GREG

Best player you ever faced: John Salmons, Chicago Bulls

One word to describe yourself: Competitive

People you most admire: Parents

Person you would most like to meet: Michael Jordan

Web site you visit most: ESPN.com

Your current ring tone: On vibrate

Favorite all-time La Salle Basketball player: Darnell Harris

Most admired professional athlete: Vince Carter

Favorite TV show: The Office

Thing most proud of: Being part of La Salle basketball and family

Best advice received: If you believe you can achieve

Thing you most love about basketball: The people and gameday

Why did you choose La Salle: Athletics and academics

Favorite class: Management

One word to describe Coach G: Intense

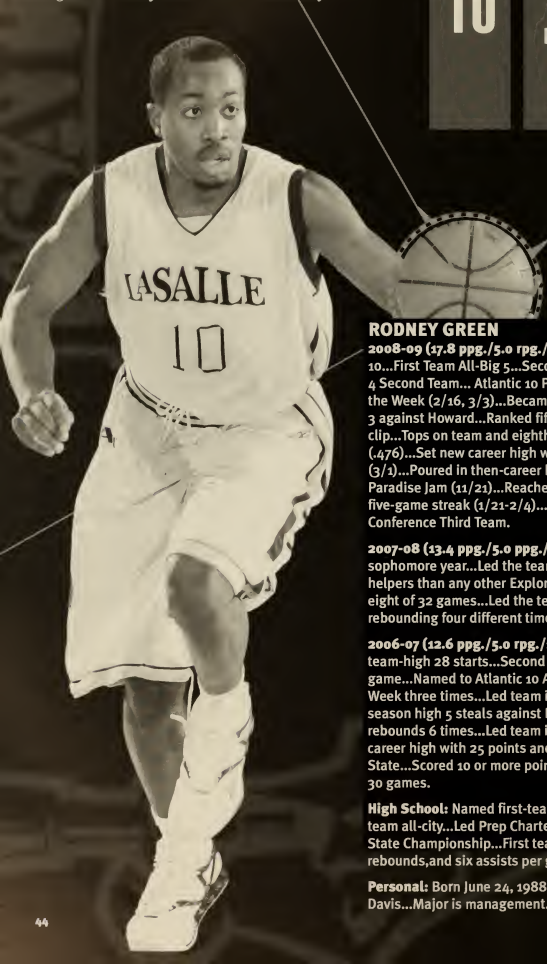
Why did you pick your jersey #: My favorite number was already taken

CAREER STATISTICS

				TOTAL		3-POINTERS				REBOUNDS										
YEAR	GP/GS	MIN	AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OR	DR	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	A	TO	B	S	PTS	AVG
2007-08	3/0	4	1.3	1-3	.333	0-1	.000	3-5	.600	0	1	1	0.3	2	0	0	1	0	0	5	1.7
2008-09	4/0	5	1.3	0-3	.000	0-2	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0.0
TOTAL	7/0	9	1.3	1-6	.167	0-3	.000	3-5	.600	0	1	1	0.1	2	0	1	1	0	0	5	0.7

COACH GIANNINI ON GREEN

"Rodney has always been an explosive athlete but he has become a truly outstanding player by improving his shooting, decision making and defense. He is one of the biggest and best point guards not only in the A-10 but nationally."



10

Senior
G/6-5/210
Philadelphia, PA
Prep Charter



RODNEY GREEN

2008-09 (17.8 ppg./5.0 rpg./3.4 apg.): Preseason First Team All-Atlantic 10...First Team All-Big 5...Second Team All-Atlantic 10...NABC All-District 4 Second Team... Atlantic 10 Player of the Week (3/8)...Big 5 Player of the Week (2/16, 3/3)...Became La Salle's 46th 1,000 point scorer on Jan. 3 against Howard...Ranked fifth in the Atlantic 10 with a 17.8 ppg scoring clip...Tops on team and eighth in conference in field goal percentage (.476)...Set new career high with 30 points against Massachusetts (3/1)...Poured in then-career high 25 points on #1 Connecticut at the Paradise Jam (11/21)...Reached the 20-point plateau 14 times including a five-game streak (1/21-2/4)...Named pre-season Atlantic 10 All-Conference Third Team.

2007-08 (13.4 ppg./5.0 ppg./3.2 apg.): Started all 32 games in sophomore year...Led the team in assists (101) and dealt 35 more helpers than any other Explorer...Scored 10 or more points in all but eight of 32 games...Led the team in scoring 12 times...Led team in rebounding four different times.

2006-07 (12.6 ppg./5.0 rpg./1.8 apg.): Appeared in all 30 games with team-high 28 starts...Second leading scorer with 12.6 points per game...Named to Atlantic 10 All-Rookie team... Named A-10 Rookie of the Week three times...Led team in scoring 8 times...Had team single-game season high 5 steals against New Jersey Tech on 1/16...Led the team in rebounds 6 times...Led team in field goal percentage (.546)...Season/career high with 25 points and 11 field goals at Central Connecticut State...Scored 10 or more points in first ten career games and 22 of 30 games.

High School: Named first-team all-state...*Philadelphia Daily News* first-team all-city...Led Prep Charter to first-ever Pennsylvania Class AAAA State Championship...First team All-Area...Averaged 18 points, seven rebounds,and six assists per game senior year.

Personal: Born June 24, 1988...Son of Rodney Green and Theresa Davis...Major is management.

Rodney Green



CAREER HIGHS

Points	30 vs. Massachusetts(3/1/09)
Minutes	52 vs. Richmond (1/9/08)
FGM	21 vs Connecticut (11/21/08)
FGA	20 at Howard (11/20/07)
3PM	3 at Temple (2/26/09)
3PA	6 vs Saint Joseph's (2/14/09)
FTM	13 vs Penn (1/21/09)
FTA	14 vs Penn (1/21/09)
Rebounds	9 vs. Puerto Rico (12/19/07) 9 vs. Duquesne (3/12/08)
Assists	8 four times
Steals	5 vs NJIT (01/16/07)
Blocks	2 at Xavier (1/18/09) 2 vs. Dayton (2/21/08) 2 vs Temple (02/14/07)

GETTING TO KNOW RODNEY

Best player you ever faced: Brian Roberts, Dayton

Best friend on another team: Mike Ringgold, Rider

People you most admire: Mom and grandmother

Person you'd most like to meet: Barack Obama

Web site you visit most: NBA.com

Current ring tone: "I'm good" by Clispe

Favorite all-time La Salle basketball player: Rasual Butler

Most admired professional athlete: Lebron James

Actor to play you in a movie: Martin Lawrence

People might be surprised to know: That I love to swim

Thing most proud of: Graduating

Best advice received: "Can't is not in a man's vocabulary"

Why did you choose La Salle: Love the coaches

To improve as a player I need to: Defend better

One word to describe Coach Giannini: Intense

Why did you pick your jersey number: It was my cousin's number

CAREER STATISTICS

				TOTAL		3-POINTERS				REBOUNDS										
YEAR	GP/GS	MIN	AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OR	DR	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	A	TO	B	S	PTS	AVG
2006-07	30/28	774	25.8	147-269	.546	0- 8	.000	85-126	.675	65	85	150	5.0	87	3	56	81	5	34	379	12.6
2007-08	32/32	925	28.9	156-342	.456	16- 47	.340	102-132	.773	46	114	160	5.0	94	3	101	111	7	45	430	13.4
2008-09	31/29	1093	35.3	199-418	.476	29- 84	.345	124-176	.705	30	124	154	5.0	79	0	105	100	5	58	551	17.8
TOTAL	93/89	2792	30.0	502-1029	.488	45-139	.324	311-434	.717	141	323	464	5.0	260	6	262	292	17	137	1360	14.6

COACH GIANNINI ON GUILLANDEAUX

"Ruben is a talented, proven, experienced guard for us but I think his senior year will be his best yet. He is extremely strong after an off-season of hard work and is very focused."



34

Senior
6/8-0/200
Brooklyn, NY
St. Patrick's

RUBEN GUILLANDEAUX

2008-09 (10.1 ppg./2.5 rpg./3.1 apg.): Appeared in all 31 games with 17 starts... Netted career-high 22 points twice (vs. Manhattan on 12/31, at George Washington on 2/11)... Pulled down career-high eight boards against Manhattan (12/31)... Scored in double figures 19 times...One of four Explorers to average double figures (10.1 ppg)... Second on team with 96 assists... Leading scorer in four contests... Went a perfect 4-for-4 from beyond the arc against Temple (1/11).

2007-08 (7.7 ppg./1.5 rpg./2.1 apg.): Missed first five games with wrist tendonitis...Scored 10 or more points in 10 games...Top returning three-point shooter in conference games (.441)...Led team in assists in seven games.

2006-07 (8.0 ppg./2.1 rpg./2.6 apg.): Appeared in all 30 games with 22 starts . . . Led team in scoring twice...Posted season/career high 21 points on 2/28 at UMass...Went 9-10 from free throw line on 2/7 against Duquesne... Averaged 10.1 ppg over final 11 games of the season...Leader in assists per game among returning players (2.6)...Went 9-9 from field against Niagara on 12/30.

High School: Led St. Patrick's to New Jersey State Championship...Named to All-Tournament team at Slam Dunk to the Beach...Named All-Union County...Honorable mention Honor Roll at St. Patrick's...Averaged 12 points,three rebounds, andfour assists per game senior year.

Personal: Born August 9, 1988...Son of Rafael and Xiomara Guillandeaux...Major is management.

Ruben Guillandeaux



CAREER HIGHS

Points	22 at St. Bonaventure (2/07/09) 22 vs Manhattan (12/31/08)
Minutes	37 at George Washington (2/11/09)
FGM	9 vs Niagara (12/30/06)
FGA	18 at St. Bonaventure (2/7/09)
3PM	4 vs Temple (1/11/09) 4 at Saint Joseph's (2/18/08)
3PA	10 at St. Bonaventure (2/7/09)
FTM	11 at Fordham (2/27/08)
FTA	14 at Fordham (2/27/08)
Rebounds	8 vs Manhattan (12/31/08)
Assists	8 vs Saint Joseph's (2/14/09)
Steals	4 at George Washington (2/11/09)
Blocks	2 at Villanova (12/19/07)

GETTING TO KNOW RUBEN

Best friend on another team: Delroy Jones, Rhode Island
One word to describe yourself: Smooth
People you most admire: Parents
Person you would most like to meet: Jay-Z
Web site you visit most: Facebook
Your current ring tone: Piano keys
Favorite all-time La Salle basketball player: Sean Neal
Most admired professional athlete: Kobe Bryant
Favorite movie: He Got Game
Best actor to play you in a movie: Drake
Favorite book: Heaven is a Playground
Favorite TV show: Entourage
Favorite food: Chicken parm
People might be surprised to know: I like to rap
Thing most proud of: Making it to college
Best advice received: Tough times don't last, tough people do
Why did you choose La Salle: Coach G
Favorite class: Sports psychology
Why did you pick your jersey #: Ray Allen

CAREER STATISTICS

				TOTAL		3-POINTERS				REBOUNDS											
YEAR	GP/GS	MIN	AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OR	OR	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	A	TO	B	S	PTS	AVG
2006-07	30/22	762	25.4	86-201	.428	29- 70	.414	39- 45	.867	12	51	63	2.1	49	1	78	59	2	14	240	8.0
2007-08	24/ 1	461	19.2	67-148	.453	26-66	.394	25- 36	.694	2	33	35	1.5	30	0	51	27	2	8	185	7.7
2008-09	31/17	874	28.2	105-285	.368	44-126	.349	59- 77	.766	9	68	77	2.5	59	0	96	52	4	27	313	10.1
TOTAL	85/40	2097	24.7	258-634	.407	99-262	.378	123-158	.778	23	152	175	2.1	138	1	225	138	8	49	738	8.7

COACH GIANNINI ON MEKONGO

"Yves has become even more explosive athletically this off-season. He is a versatile player who has balanced his perimeter skills with his inside strength to become an outstanding all-around player."



12

Senior
F/6-7/220
Elizabeth, NJ
St. Patrick's



YVES MEKONGO

2008-09 (10.4 ppg./6.0 rpg.): CoSIDA/*ESPN The Magazine* Second Team Academic All-American...CoSIDA/*ESPN The Magazine* Academic All-District First Team...National Association of Collegiate Directors of Athletics (NACDA) AAA National Academic All-America Team... Atlantic 10 Academic All-Conference... *Philadelphia Inquirer* Academic All-Area...Had the team's longest starting streak (60 games) before sustaining an injury against Dayton (2/4)...Scored career-high 26 points against George Washington (1/28) including 22 first-half points...Averaged team-high 6.0 rebounds per game, including career-high-tying 11 against Florida State (11/18)... Registered double-double against Florida State (13 points, 11 rebounds)...Led team in free throw percentage (.770).

2007-08 (8.3 ppg./6.0 rpg.): Named to National Association of Collegiate Director's of Athletics (NACDA) National Scholar-Athlete Team...Named to Atlantic 10 Academic All-Conference Team...Named to *Philadelphia Inquirer* Academic All-Area Team...Named to Atlantic 10 Commissioner's Honor Roll in fall and spring semesters...Earned La Salle Faculty-Athletics Council Scholar Award...Was team's leading rebounder in eight games...Notched three double-doubles...Pulled 10 or more rebounds in five games...Led team in scoring in four games...top returning three-point shooter (.413).

2006-07 (8.2 ppg./5.6 rpg.): Appeared in all 30 games with 28 starts...Leading returning rebounder (5.6 rpg.)...Led the team in rebounding 11 times...Went 5-5 from the field against Morgan State on 12/20...Missed first career double-double on 1/21 at St. Bonaventure by one point (9/11)...Posted 11 points and five rebounds in collegiate debut against Mount St. Mary's on 11/18...11 rebounds at St. Bonaventure ties single game, season-high for team.

High School: Led St. Patrick's to New Jersey State Championship... Named to All-Tournament team at Slam Dunk to the Beach...Named All-Union County...Honor Roll at St. Patrick's...St. Patrick's Student-Athlete of the Year...Second team All-State (NJ)...Averaged 14 points, seven rebounds, and two blocks per game senior year...Teammate of current Explorer Ruben Guillandeaux.

Personal: Born July 25,1987...Son of Henri Mekongo and Philomene Akini...Major is integrated science, business and technology... Represented his native country of Cameroon at the 2009 FIBA African Championship...Averaged 6.4 ppg. and 3.1 rpg. in nine games for Cameroon.

Yves Mekongo



CAREER HIGHS

Points	26 vs. George Washington (1/28/09)
Minutes	46 vs. Richmond (1/9/08)
FGM	9 vs. George Washington (1/28/09)
FGA	18 vs George Washington (1/28/09)
3PM	4 at Saint Joseph's (2/18/08)
3PA	9 vs. George Washington (1/28/09)
FTM	7 three times
FTA	10 vs. Penn (1/21/09)
Rebounds	11 four times
Assists	6 vs. UTPA (12/2/06)
Steals	3 vs Mount St. Marys (11/18/08)
Blocks	2 at Morgan State (12/8/07) 2 vs. Ole Miss (12/21/07) 2 vs NJIT (2/13/08)

GETTING TO KNOW YVES

Best friend on another team: Yannick Fornibor, Drexel

One word to describe yourself: Dreamer

Person you most admire: mother

Person you would most like to meet: Kevin Garnett

Web site you visit most: Facebook

Your current ring tone: Vibrate

Favorite all-time La Salle basketball player: Paul Johnson

Favorite movie: Gladiator

Actor to play you in a movie: Ron Artest

Favorite book: Success is a Choice

Favorite TV show: Entourage

Favorite food: Chicken

Thing most proud of: Being a role model for my brothers

Best advice received: Be the best you can be

Thing you most love about basketball: Playing at the highest level

Why did you choose La Salle: It was where I felt most comfortable

To improve as a player I need to: Get better everyday

Thing you most like to do in your spare time: Listen to music

Favorite class: Intelligent systems

One word to describe Coach G: Hard working

CAREER STATISTICS

				TOTAL		3-POINTERS				REBOUNDS										
YEAR	GP/GS	MIN	AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OR	DR	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	A	TO	B	S	PTS	AVG
2006-07	30/28	764	25.5	94-209	.450	5- 32	.156	53- 95	.558	69	99	168	5.6	79	4	42	59	5	20	246	8.2
2007-08	32/32	879	27.5	81-181	.448	26- 63	.413	77-108	.713	59	132	191	6.0	82	1	48	70	13	15	265	8.3
2008-09	23/21	688	29.9	75-166	.452	22- 67	.328	67- 87	.770	33	106	139	6.0	34	2	38	50	11	11	239	10.4
TOTAL	85/81	2331	27.4	250-556	.450	53-162	.327	197-290	.679	161	337	498	5.9	195	7	128	179	29	46	750	8.8

COACH GIANNINI ON WEINGARTEN

"Steve was a pleasant surprise last year in earning a scholarship and giving us quality minutes in some important wins. He no longer is a surprise as he continues to improve and can be a strong part of our rotation."

41

Junior
F/6-8/220
Baltimore, MD
Connecticut College





STEVE WEINGARTEN

2008-09 (0.8 ppg./0.6 rpg.): First season as an Explorer after transferring from Connecticut College... Saw action in 12 games with two starts...Made first career start at Temple (2/26) and scored opening bucket... Started Atlantic 10 tournament game against Saint Louis (3/11) and scored three points.

2007-08: Redshirt.

2006-07 (at Connecticut College): Appeared in 19 games..Averaged 2.9 points and 1.3 rebounds per game...Shot .467 from the field and .900 (10-for-11) from the foul line.

High School: Lettered in three sports at Catonsville High School...Played three years of varsity basketball under Coach Brian Barber, former Towson University player... Co-Team MVP during his senior season at Catonsville.

Personal: Born November 2, 1988...Son of Steve and Martha Weingarten...Major is history/American studies.

Steve Weingarten



LA SALLE CAREER HIGHS

Points	3 at Saint Louis (3/11/09)
Minutes	12 vs. Manhattan (12/31/08)
FGM	1 four times
FGA	3 at Temple (2/26/09)
3PM	1 at Saint Louis (3/11/09)
3PA	1 three times
Rebounds	3 vs. Manhattan (12/31/08)
Assists	1 vs. Massachusetts (3/1/09)
Steals	1 vs. Manhattan (12/31/08)

GETTING TO KNOW STEVE

Person you would most like to meet: President Obama

Favorite movie: Semi-pro

Favorite TV show: Chuck

Favorite food: Ice cream

People might be surprised to know: I was recruited to play two other sports in college besides basketball

Best advice received: Treat people the way you would want them to treat you

Thing you love most about basketball: Everything

Favorite class: History

One word to describe Coach G: Expressive

Why did you pick your jersey #: They gave it to me when I got here

CAREER STATISTICS

				TOTAL		3-POINTERS				REBOUNDS										
YEAR	GP/GS	MIN	AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OR	OR	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	A	TO	B	S	PTS	AVG
2006-07*	19/0	153	8.1	21-45	.467	4-10	.400	10-11	.909	6	19	25	1.3	29	0	8	18	4	7	56	2.9
2008-09	12/2	48	4.0	4- 8	.500	1- 3	.333	0- 0	.000	2	5	7	0.6	6	0	1	2	0	2	9	0.8
TOTAL	31/2	201	6.5	25-53	.472	5-13	.385	10-11	.909	8	24	32	1.0	35	0	9	20	4	9	65	2.1

*Connecticut College

COACH GIANNINI ON WILLIAMS

"Jerrell was an All-A-10 Rookie Team selection who at times tried to force things as a sophomore. He has simplified his game and is focused on taking certain types of shots to take advantage of his skills, length and athleticism."



20

Junior
F/6-8/210
Paterson, NJ
Northfield Mount Hermon



JERRELL WILLIAMS

2008-09 (6.4 ppg./4.2 rpg.): Started first 11 games of the season before being sidelined due to injury... Scored season-high 19 points in win over Valparaiso at the Paradise Jam (11/24)...Pulled down season-high 11 rebounds against Morgan State (11/15/08)...Grabbed 10 rebounds each against Mount Saint Mary's (12/23) and St. Bonaventure (2/7)...Blocked a team-season-high four shots against Rider (12/17).

2007-08 (9.1 ppg./6.4 rpg.): Named to Atlantic 10 All-Rookie Team...Averaged 6.8 rebounds per game in Atlantic 10 play...Ranked fourth in the Atlantic 10 in offensive rebounds (2.6) and eighth in total rebounds (6.8)...Recorded eight double-doubles in freshman season...Led the team in scoring in three games... Named Atlantic 10 Rookie of the Week three times.

High School: Played at Northfield Mount Hermon High School in Massachusetts along with twin brother Terrell... Averaged 13 points and eight rebounds per game as a senior...Committed to the Explorers only four days after Terrell committed...Older brother DeShaun played college basketball at Syracuse and Iona.

Personal: Born January 4, 1988...Son of Jackie Williams... Major is communication.

Jerrell Williams



CAREER HIGHS

Points	22 at Puerto Rico-Mayaguez (12/19/07)
Minutes	39 vs. Charlotte (1/23/08)
FGM	8 at Puerto Rico-Mayaguez (12/19/07)
FGA	14 three times
3PM	1 nine times
3PA	4 at Xavier (2/2/08)
FTM	9 vs. Valparaiso (11/24/08)
FTA	14 vs. Valparaiso (11/24/08)
Rebounds	15 at St. Bonaventure (1/12/08)
Assists	4 vs. Rider (12/17/08) 4 vs. Duquesne (3/12/08)
Steals	3 three times
Blocks	4 vs. Rider (12/17/08) 4 vs. NJIT (2/13/08)

GETTING TO KNOW JERRELL

Best player you ever faced: Michael Beasley, Miami Heat

Best friend on another team: Gary Correia, UMass

Person you most admire: Barack Obama

Web site you visit most: YouTube

Favorite all-time La Salle basketball player: Darnell Harris

Most admired professional athlete: Carmelo Anthony

Favorite movie: Friday After Next

Best actor to play you in a movie: Marlon Wayans

Favorite book: Forty Million Dollar Slave

Favorite TV Show: Lost

Favorite food: Anything Spanish

Thing most proud of: Being in college

Best advice received: Do what you're supposed to do and everything else will follow

Thing you most love about basketball: Competition

Why you choose La Salle: Coaching staff

To improve as a player I need to: Stop turning the ball over

Favorite class: Music or art

One word to describe coach G: Honest

Why did you pick your jersey #: It's half of 320 Records

CAREER STATISTICS

				TOTAL		3-POINTERS				REBOUNDS										
YEAR	GP/GS	MIN	AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OR	DR	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	A	TO	B	S	PTS	AVG
2007-08	32/23	703	22.0	112-256	.438	9-40	.225	59-107	.551	81	124	205	6.4	86	4	41	86	23	20	292	9.1
2008-09	27/12	521	19.3	61-158	.386	8-31	.258	43- 75	.573	48	65	113	4.2	62	3	30	56	12	19	173	6.4
TOTAL	59/35	1224	20.7	173-414	.418	17-71	.239	102-182	.560	129	189	318	5.4	148	7	71	142	35	39	465	7.9

COACH GIANNINI ON WILLIAMS

"Terrell has had a great off-season and is consistently showing game-winning intensity and athleticism. His play-making in transition, attacking the rim, defense and rebounding are much needed."

3

Junior
F/6-8/210
Paterson, NJ
Northfield Mount Hermon



TERRELL WILLIAMS

2008-09: Appeared in 29 games with three starts... Set new career high with 14 points against Manhattan (12/31)... Registered first career double-double with 10 points and career-high 11 rebounds at Charlotte (1/14).

2007-08: Made first career start in Explorer debut against Maryland-Baltimore County...Scored career-high 12 points in first game of San Juan Shoot-out vs. PR-Mayaguez.

High School: Played at Northfield Mount Hermon High School in Massachusetts along with twin brother Jerrell... Member of "New Heights" AAU basketball team... Older brother DeShaun played college basketball at Syracuse and Iona.

Personal: Born January 4, 1988... Son of Jackie Williams... Major is communication.

Terrell Williams



CAREER HIGHS

Points	14 vs. Manhattan (12/31/08)
Minutes	25 vs. Saint Joseph's (2/14/09)
FGM	6 vs. Manhattan (12/31/08)
FGA	10 at Charlotte (1/14/09)
3PA	1 vs. Maryland-Baltimore County (11/13/07) 1 at Bucknell (12/3/07)
FTM	3 at Howard (11/20/07)
FTA	7 vs. Penn (1/21/09)
Rebounds	11 at Charlotte (01/14/09)
Assists	4 at Puerto Rico-Mayaguez (12/19/07)
Steals	2 four times
Blocks	1 five times

GETTING TO KNOW TERRELL

Best player you ever faced: Michael Beasley, Miami Heat

Best friend on another team: Adam Walker, Howard

One word to describe yourself: Charismatic

Person you most admire: Jerrell Williams

Person you would most like to meet: Barack Obama

Web site you visit most: YouTube

Favorite all-time La Salle basketball player: Rasul Butler

Most admired professional athlete: Floyd Mayweather

Favorite movie: Friday After Next

Best actor to play you in a movie: Marlon Wayans

Favorite book: True to the Game

Favorite food: Soul food

People might be surprised to know: That I'm musically talented

Best advice received: What you put into something is what you get out of it

Why you choose La Salle: Coaching staff

To improve as a player I need to: Improve my basketball IQ

Favorite class: Sports and Spirituality

One word to describe coach G: Role model

Why did you pick your jersey #: It's half of 320 Records

CAREER STATISTICS

				TOTAL		3-POINTERS				REBOUNDS										
YEAR	GP/GS	MIN	AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OR	DR	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	A	TO	B	S	PTS	AVG
2007-08	30/1	294	9.8	20- 54	.370	0-2	.000	15-33	.455	17	36	53	1.8	50	1	18	30	4	15	55	1.8
2008-09	29/3	330	11.4	33- 66	.500	0-0	.000	13-35	.371	30	46	76	2.6	36	0	11	23	5	7	79	2.7
TOTAL	59/4	624	10.6	53-120	.442	0-2	.000	28-68	.412	47	82	129	2.2	86	1	29	53	9	22	134	2.3

Earl Pettis



23

Junior
6/8-5/240
Philadelphia, PA
Rutgers

COACH GIANNINI ON PETTIS

"Earl is a major addition who will play a big role on next year's team. He is a versatile perimeter player who can play a lot of positions. He has a high basketball IQ, good size and I am confident his skills and athleticism will also be at a high level."

GETTING TO KNOW EARL

Best friend on another team: Scoop Jardine, Syracuse
Person you admire most: My brother
Person you would most like to meet: Carmelo Anthony
Web site you visit most: Facebook
Your current ring tone: "Every day a star is born" by Jay-Z
Favorite movie: He Got Game
Favorite TV show: Martin
Most proud of: Being in college
Why La Salle: I liked the school and the coaches.
Favorite class: Writing
One word to describe Coach Giannini: Honest

2009-10: Will sit out due to NCAA transfer regulations.

2008-09 (at Rutgers): Appeared in 30 games, starting 21...Averaged 4.6 points and 2.5 rebounds per game...Shot .455 from the field including 14-for-47 (.298) from three-point range...Third on team with 26 steals...Had a key tip-in with 13 seconds remaining to register the 45-42 final score in win over USF...Played a season-high 31 minutes at No. 25 Syracuse...Made three-of-six field goals, including two-of-two three pointers, to post eight points in 20 minutes against Providence... Shot 5-8 from the field and 3-4 from behind the arc en route to 14 points at Providence...Started at home versus Seton Hall and shot 5-10 for 11 points, while grabbing five rebounds in a career-high tying 29 minutes...Made 4-5 field goals to finish with eight points and five rebounds at Georgetown, while also posting a career-high tying three steals...Returned to the starting lineup versus DePaul, shooting 6-of-8 for a season-high 12 points, while also grabbing six rebounds...Finished with four points, two rebounds and two assists against No. 15 Marquette.

2007-08 (at Rutgers): Played in 29 games (three starts) as a true freshman...Averaged 3.3 points and 2.0 rebounds per game...Shot .371 from the field and .355 (11-for-31) from three-point range...Twice registered double figures in the month of February...Led the team in scoring with a career-high 18 points against Connecticut, on 8-of-11 shooting, including 2-of-2 from behind the arc... Grabbed a career-high seven rebounds, while also totaling seven points on 3-of-6 shooting and two assists in a career-high 29 minutes against Notre Dame... Recorded 10 points in 19 minutes at West Virginia, finishing 3-of-6 from the field, including 2-of-2 from long distance... Scored eight points on 3-of-5 shooting against Providence... Grabbed five rebounds to go along with four points and two steals in 18 minutes against Georgetown... Made first career start at USF...Had seven points and five rebounds in 21 minutes against Manhattan...Versus No. 1 North Carolina, posted six points and six rebounds in 25 minutes.

Scholastic: Prepped at the Patterson School in Lenore, N.C. in 2006-07...Cited by Scout.com as the 37th-ranked small forward nationally...Rated as the nation's 21st-best fifth-year player by Hoop Scoop...Was one of four Patterson players to sign Division I NLI's for 2007...Prior to Patterson, graduated from Neumann-Goretti HS in Philadelphia, where he was a four year starter and scored 1,045 career points...Averaged 14.2 points, 7.0 rebounds and 3.0 assists per game as a senior...Shot 49 percent from the field during his senior campaign and received First Team All-Catholic honors from the league's head coaches...Was a Second Team All-Philly choice by Metro Hoops...Led team to back-to-back Catholic League championships and was a two-time Philadelphia Daily News All-City selection.

Personal: Born July 29, 1987...Major is criminal justice...Son of Margaret Taylor...Brother, Robert Taylor, played at Rider and currently competes overseas in Germany.

T.T. Carey



1

Freshman
G/6-4/170
Colonial Beach, VA
Colonial Beach

COACH GIANNINI ON CAREY

"T.T. is a very good shooter who was a three-sport athlete in high school. This is the first time he has been a full-time, year-round basketball player and we are eager to see his development."

High School: Averaged 29.5 points and 9.6 rebounds per game as a senior to earn Virginia High School Coaches Association Division 1 and Associated Press Group A Player of the Year honors... All-time leading scorer at Colonial Beach High School with 2,481 points... Was named The Free Lance-Star co-player of the year and the Region A Player of the Year...Led Colonial Beach to the Group A Division 1 state as a senior...Scored 884 points, the third-highest single season total in Virginia High School League history behind Moses Malone and Allen Iverson... Averaged 22.2 points, nine rebounds and 4.4 assists as a junior...Named first-team all-Region A and led his team to the Division 2 regional semifinals in their first season of Virginia High School League competition...Also a first-team all-district selection in football at wide receiver.

Personal: First name is Tristan...Born July 28, 1991...Major is business...Son of Joseph Fulcher and Theresa Carey-Fulcher.

GETTING TO KNOW T.T.

Best friend on another team: Danny Jones, Wisconsin
One word to describe yourself: Outgoing
People you most admire: Parents
Web site you visit most: Facebook
Your current ring tone: Venus vs. Mars by Jay-Z
Most admired professional athlete: Kobe Bryant
Best actor to play you in a movie: Katt Williams
Favorite book: Harry Potter
Favorite TV Show: Sportscenter
Thing most proud of: Going to college
Favorite class: History
One phrase to describe Coach G: Great guy
Why did you pick your jersey #: Wore it in high school

Parrish Grant



4

Freshman
G/6-2/165
Philadelphia, PA
Imhotep Charter

COACH GIANNINI ON GRANT

"Parrish played on three state championship teams in high school. He adds depth to our backcourt and should develop by competing against our veterans every day."

High School: Earned Associated Press First Team Class AA All-State honors after leading Imhotep Charter to the state title with a 32-1 record...Averaged 14.0 points per game to also capture Philadelphia Public League title...Also won state championships at Prep Charter in 2006, as a backup to La Salle senior Rodney Green, and 2007... Philadelphia Daily News second team all-Public League and second team all-city.

Personal: Born July 14, 1990...Major is business...Son of Patrick and Rhonda Grant.

GETTING TO KNOW PARRISH

Best player you ever faced: Brandon Jennings, Milwaukee Bucks
Best friend on another team: Clayton Brothers, Hartford
One word to describe yourself: Determined
People you most admire: Parents
Person you would most like to meet: Jay-Z
Web site you visit most: Facebook
Favorite all-time La Salle basketball player: Doug Overton
Most admired professional athlete: Chris Paul
Favorite TV show: Martin
Thing most proud of: Six high school championships
Best advice received: Do what you have to do so you can do what you want.
Favorite class: Accounting
One word to describe Coach G: Funny
Why did you pick your jersey #: I wore it in high school

Aaric Murray



24

Freshman
C/6-10/245
Philadelphia, PA
Glen Mills

COACH GIANNINI ON MURRAY

"Aaric is big, athletic and skilled. He will continually get better with each game as he is only beginning his college career. However, his potential is great. Focusing on rebounding and defense will make the game easier for him and allow him to build the confidence to be comfortable and productive offensively."

2009-10: Preseason Atlantic 10 All-Rookie selection.

High School: A four-star recruit ranked as the 35th best player and fifth best center in the country by rivals.com...Also a four-star recruit by scout.com, ranked 33rd nationally and the sixth best center... Received a 92 grade from ESPNU and was its 59th best player nationally and eighth best center...Chose La Salle over West Virginia, Pittsburgh, Rutgers, Temple and Saint Joseph's... First team Class AAAA all-state by the Associated Press...First team Philadelphia Inquirer All-Southeastern PA and first team all-district selection after averaging 17.5 points and 12.4 rebounds per game...All-Delaware County Times first team pick and first team all-Del Val League selection...Posted three triple-doubles (points, rebounds, blocks)... Averaged 19 points and 11 rebounds as a junior to earn second team AP Class AAAA all-state and second team all-district honors...Also earned first team Philadelphia Inquirer All-Southeastern PA, all-Delco honors and all-Del Val League honors as a junior.

Personal: Born July 3, 1989...Major is liberal arts...Son of Latoya Murray.

GETTING TO KNOW AARIC

People you most admire: Parents
Person you would most like to meet: Jay-Z
Web site you visit most: Facebook
Favorite all-time La Salle basketball player: Terquin Mott
Most admired professional athlete: Kobe Bryant
Favorite Movie: Love and Basketball
Best actor to play you in a movie: Tyreese
People might be surprised to know: I love animals
Thing most proud of: Being here
Best advice received: No struggle, no progess
Thing you most love about basketball: Winning
Why did you choose La Salle: Wanted to be different
Favorite class: Philosophy
One word to describe Coach G: Trustworthy
Why did you pick your jersey #: Kobe Bryant

Devon White



14

R-Freshman
C/6-8/220
Philadelphia, PA
Strawberry Mansion

COACH GIANNINI WHITE

"I expect Devon to contribute this year and, over time, to develop into an elite power forward during his career at La Salle. He can be an outstanding rebounder and if he focuses on his strengths he will be very successful."

2008-09: Redshirt.

High School: Averaged 11.6 points, 12 rebounds, and 4 blocked shots per game for the Knights...Named second team All-Southeast Pennsylvania and second team All-City...Scored 11 points while pulling down 23 rebounds and blocking 15 shots in District XII semifinal game...Helped lead the Knights to the Pennsylvania state final and was ranked by ESPN as the 41st best center in the country.

Personal: Born April 14, 1990...Son of Jacqueline White... Major is liberal arts.

GETTING TO KNOW DEVON

Best friend on another team: Andrew "Scootie" Randall, Temple
One word to describe yourself: Playful
Person you most admire: Mother
Person you would most like to meet: Barack Obama
Web sites you visit most: Facebook, ESPN.com
Current ring tone: Soundtrack of my life by Kid Cudi
Most admired professional athlete: Kevin Garnett
Best actor to play you in a movie: Will Smith
Favorite book: True to the game
Favorite TV Show: MTV Cribs
Favorite food: Tuna sandwich
People might be surprised to know: I ride horses
Best advice received: Don't work hard, work harder
Things you most like to do in your spare time:
Workout and watch clips
Favorite class: Art
One phrase to describe Coach G: Great guy
Why did you pick your jersey #: That's how old I was when I first started playing

2008-09 SEASON IN REVIEW
2008-09 Game Recaps and Box Scores 60
Final Statistics 76



2008-09 REVIEW

GAME 1

La Salle 64, Morgan State 61

Tom Gola Arena
Saturday, November 15, 2008

PHILADELPHIA, PA – The La Salle University Explorers held on for a 64-61 victory over Morgan State on Saturday afternoon at Tom Gola Arena.

Rodney Green (Philadelphia, Pa/Prep Charter) and **Kimmani Barrett** (Paterson, NJ/Paterson Catholic) each scored 15 points to lead all scorers but it was sophomore **Jerrell Williams** (Paterson, NJ/Northfield Mount Hermon) who came up with a pair of offensive rebounds and follow-up buckets to help secure the win.

Williams was the third Explorer to score over ten points with 12 points and 11 boards for his ninth career double-double.

La Salle led by as many as six points in the first half but when Green and junior transfer **Vernon Goodridge** (Brooklyn, NY/Mississippi State) found themselves on the bench with two fouls – Morgan State took control of the boards and chipped the lead down to 25-24 at the half.

Goodridge ended his Explorer debut with six points, four rebounds and three blocked shots but never returned to the game after committing his fourth personal foul with four minutes and 23 seconds to play at which point the score was tied 56-56.

Two Williams' free throws on the following possession gave his team a 58-56 lead. Williams would then crash the boards for an offensive rebound and put-back off a missed three-pointer and follow a miss by Green at the 2:34 mark to build a 62-58 lead. He would then hit one of two free throws with 16 seconds to play to build a 63-58 advantage. He finished five for seven from the line.

The Explorers went just one for four from the line in the final ten seconds to allow the Bears to remain in the game but **Paul Johnson** (Washington, DC/Gonzaga) came up with a critical steal on the inbounds with 2.7 seconds left and a 63-61 lead.

Barrett made one of two free throws to make the score 64-61 and Jermaine Bolden's last-second three point missed at the buzzer.

The Explorers are now 3-2 in openers under fifth-year coach Dr. John Giannini.

VISITORS: MORGAN STATE 0-1

		TOT-FG	3-PT		REBOUNDS								
##	PLAYER	FG	FGA	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	OF	DE	TOT	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
04	MYLES, Rico	f	1	3	0	0	1	1	6	1	7	3	3	1	1	0	1	22
32	KATELY, Marquise	f	4	11	1	1	1	2	3	4	7	2	10	1	2	0	3	34
33	THOMPSON, Kevin	f	1	6	0	0	2	4	3	4	7	4	4	0	2	1	1	21
03	BOLDEN, Jermaine	g	5	12	2	3	2	4	0	2	2	3	14	5	2	0	0	36
21	BARNES, Rogers	g	5	8	3	3	0	0	2	0	2	4	13	1	1	0	3	34
05	MORGAN, Joseph		1	2	0	1	2	2	1	1	2	2	4	0	1	0	1	10
11	HOLMES, Reggie		3	15	2	9	2	2	1	0	1	2	10	0	0	0	3	24
13	THOMAS, Sean		0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	3
23	SMITH, Troy		1	4	0	2	1	2	0	1	1	2	3	0	0	0	1	7
34	ALI, Ameer		0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	7
53	FOOTE, Buford		0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
	TEAM							6	2	8								
	Totals		21	64	8	19	11	18	23	16	39	22	61	8	11	1	14	200

TOTAL FG%	1st Half: 8-30 26.7%	2nd Half: 13-34 38.2%	Game: 32.8%	DEADBALL
3-Pt. FG%	1st Half: 2-7 28.6%	2nd Half: 6-12 50.0%	Game: 42.1%	REBOUNDS
F Throw %	1st Half: 6-10 60.0%	2nd Half: 5-8 62.5%	Game: 61.1%	4,1

HOME TEAM: LA SALLE 1-0

		TOT-FG	3-PT		REBOUNDS								
##	PLAYER	FG	FGA	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	OF	DE	TOT	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
01	GOODRIDGE, Vernon	f	2	4	0	0	2	2	1	3	4	6	0	1	3	0	19
12	MEKONGO MBALA, Yves	f	3	4	1	2	2	2	1	7	8	2	9	1	3	1	0	34
20	WILLIAMS, Jerrell	f	3	8	1	3	5	7	5	6	11	3	12	2	1	1	0	27
05	BARRETT, Kimmani	g	5	5	0	0	5	6	1	3	4	2	15	4	5	1	1	34
10	GREEN, Rodney	g	6	11	1	2	2	4	0	3	3	2	15	2	5	0	4	33
00	PARTIN, Darryl		1	6	1	3	0	1	1	1	2	0	3	0	1	0	1	10
31	JOHNSON, Paul		1	2	0	0	2	2	2	1	3	1	4	1	1	1	1	16
34	GUILLANDEAUX, Ruben		0	4	0	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	27
	TEAM							2	2	4								
	Totals		21	44	4	12	18	24	13	27	40	14	64	11	19	7	7	200

TOTAL FG%	1st Half: 8-22 36.4%	2nd Half: 13-22 59.1%	Game: 47.7%	DEADBALL
3-Pt. FG%	1st Half: 3-7 42.9%	2nd Half: 1-5 20.0%	Game: 33.3%	REBOUNDS
F Throw %	1st Half: 6-7 85.7%	2nd Half: 12-17 70.6%	Game: 75.0%	2,1

Points in the paint-MSU 20,LAS 32. Points off turnovers-MSU 12,LAS 10.
2nd chance points-MSU 13,LAS 12. Fast break points-MSU 2,LAS 8.
Bench points-MSU 17,LAS 7. Score tied-10 times. Lead changed-13 times.
Last FG-MSU 2nd-00:10, LAS 2nd-01:24.
Largest lead-MSU by 5 1st-14:46, LAS by 6 1st-02:27.

GAME 2

Florida State 65, La Salle 61

Tom Gola Arena
Tuesday, November 18, 2008

PHILADELPHIA, PA – With five minutes to play Florida State's Deivedas Dulkys hit a three pointer to give his team a 55-52 lead and begin a series of five lead changes that ended with a 65-61 win for FSU over theLa Salle Explorers on Tuesday night at Tom Gola Arena.

The Explorers (1-1) did not score for the first seven minutes of play but outscored their guests 21-6 after trailing 7-0 at the 13:11 mark of the first half. **Ruben Guillandeaux** (Brooklyn, NY/St. Patrick's) hit a three-pointer for the Explorers'first bucket to spark the run. He would finish with eight points.

La Salle built as much as a nine-point lead when **Kimmani Barrett** (Paterson, NJ/Paterson Catholic) took a nice interior pass from **Jerrell Williams** (Paterson, NJ/Northfield Mount Hermon) and finished to make the score 43-34 with 10:56 to play but the Seminoles (2-0) charged right back led by senior Toney Douglas. Douglas hit a three-pointer to cut the lead to six points and would score 11 of his game-high 18 points in the final 10 and half minutes.

With his team trailing 63-61 and 20 seconds to play Williams missed a three-point attempt from the corner and the Explorers were forced to foul. Chris Singleton missed both free throws and **Rodney Green** (Philadelphia, PA/Prep Charter) began a sprint down the court for the potential tie. He drove the lane, absorbed defensive contact and dished the ball to Williams who could not hang on and turned it over. After being fouled with 12 seconds left Jordan Demercy hit both free throws to ice the game.

The Explorers (1-1) were led by **Yves Mekongo Mbala** (Elizabeth, NJ/ St. Patrick's) who had a double-double with 13 points and 11 rebounds. They outworked FSU on the boards 36-34 and forced 18 turnovers while committing 14.

The Seminoles became the first team from the Atlantic Coast Conference to play in Gola Arena and now lead the all-time series 3-1 after having also won in Tallahassee, 81-76, last season.

VISITORS: FLORIDA STATE 2-0

		TOT-FG	3-PT		REBOUNDS								
##	PLAYER	FG	FGA	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	OF	DE	TOT	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
02	Jordan DeMercy	f	3	6	0	2	3	4	0	6	6	3	9	4	2	1	2	28
31	Chris Singleton	f	2	6	0	1	2	4	2	2	4	4	6	1	4	1	1	22
42	Ryan Reid	f	4	7	0	0	3	5	2	2	4	5	11	1	3	1	0	26
32	Solomon Alabi	c	1	4	0	0	4	4	1	6	7	1	6	0	5	2	2	24
23	Toney Douglas	g	5	14	4	7	4	5	1	2	3	2	18	3	1	0	2	39
01	Xavier Gibson		0	0	0	0	3	4	0	2	2	0	3	1	0	1	0	9
03	Luke Loucks		0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	2	0	0	15
04	Deividas Dulkys		2	5	2	4	0	0	0	1	1	0	6	1	1	2	1	23
41	Uche Echefu		2	4	0	0	2	2	1	2	3	3	6	1	0	0	0	14
	TEAM							1	3	4								
	Totals		19	48	6	15	21	28	8	26	34	20	65	13	18	8	8	200

TOTAL FG%	1st Half: 5-21 23.8%	2nd Half: 14-27 51.9%	Game: 39.6%	DEADBALL
3-Pt. FG%	1st Half: 1-7 14.3%	2nd Half: 5-8 62.5%	Game: 40.0%	REBOUNDS
F Throw %	1st Half: 8-9 88.9%	2nd Half: 13-19 68.4%	Game: 75.0%	4,2

HOME TEAM: LA SALLE 1-1

		TOT-FG	3-PT		REBOUNDS								
##	PLAYER	FG	FGA	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	OF	DE	TOT	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
01	GOODRIDGE, Vernon	f	3	7	0	0	1	2	3	5	8	4	7	1	0	2	3	26
12	MEKONGO MBALA, Yves	f	4	10	1	5	4	4	3	8	11	2	13	2	3	0	1	35
20	WILLIAMS, Jerrell	f	3	6	1	3	3	4	2	3	5	4	10	1	6	0	2	23
05	BARRETT, Kimmani	g	3	8	0	3	2	4	2	0	2	3	8	2	1	0	0	31
10	GREEN, Rodney	g	3	15	0	4	0	1	0	3	3	2	6	7	3	0	2	39
00	PARTIN, Darryl		1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	6
31	JOHNSON, Paul		2	3	0	1	3	3	1	4	5	2	7	0	0	0	1	17
34	GUILLANDEAUX, Ruben		3	9	2	5	0	0	0	1	1	1	8	3	1	0	0	23
	TEAM							1		1								
	Totals		22	60	4	21	13	18	12	24	36	19	61	16	14	2	9	200

TOTAL FG%	1st Half: 7-29 24.1%	2nd Half: 15-31 48.4%	Game: 36.7%	DEADBALL
3-Pt. FG%	1st Half: 3-13 23.1%	2nd Half: 1-8 12.5%	Game: 19.0%	REBOUNDS
F Throw %	1st Half: 5-8 62.5%	2nd Half: 8-10 80.0%	Game: 72.2%	3

Points in the paint-FSU 18,LAS 28. Points off turnovers-FSU 11,LAS 12.
2nd chance points-FSU 7,LAS 12. Fast break points-FSU 5,LAS 10.
Bench points-FSU 15,LAS 17. Score tied-5 times. Lead changed-10 times.
Last FG-FSU 2nd-00:28, LAS 2nd-02:47.
Largest lead-FSU by 7 1st-17:53, LAS by 9 2nd-10:56.

#2 Connecticut 89, La Salle 81

University of the Virgin Islands
Friday, November 21, 2008

CHARLOTTE AMALIE, US Virgin Islands – Second-ranked Connecticut stayed unbeaten with a hard-fought 89-81 victory over La Salle at the Paradise Jam on Friday night.

After missing a game with an ankle injury, guard A.J. Price played 32 minutes, and had 12 points and four assists. His ankle seemed fine – but his jaw was swollen from an abscessed tooth that was causing him pain.

The unanimous All-Big East first-team selection last season got a lot of help from Kemba Walker, who scored a team-high 23 points, and Jeff Adrien, who added 22 and grabbed 14 rebounds to help Connecticut (3-0) get past a tough La Salle team.

La Salle took control in the opening minutes, but trailed 46-40 at halftime with help from Adrien's 13 first-half points and Walker's nine.

Although La Salle pushed the score within three late in the second half, the Huskies never backed down and led by as much as 10 points in the final minute.

But the Explorers ran the Huskies ragged, scoring 12 points on fast breaks and knocking bodies around for loose balls and rebounds.

Rodney Green had a game-high 25 points for La Salle, which ties his career high set on Dec. 16, 2006, against Central Connecticut State. In addition to Green, three more Explorers scored in double figures as **Ruben Guillandeaux** and **Yves Mekongo Mbala** each had 13 points and **Vernon Goodridge** chipped in 12.

La Salle coach John Giannini said he was mostly pleased with his team's energetic effort against the No. 2 Huskies.

"We played very hard against an outstanding team. We gave them something to be concerned about and pushed them pretty hard," Giannini said.

Both teams struggled with 3-pointers. The Huskies attempted 10 shots from behind the arc, making two, while the Explorers tried 13 and hit four.

VISITORS: LASALLE 1-2

##	PLAYER		TOT-FG FG	FGA	3-PT FG	FGA	FT	FTA	REBOUNDS OF	DE	TOT	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
10	GREEN, Rodney	f	11	21	1	2	2	2	0	2	2	2	25	2	1	0	2	39
12	MEKONGO MBALA, Yves	f	4	9	1	4	4	5	0	5	5	1	13	4	2	1	0	34
20	WILLIAMS, Jerrell	f	2	6	0	2	1	1	0	1	1	5	5	1	0	0	2	25
01	GOODRIDGE, Vernon	g	6	8	0	0	0	0	4	3	7	5	12	0	3	1	0	21
05	BARRETT, Kimmani	g	2	8	1	2	0	0	2	1	3	2	5	1	1	0	1	30
00	PARTIN, Darryl		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0+
21	WILLIAMS, Terrell		1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	0	0	0	1	6
31	JOHNSON, Paul		2	3	0	0	2	2	3	1	4	3	6	1	0	0	1	15
34	GUILLANDEAUX, Ruben		6	12	1	3	0	0	1	0	1	4	13	2	2	0	0	30
	TEAM								3	3	6							
	Totals		34	68	4	13	9	10	13	16	29	27	81	11	10	2	7	200

TOTAL FG%	1st Half: 17-33 51.5%	2nd Half: 17-35 48.6%
3-Pt. FG%	1st Half: 3-6 50.0%	2nd Half: 1-7 14.3%
F Throw %	1st Half: 3-3 100%	2nd Half: 6-7 85.7%

Game: 50.0%	DEADBALL
Game: 30.8%	REBOUNDS
Game: 90.0%	1

HOME TEAM: UCONN 3-0

##	PLAYER		TOT-FG FG	FGA	3-PT FG	FGA	FT	FTA	REBOUNDS OF	DE	TOT	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
12	PRICE, A.J.	f	4	6	2	3	2	4	1	2	3	1	12	4	4	0	3	32
24	AUSTRIE, Craig	f	2	6	0	4	2	4	2	0	2	3	6	0	1	0	0	23
34	THABEET, Hasheem	c	4	5	0	0	1	3	2	5	7	3	9	1	2	5	0	30
04	ADRIEN, Jeff	g	8	16	0	0	6	8	6	8	14	1	22	3	1	0	0	39
11	DYSON, Jerome	g	4	8	0	2	9	11	0	1	1	1	3	17	2	0	1	28
02	BEVERLY, Donnell		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
15	WALKER, Kemba		7	11	0	1	9	10	1	2	3	1	23	4	3	0	2	34
32	MANDELIDOVE, Jonathan		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
33	EDWARDS, Gavin		0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
35	OKWANDU, Charles		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	3
	TEAM								1	3	4							
	Totals		29	53	2	10	29	40	13	21	34	14	89	14	12	6	5	200

TOTAL FG%	1st Half: 18-29 62.1%	2nd Half: 11-24 45.8%
3-Pt. FG%	1st Half: 1-6 16.7%	2nd Half: 1-4 25.0%
F Throw %	1st Half: 9-15 60.0%	2nd Half: 20-25 80.0%

Game: 54.7%	DEADBALL
Game: 20.0%	REBOUNDS
Game: 72.5%	6

Points in the paint-LAS 42,UCONN 40. Points off turnovers-LAS 13,UCONN 10.
2nd chance points-LAS 12,UCONN 18. Fast break points-LAS 12,UCONN 10.
Bench points-LAS 21,UCONN 23. Score tied-8 times. Lead changed-3 times.
Last FG-LAS 2nd-00:07, UCONN 2nd-01:30.
Largest lead-LAS by 7 1st-15:49, UCONN by 10 2nd-00:47.

Southern Miss 76, La Salle 72 (OT)

University of the Virgin Islands
Saturday, November 22, 2008

CHARLOTTE AMALIE, U.S. Virgin Islands – Jeremy Wise scored a game-high 25 points Saturday to rally Southern Mississippi to a 76-72 overtime victory over La Salle at the Paradise Jam.

The quick junior guard, who went 8-for-17 from the field playing all 45 minutes, also grabbed four rebounds and dished four assists. Craig Craft added 18 points, connecting with four of six shots from behind the arc.

The Explorers dominated early, taking a 36-22 lead into halftime. The Golden Eagles clawed their way back in the second half by outscoring the Explorers 43-29.

The teams ended regulation tied at 65, helped by **Vernon Goodridge's** two failed free throw attempts with 1.8 seconds remaining.

Southern Miss dominated overtime with 66.7 percent shooting, holding La Salle to 42.9 percent.

Rodney Green led the Explorers with 20 points and six rebounds. Green's 20 points plus his 25-point effort Friday night against Connecticut brings his 3am total to 45 points. He is averaging 22.5 points per game in the Virgin Islands. **Kimmani Barrett** chipped in 18 points.

VISITORS: LASALLE 1-3

##	PLAYER		TOT-FG FG	FGA	3-PT FG	FGA	FT	FTA	REBOUNDS OF	DE	TOT	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
10	GREEN, Rodney	f	8	18	2	2	4	6	3	3	6	4	22	3	5	0	1	44
12	MEKONGO MBALA, Yves	f	3	7	0	1	3	4	0	3	3	5	9	0	2	1	0	29
20	WILLIAMS, Jerrell	f	3	6	1	2	2	2	1	4	5	2	9	3	0	0	0	27
01	GOODRIDGE, Vernon	g	2	4	0	0	1	4	3	3	6	5	5	0	1	2	0	19
05	BARRETT, Kimmani	g	4	8	1	2	6	6	1	2	3	2	15	1	3	0	1	43
00	PARTIN, Darryl		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	4
21	WILLIAMS, Terrell		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	5
31	JOHNSON, Paul		0	3	0	1	0	0	1	5	6	2	0	1	2	0	0	28
34	GUILLANDEAUX, Ruben		4	9	3	5	1	3	1	2	3	2	12	2	0	0	0	26
	TEAM								2	4	6					1		
	Totals		24	55	7	13	17	25	12	29	41	23	72	10	16	3	2	225

TOTAL FG%	1st Half: 12-21 57.1%	2nd Half: 9-27 33.3%
3-Pt. FG%	1st Half: 3-4 75.0%	2nd Half: 3-6 50.0%
F Throw %	1st Half: 9-14 64.3%	2nd Half: 8-11 72.7%

Game: 43.6%	DEADBALL
Game: 53.8%	REBOUNDS
Game: 68.0%	4

HOME TEAM: SOUTHERN MISS 3-1

##	PLAYER		TOT-FG FG	FGA	3-PT FG	FGA	FT	FTA	REBOUNDS OF	DE	TOT	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
14	STONE, Sai'Quon	f	0	2	0	0	3	6	1	0	1	1	3	1	1	1	0	13
32	STEPHENS, Andre	f	0	4	0	0	3	4	1	4	5	4	3	1	0	0	0	43
01	BEASLEY, Courtney	g	6	13	0	2	0	2	1	3	4	4	12	0	1	1	0	43
03	WISE, Jeremy	g	8	17	2	6	7	8	0	4	4	4	25	4	4	1	2	45
15	HORTON, R.L.	g	6	13	1	1	2	3	0	5	5	1	15	5	2	0	2	38
00	MCCAULEY, Rodney		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	4
23	CRAFT, Craig		6	12	4	6	2	2	2	4	6	2	18	1	1	0	1	37
33	SMITH, Cory		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	2
	TEAM								4	1	5	1				1		
	Totals		26	61	7	15	17	25	9	21	30	22	76	12	10	3	5	225

TOTAL FG%	1st Half: 9-30 30.0%	2nd Half: 13-25 52.0%
3-Pt. FG%	1st Half: 0-6 0.0%	2nd Half: 7-9 77.8%
F Throw %	1st Half: 4-9 44.4%	2nd Half: 10-10 100%

Game: 42.6%	DEADBALL
Game: 46.7%	REBOUNDS
Game: 68.0%	5,2

Points in the paint-LAS 32,USM 22. Points off turnovers-LAS 7,USM 16.
2nd chance points-LAS 12,USM 6. Fast break points-LAS 6,USM 12.
Bench points-LAS 12,USM 18. Score tied-7 times. Lead changed-3 times.
Last FG-LAS OT-00:18, USM OT-00:30.
Largest lead-LAS by 18 1st-01:40, USM by 5 OT-00:29.

GAME 5 (PARADISE JAM)

La Salle 75, Valparaiso 70 (OT)

University of the Virgin Islands
Monday, November 24, 2008

CHARLOTTE AMALIE, U.S. Virgin Islands – Jerrell Williams scored 19 points, **Yves Mekongo Mbala** had 17 points and La Salle needed overtime to beat Valparaiso 75-70 on Monday at the Paradise Jam.

The Explorers, coming off a 76-72 overtime loss to Southern Mississippi in the tournament's second round, took seventh place in the eight-team tournament here.

Kimmani Barrett scored 16 points for La Salle, which shot 38.8 percent for the game but dominated overtime with 75 percent shooting.

The Explorers led 32-23 at the half, but struggled down the stretch as the Crusaders put up a few big shots including two consecutive treys by De'Andre Haskins. The Explorers had the chance to seal the game on free throws in the final seconds of the game, but **Rodney Green** could not convert either free throw to send the game to overtime.

Mekongo Mbala made a jumper to open the overtime scoring and the Explorers would not relinquish the lead. The Crusaders sank three treys to stay in it, but free throws sealed the win for the Explorers.

Valpo was led by Haskins, who had a game-high 20 points on 6-for-9 shooting from the field, and Benjamin Fumey added 17 points and seven rebounds.

Valparaiso had a 28-20 advantage in points in the paint, but sent La Salle to the free throw line 43 times, where the Explorers picked up 30 points.

The two teams last faced each other in 1958.

VISITORS: LA SALLE 2-3

			TOT-FG	3-PT		REBOUNDS								
##	PLAYER		FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	OF	DE	TOT	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
12	MEKONGO MBALA, Yves	f	4	7	2	5	7	8	1	5	6	2	17	0	2	1	0	33
20	WILLIAMS, Jerrell	f	5	10	0	1	9	14	1	3	4	0	19	2	0	0	3	35
01	GOODRIDGE, Vernon	f	3	4	0	0	0	0	3	3	6	5	2	1	4	2	0	19
05	BARRETT, Kimmani	g	3	6	3	4	7	8	2	3	5	2	16	2	3	0	2	39
10	GREEN, Rodney	g	1	5	0	1	2	6	1	2	3	3	4	2	2	0	1	33
00	PARTIN, Darryl		1	2	1	2	2	2	0	0	0	1	5	0	1	1	0	15
21	WILLIAMS, Terrell		1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	5
31	JOHNSON, Paul		1	3	0	0	3	4	2	0	2	3	5	2	1	0	2	21
34	GUILLANDEAUX, Ruben		2	11	1	6	0	1	0	2	2	2	5	3	3	0	1	25
	TEAM								3	2	5							
	Totals		19	49	7	19	30	43	13	20	33	18	75	12	17	4	9	225

TOTAL FG%	1st Half: 11-28 39.3%	2nd Half: 5-17 29.4%	Game: 38.8%	DEADBALL
3-Pt. FG%	1st Half: 2-8 25.0%	2nd Half: 3-9 33.3%	Game: 36.8%	REBOUNDS
F Throw %	1st Half: 8-11 72.7%	2nd Half: 13-18 72.2%	Game: 69.8%	5,1

HOME TEAM: VALPARAISO 2-3

			TOT-FG	3-PT		REBOUNDS								
##	PLAYER		FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	OF	DE	TOT	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
00	IGBAVBOA, Urule	f	4	7	0	2	1	2	1	8	9	5	9	0	3	0	0	27
01	ROGERS, Michael	g	3	6	0	1	2	4	3	5	8	4	8	1	0	0	1	32
14	LITTLE, Howard	g	2	4	1	1	4	6	0	2	2	4	9	0	1	0	1	35
15	BUGGS, Erik	g	1	5	0	3	0	0	0	2	2	4	2	3	2	1	1	20
33	DIEBLER, Jake	g	1	7	1	6	2	2	1	1	2	5	5	2	1	0	2	33
02	FUMEY, Benjamin		7	11	0	1	3	4	3	4	7	3	17	0	2	0	0	29
03	HASKINS, De'Andre		6	9	5	6	3	6	0	3	3	1	20	2	5	1	1	34
05	WITT, Cameron		0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	4
22	JONES, Logan		0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	2	1	0	1	0	11
	TEAM								1		1			1				
	Totals		24	53	7	20	15	24	9	25	34	30	70	10	16	2	7	225

TOTAL FG%	1st Half: 10-24 41.7%	2nd Half: 10-20 50.0%	Game: 45.3%	DEADBALL
3-Pt. FG%	1st Half: 1-8 12.5%	2nd Half: 2-5 40.0%	Game: 35.0%	REBOUNDS
F Throw %	1st Half: 2-4 50.0%	2nd Half: 13-18 72.2%	Game: 62.5%	8

Points in the paint-LAS 20,VALPO 28. Points off turnovers-LAS 17,VALPO 13.
2nd chance points-LAS 12,VALPO 13. Fast break points-LAS 6,VALPO 10.
Bench points-LAS 17,VALPO 37. Score tied-3 times. Lead changed-4 times.
Last FG-LAS 07-00:48, VALPO 07-00:06.
Largest lead-LAS by 10 2nd-10:51, VALPO by 1 1st-14:57.

GAME 6

La Salle 68, Bucknell 65

Tom Gola Arena
Tuesday, December 2, 2008

PHILADELPHIA, PA – A three-point La Salle lead at halftime surged to as many as 16 points in the second half as the Explorers ran past visiting Bucknell and held on for the 68-65 win in Tom Gola Arena on Tuesday night. **Kimmani Barrett** (Paterson, NJ/Paterson Catholic) and **Rodney Green** (Philadelphia, PA/Prep Charter) led the Explorers with double figures each as the team improved to 3-3 overall. Bucknell's Justin Castleberry led all scorers with 20 points but the Bison fall to 1-5 on the season.

Both teams got off to a sloppy start in the first half en route to a 28-25 halftime score. The Explorers connected on only 10 of their 32 shots and two of nine from beyond the arc. The Bison connected on only 10 of 29 shots and also committed eight of their 10 turnovers in the first stanza.

Terrell Williams (Paterson, NJ/Northfield Mount Hermon) broke a 35-all deadlock at the 17:45 mark in the second half with two quick layups to spark a 23-7 Explorer run to put the home team advantage at 58-42 with just over seven minutes to go. However, the Bison did not fall away easily and chipped away at the 16-point difference to get within four at the 30-second mark on two Darryl Shazier free throws.

Three Barrett free throws down the stretch helped the Explorers hold on for the 68-65 score.

Barrett finished the game with a team-leading 15 points and Green added 11. **Vernon Goodridge** (Brooklyn, NY/Mississippi State) proved pivotal on the defensive end as he racked up eight rebounds and added three more blocks to his stats.

The Bison had three players in double figures. Castleberry's 20 came on 5-for-8 three-point shooting. G.W. Boon added 14 and Patrick Behan scored 10.

As a team, the Explorers held a commanding 51-37 advantage in rebounding but committed 18 turnovers to the Bison's 10.

VISITORS: BUCKNELL 1-5

			TOT-FG	3-PT		REBOUNDS								
##	PLAYER		FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	OF	DE	TOT	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
24	BEHAN, Patrick	f	5	15	0	1	1	0	0	1	8	9	4	10	1	1	1	0	32
42	LINTHICUM, Josh	c	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	4	2	1	1	0	1	13
10	CASTLEBERRY, Justin	g	7	14	5	B	1	2	0	3	3	4	20	2	1	0	4	35
21	BOON, G.W.	g	5	12	2	4	2	2	3	2	5	1	14	0	2	0	2	19
22	COHEN, Bryan	g	2	10	1	4	0	0	0	1	1	4	5	3	2	1	1	28
13	SHAZIER, Darryl		3	8	0	1	2	2	0	4	4	4	1	8	9	1	0	2	34
32	ANDOH, Enoch		2	6	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	4	2	4	0	0	0	0	22
33	EVANS, Zach		1	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	1	2	0	1	1	0	17
	TEAM								2	4	6					1			
	Totals		26	71	8	18	5	6	9	28	37	21	65	16	10	3	10	200

TOTAL FG%	1st Half: 10-29 34.5%	2nd Half: 16-42 38.1%	Game: 36.6%	DEADBALL
3-Pt. FG%	1st Half: 3-7 42.9%	2nd Half: 5-11 45.5%	Game: 44.4%	REBOUNDS
F Throw %	1st Half: 2-2 100%	2nd Half: 3-4 75.0%	Game: 83.3%	1

HOME TEAM: LA SALLE 3-3

			TOT-FG	3-PT		REBOUNDS								
##	PLAYER		FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	OF	DE	TOT	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
12	MEKONGO MBALA, Yves	f	3	7	0	2	1	1	1	5	6	1	7	1	3	1	1	29
20	WILLIAMS, Jerrell	f	1	6	1	2	0	0	0	4	4	1	3	1	3	0	0	23
21	WILLIAMS, Terrell	f	4	6	0	0	0	0	2	3	5	1	8	1	1	1	0	15
05	BARRETT, Kimmani	g	5	12	2	5	3	5	2	4	6	0	15	1	1	0	0	30
10	GREEN, Rodney	g	3	12	0	2	5	9	0	6	6	0	11	5	4	0	2	32
00	PARTIN, Darryl		2	4	1	3	1	2	1	0	1	0	6	0	2	0	0	11
01	GOODRIDGE, Vernon		3	5	0	0	1	3	3	5	8	1	7	2	0	3	0	19
31	JOHNSON, Paul		1	3	0	0	2	4	4	2	6	1	4	1	1	0	0	21
34	GUILLANDEAUX, Ruben		3	7	1	3	0	0	0	3	3	2	7	0	3	0	0	20
	TEAM								3	3	6							
	Totals		25	62	5	17	13	24	16	35	51	7	68	12	18	5	3	200

TOTAL FG%	1st Half: 10-32 31.3%	2nd Half: 15-30 50.0%	Game: 40.3%	DEADBALL
3-Pt. FG%	1st Half: 2-9 22.2%	2nd Half: 3-8 37.5%	Game: 29.4%	REBOUNDS
F Throw %	1st Half: 6-12 50.0%	2nd Half: 7-12 58.3%	Game: 54.2%	4,1

Points in the paint-BUCK 28,LAS 26. Points off turnovers-BUCK 11,LAS 7.
2nd chance points-BUCK 6,LAS 15. Fast break points-BUCK 6,LAS 4.
Bench points-BUCK 14,LAS 24. Score tied-3 times. Lead changed-8 times.
Last FG-BUCK 2nd-00:01, LAS 2nd-03:17.
Largest lead-BUCK by 3 2nd-18:00, LAS by 16 2nd-07:17.

La Salle 70, Hartford 64

Chase Arena
Saturday, December 6, 2008

HARTFORD, CT – La Salle erased an eight-point deficit in the first half and never trailed in the second stanza of a 70-64 non-conference win at Hartford on Saturday afternoon. Five Explorers netted double figures and held off a late Hawk rally as the Explorers move to 4-3 on the season.

The Hawks opened an 11-4 run midway through the first half to put the score at 20-12 with 8:30 left before the break, but the Explorers inched back to take a 31-29 lead into the locker room on **Ruben Guillandeaux's** (Brooklyn, NY/St. Patrick's) 10 first half points.

After a 31-all lock just seconds into the second half, **Rodney Green** (Philadelphia, PA/Prep Charter) sparked the run with a jumper at 18:32 and **Vernon Goodridge** (Brooklyn, NY/Mississippi State) followed up with six straight points and a block.

The Hawks got within six with 30 seconds left, but the Explorers hit five of six free throws down the stretch to seal the game.

Three Explorers – Green, Guillandeaux and Barrett – scored 14 points, while **Yves Mekongo Mbala** (Elizabeth, NJ/St. Patrick's) added 11 and Goodridge put in 10 along with two blocks. The Hawks also had three players in double figures, including Morgan Sabia's game-leading 17. The Explorers shot 51.1% for the game, while the home team only made 42.6% of its shots.

The Explorers held a 37-25 rebounding advantage and blocked four total attempts. In addition to Goodridge's two, Barrett and Mekongo Mbala each swatted one away. The Explorers were also aided by the Hawks' 21 fouls, with the team making a combined 18 of 26 attempts. The Hawks only attempted six free throws for the game and made all six.

VISITORS: LA SALLE 4-3

##	PLAYER		TOT-FG	3-PT	FT	REBOUNDS	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
			FG FGA	FG FGA	FT FTA	OF DE TOT	PF	TP			
01	GOODRIDGE, Vernon	*	4 5	0 0	2 2	2 4 6	2	10	0	0	2 0 24
05	BARRETT, Kimmani	*	4 8	2 4	4 6	2 2 4	3	14	1	2	1 1 33
10	GREEN, Rodney	*	4 9	0 1	6 6	1 5 6	2	14	1	4	0 1 34
12	MEKONGO MBALA, Yves	*	4 7	0 2	3 5	2 4 6	1	11	1	3	1 0 28
20	WILLIAMS, Jerrell	*	0 3	0 0	2 5	2 4 6	2	2	2	2	0 0 20
00	PARTIN, Darryl		1 3	1 3	0 0	0 1 1	0	3	0	1	0 0 8
21	WILLIAMS, Terrell		0 0	0 0	0 0	0 1 1	1	0	0	1	0 0 3
31	JOHNSON, Paul		1 2	0 0	0 0	0 1 1	0	2	0	0	0 0 21
34	GUILLANDEAUX, Ruben		5 8	3 4	1 2	0 3 3	0	14	2	2	0 0 29
	TEAM					2 1 3					
	Totals		23 45	6 14	18 26	11 26 37	11	70	7	15	4 2 200

TOTAL FG%	1st Half: 12-24 50.0%	2nd Half: 11-21 52.4%	Game: 51.1%	DEADBALL
3-Pt. FG%	1st Half: 3-8 37.5%	2nd Half: 3-6 50.0%	Game: 42.9%	REBOUNDS
F Throw %	1st Half: 4-8 50.0%	2nd Half: 14-18 77.8%	Game: 69.2%	3

HOME TEAM: HARTFORD 3-6

##	PLAYER		TOT-FG	3-PT	FT	REBOUNDS	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
			FG FGA	FG FGA	FT FTA	OF DE TOT	PF	TP			
01	von Rosenberg, Jaret	*	7 15	0 4	2 2	0 5 5	3	16	5	0	0 2 38
03	Turner, Michael	*	1 4	0 2	2 2	0 1 1	5	4	2	1	1 1 27
23	Sabia, Morgan	*	7 14	1 5	2 2	1 3 4	1	17	1	1	0 0 36
24	Zeglinski, Joe	*	4 12	4 9	0 0	0 0 0	3	12	1	0	0 2 34
31	Estes, Kevin	*	1 2	0 0	0 0	1 0 1	1	2	1	0	0 0 6
04	Campbell, Malcolm		1 1	0 0	0 0	0 0 0	0	2	0	0	0 0 4
11	Torres, Andres		2 4	1 2	0 0	1 0 1	3	5	2	2	0 0 23
21	Maciel, Genesis		0 3	0 0	0 0	0 1 1	0	0	0	0	0 0 8
25	Minor, Anthony		1 3	0 0	0 0	2 0 2	5	2	1	3	1 1 16
32	Brothers, Clayton		2 3	0 1	0 0	1 1 2	0	4	1	0	0 0 8
	TEAM					3 5 8			1		
	Totals		26 61	6 23	6 6	9 16 25	21	64	14	8	2 6 200

TOTAL FG%	1st Half: 12-29 41.4%	2nd Half: 14-32 43.8%	Game: 42.6%	DEADBALL
3-Pt. FG%	1st Half: 3-14 21.4%	2nd Half: 3-9 33.3%	Game: 26.1%	REBOUNDS
F Throw %	1st Half: 2-2 100%	2nd Half: 4-4 100%	Game: 100%	0

Points in the paint-LAS 18,UH 34. Points off turnovers-LAS 10,UH 16.
2nd chance points-LAS 12,UH 6. Fast break points-LAS 0,UH 0.
Bench points-LAS 19,UH 13. Score tied-4 times. Lead changed-4 times.
Last FG-LAS 2nd-02:27, UH 2nd-00:08.
Largest lead-LAS by 13 2nd-06:53, UH by 8 1st-08:30.

Villanova 70, La Salle 59

Tom Gola Arena
Sunday, December 14, 2008

PHILADELPHIA, PA – Kimmani Barrett (Paterson, N.J./Paterson Catholic) and **Rodney Green** (Philadelphia, Pa./Prep Charter) each scored 16 points, but the Explorers could not overcome Villanova's hot three-point shooting in a 70-59 loss on Sunday night at Tom Gola Arena.

The Wildcats (10-1) won their second straight game against a Philadelphia city school and seem to have another local Big 5 championship wrapped up. Corey Stokes and Scottie Reynolds went a combined 7-for-12 from 3-point range. Stokes finished with a game-high 18 points, while Reynolds chipped in 13. The 'Cats went 8-for-16 overall from beyond the arc, while the Explorers hit only four of 14.

The Wildcats led by 10 points at halftime without much production from leading scorer Dante Cunningham. Cunningham averages 17.5 points and 8.0 rebounds, but was held scoreless in the first half and grabbed only one rebound in 7 minutes. He scored nine points in the second half to help Villanova win for the 17th time in its last 18 city series games.

The contest opened fairly evenly, with the teams tied at 18 apiece with 9:02 left in the first half, but the Wildcats opened up a 17-1 run to effectively put the game out of reach. Other than a nine-point difference with 22 seconds remaining in the game, the Wildcats held a double-digit advantage throughout the entire second half.

Vernon Goodridge (Brooklyn, N.Y./Mississippi State) and **Jerrell Williams** (Paterson, N.J./Northfield Mount Hermon) were strong on the boards as they each pulled down a game-leading eight rebounds. Goodridge added two blocks, including a crowd-pleasing spike of a Reynolds jumper.

VISITORS: VILLANOVA 10-1

##	PLAYER		TOT-FG	3-PT	FT	REBOUNDS	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
			FG FGA	FG FGA	FT FTA	OF DE TOT	PF	TP			
00	PENA, Antonio	f	1 6	0 0	3 4	2 4 6	3	5	6	0	1 0 34
22	ANDERSON, Dwayne	f	1 4	0 2	0 0	2 2 4	2	2	1	1	0 1 21
33	CUNNINGHAM, Dante	f	4 8	0 0	1 4	0 4 4	4	9	2	3	4 4 24
01	REYNOLDS, Scottie	g	5 12	3 5	0 2	0 0 0	1	13	2	2	0 0 30
24	STOKES, Corey	g	6 10	4 7	2 2	0 3 3	3	18	1	0	0 1 29
04	COLENDA, Jason		0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0	0 0 1
10	FISHER, Corey		4 9	0 1	0 0	0 2 2	1	8	6	1	0 0 26
15	REDDING, Reggie		3 4	1 1	0 0	0 2 2	1	7	2	1	0 0 17
20	CLARK, Shane		3 4	0 0	0 0	0 7 7	3	6	0	0	1 1 17
42	TCHUISI, Frank		0 0	0 0	2 2	0 0 0	0	2	0	0	0 0 1
	TEAM					2 1 3					
	Totals		27 57	8 16	8 14	6 25 31	18	70	20	8	6 7 200

TOTAL FG%	1st Half: 14-33 42.4%	2nd Half: 13-24 54.2%	Game: 47.4%	DEADBALL
3-Pt. FG%	1st Half: 5-9 55.6%	2nd Half: 3-7 42.9%	Game: 50.0%	REBOUNDS
F Throw %	1st Half: 3-4 75.0%	2nd Half: 5-10 50.0%	Game: 57.1%	1

HOME TEAM: LA SALLE 4-4

##	PLAYER		TOT-FG	3-PT	FT	REBOUNDS	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
			FG FGA	FG FGA	FT FTA	OF DE TOT	PF	TP			
01	GOODRIDGE, Vernon	f	2 5	0 0	1 2	2 6 8	2	5	1	3	2 1 24
05	BARRETT, Kimmani	f	6 13	2 6	2 3	2 3 5	2	16	0	2	1 2 36
12	MEKONGO MBALA, Yves	f	3 9	0 2	2 2	1 3 4	1	8	2	3	1 1 28
20	WILLIAMS, Jerrell	f	2 7	0 1	1 2	1 7 8	2	5	0	1	0 0 23
10	GREEN, Rodney	g	6 12	1 2	3 5	2 4 6	1	16	3	3	0 0 38
00	PARTIN, Darryl		1 3	1 1	0 0	0 1 1	0	3	2	3	0 0 0 10
21	WILLIAMS, Terrell		0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0 0	0	0	0	0	0 0 3
31	JOHNSON, Paul		1 3	0 0	3 4	1 1 2	3	5	1	1	1 1 26
34	GUILLANDEAUX, Ruben		0 4	0 2	1 2	0 0 0	1	0	2	0	0 1 12
	TEAM					1 5 6					
	Totals		21 56	4 14	13 20	11 29 40	13	59	9	15	5 5 200

TOTAL FG%	1st Half: 10-25 40.0%	2nd Half: 11-31 35.5%	Game: 37.5%	DEADBALL
3-Pt. FG%	1st Half: 1-8 12.5%	2nd Half: 3-6 50.0%	Game: 28.6%	REBOUNDS
F Throw %	1st Half: 5-9 55.6%	2nd Half: 8-11 72.7%	Game: 65.0%	6

Points in the paint-VU 20,LAS 28. Points off turnovers-VU 19,LAS 12.
2nd chance points-VU 7,LAS 11. Fast break points-VU 13,LAS 7.
Bench points-VU 23,LAS 9. Score tied-4 times. Lead changed-4 times.
Last FG-VU 2nd-01:06, LAS 2nd-00:22.
Largest lead-VU by 19 2nd-08:43, LAS by 2 1st-18:36.

GAME 9

La Salle 92, Rider 75

Tom Gola Arena
Wednesday, December 17, 2008

PHILADELPHIA, PA – Rodney Green (Philadelphia, PA/Prep Charter) scored 19 points to lead La Salle to a 92-75 victory over Rider on Wednesday night.

Green added eight rebounds and eight assists for the Explorers (5-4), who never trailed and led by double figures the entire second half. **Kimnani Barrett** (Paterson, N.J./Paterson Catholic) had 16 points, **Ruben Guillandeaux** (Brooklyn, NY/St. Patrick's) 13 and **Yves Mekongo Mbala** (Elizabeth, NJ/St. Patrick's) 10 for La Salle.

Ryan Thompson paced four Rider players in double figures with 19 points. Mike Ringgold added 16 points and nine rebounds for the Broncs (5-3), who never got closer than 11 points in the second half. Novar Gadson had 14 points and Matt Griffin added 11 for Rider, which was outrebounded 46-31.

La Salle opened an early lead and led by double digits in the first half before the Broncs went on a 10-3 run and cut the deficit to 31-27 with 4:09 left. But a dunk by **Paul Johnson** (Washington, DC/Gonzaga) started a 10-0 run and La Salle pushed its advantage to 41-27 with 2:42 left. The Explorers carried a 44-34 lead into halftime.

La Salle scored nine of the first 11 points of the second half, capped by a 3-pointer from the right wing by Barrett, to take a 53-36 lead with 18:17 left.

La Salle extended its advantage to as many as 21 points in the second half.

The Explorers' 92 points were the most scored by the team since a 90-89 victory over Saint Joseph's on Feb. 18, 2008.

VISITORS: RIDER 5-3

##	PLAYER		TOT-FG FG	FGA	3-PT FG	FGA	FT	FTA	REBOUNDS OF	DE	TOT	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
02	Ringgold, Mike	f	7	14	0	0	2	7	4	5	9	4	16	2	3	1	0	31
05	Thompson, Ryan	g	5	11	3	3	6	8	1	1	2	2	19	5	3	0	2	38
15	Robinson, Justin	g	1	5	0	1	2	2	0	1	1	4	4	6	0	0	0	15
32	Mansell, Harris	g	2	6	0	3	1	2	0	2	2	2	5	2	0	0	0	30
34	Gadson, Novar	g	5	12	0	1	4	4	3	2	5	5	14	1	1	1	1	26
10	Griffin, Matt		4	9	3	6	0	0	1	3	4	3	11	0	0	0	0	29
13	Johnson, Lamar		1	6	1	6	0	0	0	1	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	16
14	Mansell, Patrick		1	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	0	0	7
25	Jackson, Jermaine		0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	3
31	Penn, Brandon		0	2	0	1	0	0	0	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	5
	Team								3	1	4							
	Totals		26	68	8	23	15	23	13	18	31	23	75	16	8	2	3	200

TOTAL FG%	1st Half: 12-30 40.0%	2nd Half: 14-38 36.8%	Game: 38.2%
3-Pt. FG%	1st Half: 4-10 40.0%	2nd Half: 4-13 30.8%	Game: 34.8%
F Throw %	1st Half: 6-10 60.0%	2nd Half: 9-13 69.2%	Game: 65.2%

DEADBALL REBOUNDS 3

HOME TEAM: LA SALLE 5-4

##	PLAYER		TOT-FG FG	FGA	3-PT FG	FGA	FT	FTA	REBOUNDS OF	DE	TOT	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
01	GOODRIDGE, Vernon	f	4	8	0	0	1	1	3	5	8	4	9	0	2	3	0	15
05	BARRETT, Kimmani	f	5	8	3	5	3	4	2	4	6	3	16	1	1	0	0	23
12	MEKONGO MBALA, Yves	f	2	5	1	1	5	6	2	7	9	0	10	4	1	0	1	22
20	WILLIAMS, Jerrell	f	4	8	0	1	1	3	1	4	5	2	9	4	3	4	0	25
10	GREEN, Rodney	g	7	9	1	3	4	7	1	7	8	4	19	8	4	1	3	38
00	PARTIN, Darryl		2	6	2	5	0	0	1	1	2	1	6	5	1	0	0	18
21	WILLIAMS, Terrell		1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	5
31	JOHNSON, Paul		2	4	0	0	1	2	1	0	1	1	5	0	0	0	0	24
34	GUILLANDEAUX, Ruben		4	7	1	3	4	4	0	3	3	2	13	4	2	0	0	27
35	COHEN, Brad		1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	1
41	WEINGARTEN, Steve		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
42	DANISH, Greg		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
	TEAM								1	3	4			3				
	Totals		32	57	9	19	19	27	12	34	46	18	92	26	17	8	4	200

TOTAL FG%	1st Half: 17-29 58.6%	2nd Half: 15-28 53.6%	Game: 56.1%
3-Pt. FG%	1st Half: 5-8 62.5%	2nd Half: 4-11 36.4%	Game: 47.4%
F Throw %	1st Half: 5-8 62.5%	2nd Half: 14-19 73.7%	Game: 70.4%

DEADBALL REBOUNDS 3

Points in the paint-RID 28,LAS 38. Points off turnovers-RID 14,LAS 8.
2nd chance points-RID 16,LAS 16. Fast break points-RID 5,LAS 9.
Bench points-RID 17,LAS 29. Score tied-0 times. Lead changed-0 times.
Last FG-RID 2nd-01:07, LAS 2nd-00:24.
Largest lead-RID None, LAS by 21 2nd-05:02.

GAME 10

Cornell 79, La Salle 70

Newman Arena
Saturday, December 20, 2008

ITHICA, NY – Kimnani Barrett (Paterson, N.J./Paterson Catholic) scored 18 points and pulled down 12 boards for his first double-double of the season, but Cornell came away with the 79-70 non-conference win on Saturday in Ithaca, N.Y.

The Explorers built a 38-27 lead and never trailed in the first half. They pushed it to as many as 14 in the beginning of the second stanza, but Cornell's Ryan Wittman and Jeff Foote led a storming comeback for the home team.

Wittman nailed a jumper with 17:33 remaining and followed up with a free throw and both Wittman and Foote drained three-pointers to cut the La Salle lead to five.

The Big Red went ahead for the first time in the game at the 11:11 mark on a jumper by Geoff Reeves.

The Explorers and Big Red played back-and-forth ball for the next six minutes with the Explorers' last lead coming at 5:25 when **Paul Johnson** made two free throws to make the score 61-60.

The contest was all Cornell from that point on as the Big Red went ahead on Foote free throws and a Reeves score. The Big Red led by as much as 12 points with 23 seconds remaining in the game.

The Explorers continued to provide offense as four players again scored in double figures. In addition to Barrett's 18, **Rodney Green** (Philadelphia, PA/Prep Charter) netted 12 and **Jerrell Williams** (Paterson, N.J./Northfield Mount Hermon) and **Ruben Guillandeaux** (Brooklyn, NY/St. Patrick's) added 11 each.

VISITORS: LA SALLE 5-5

##	PLAYER		TOT-FG FG	FGA	3-PT FG	FGA	FT	FTA	REBOUNDS OF	DE	TOT	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
12	MEKONGO MBALA, Yves	f	3	7	1	3	2	3	1	6	7	5	9	0	0	1	1	27
20	WILLIAMS, Jerrell	f	5	11	0	0	1	2	2	3	5	5	11	2	10	1	0	26
05	BARRETT, Kimmani	g	5	8	2	3	6	6	2	10	12	4	18	1	2	0	0	32
10	GREEN, Rodney	g	4	13	1	3	3	5	1	4	5	2	12	3	0	0	1	36
34	GUILLANDEAUX, Ruben	g	3	9	1	5	4	5	0	0	0	2	11	5	1	0	1	34
00	PARTIN, Darryl		1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	2	3	0	3	0	0	16
21	WILLIAMS, Terrell		1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	1	0	10
31	JOHNSON, Paul		1	2	0	0	2	2	2	2	4	2	4	0	2	1	0	19
	TEAM									4								
	Totals		23	53	6	15	18	23	12	26	38	25	70	11	18	4	3	200

TOTAL FG%	1st Half: 14-27 51.9%	2nd Half: 9-26 34.6%	Game: 43.4%
3-Pt. FG%	1st Half: 5-7 71.4%	2nd Half: 1-8 12.5%	Game: 40.0%
F Throw %	1st Half: 5-7 71.4%	2nd Half: 13-16 81.3%	Game: 78.3%

DEADBALL REBOUNDS 2

HOME TEAM: CORNELL 5-5

##	PLAYER		TOT-FG FG	FGA	3-PT FG	FGA	FT	FTA	REBOUNDS OF	DE	TOT	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
20	Wittman, Ryan	f	6	12	3	7	3	5	0	4	4	4	18	3	2	0	1	31
33	Tyler, Alex	f	1	6	0	0	1	2	2	4	6	4	3	0	1	2	0	25
01	Foote, Jeff	c	8	14	0	0	9	12	1	3	4	3	25	1	1	2	0	33
12	Dale, Louis	g	4	10	1	3	5	6	0	4	4	2	14	2	1	0	2	33
15	Reeves, Geoff	g	2	5	1	2	0	0	0	2	2	1	5	1	0	0	1	23
03	Wroblewski, Chris		0	1	0	1	1	2	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	10
05	Battle, Jason		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	9
24	Wire, Adam		1	3	0	0	3	6	2	1	3	5	5	1	0	0	2	23
34	Kreefer, Brian		1	1	0	0	4	4	3	0	3	0	6	1	0	0	0	11
40	Reynolds, Pete		1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	1	0	0	2
	TEAM								2	1	3							
	Totals		24	54	5	13	26	37	10	21	31	22	79	11	7	4	6	200

TOTAL FG%	1st Half: 12-32 37.5%	2nd Half: 12-22 54.5%	Game: 44.4%
3-Pt. FG%	1st Half: 1-4 25.0%	2nd Half: 4-9 44.4%	Game: 38.5%
F Throw %	1st Half: 2-6 33.3%	2nd Half: 24-31 77.4%	Game: 70.3%

DEADBALL REBOUNDS 5

Points in the paint-LAS 24,COR 32. Points off turnovers-LAS 7,COR 23.
2nd chance points-LAS 14,COR 13. Fast break points-LAS 4,COR 4.
Bench points-LAS 9,COR 14. Score tied-9 times. Lead changed-7 times.
Last FG-LAS 2nd-00:15, COR 2nd-02:02.
Largest lead-LAS by 14 2nd-18:28, COR by 12 2nd-00:23.

La Salle 65, Mount St. Mary's 59

Tom Gola Arena
Tuesday, December 23, 2008

PHILADELPHIA, PA – Rodney Green (Philadelphia, PA/Prep Charter) scored 17 points and sparked a late rally as La Salle defeated Mount St. Mary's, Md., 65-59 on Tuesday night.

Kimmani Barrett (Patterson, NJ/Paterson Catholic) added 15 points for La Salle (6-5), while Kelly Beidler, Jean Cajou and Jeremy Goode each had 11 points for the Mount (3-8), which lost its sixth straight.

A 3-point shot by Goode gave Mount St. Mary's a 53-49 lead with 8:21 left in the game, but the Explorers then ran off 11 straight points, six by Green, to take a 60-53 advantage.

The Mount closed to 63-57, but La Salle's **Vernon Goodridge** (Brooklyn, NY/Mississippi State) hit a 12-foot jumper with 1:44 remaining to end the threat.

The teams battled evenly throughout most of the first half until the Mount went on an 11-2 run capped by a 3-point play by Goode for a 32-26 lead at the break.

The Explorers made only 11 of 38 shots in the half, with all of their field goals either layups or follow shots.

Jerrell Williams (Paterson, NJ/Northfield Mount Hermon) and **Yves Mekongo Mbala** (Elizabeth, NJ/St. Patrick's) led the Explorers defensively with 10 and nine rebounds, respectively. The Explorers held a 45-30 advantage on the boards. Goodridge added two blocks and Green grabbed three steals in the defensive effort.

VISITORS: MOUNT ST. MARY'S 3-8

##	PLAYER		TOT-FG FG	FGA	3-PT FG	FGA	FT	FTA	REBOUNDS OF	DE	TOT	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
04	BEIDLER, Kelly	f	4	12	1	4	2	4	3	8	11	3	11	4	3	1	0	32
40	ATUPEM, Sam	f	4	5	0	0	0	2	1	1	2	4	8	0	0	0	0	22
45	MITCHELL, Markus	f	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	2	0	0	1	1	14
00	CAJOU, Jean	g	4	10	2	5	1	1	0	3	3	3	11	2	2	0	1	35
01	GOODE, Jeremy	g	4	13	1	3	2	3	0	1	1	2	11	4	1	0	2	34
05	BROWN, Pierre		1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	2	1	1	0	0	4
10	ATUPEM, Shawn		5	7	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	2	10	2	5	2	2	25
11	HOLLAND, Will		0	2	0	2	0	2	0	0	4	4	1	0	0	1	0	17
12	TRICE, Lamar		0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	3
34	JACKSON, Tayvon		2	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	4	0	0	0	0	14
	TEAM								2	1	3							
	Totals		25	56	4	14	5	10	9	21	30	18	59	13	14	5	7	200

TOTAL FG%	1st Half: 14-27 51.9%	2nd Half: 11-29 37.9%	Game: 44.6%
3-Pt. FG%	1st Half: 2-6 33.3%	2nd Half: 2-8 25.0%	Game: 28.6%
F Throw %	1st Half: 2-2 100%	2nd Half: 3-8 37.5%	Game: 50.0%

DEADBALL
REBOUNDS
4

HOME TEAM: LA SALLE 6-5

##	PLAYER		TOT-FG FG	FGA	3-PT FG	FGA	FT	FTA	REBOUNDS OF	DE	TOT	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
01	GOODRIDGE, Vernon	f	3	8	0	0	4	8	2	1	3	3	10	0	0	2	0	22
12	MEKONGO MBALA, Yves	f	3	11	1	4	1	3	3	6	9	0	8	2	0	0	1	35
20	WILLIAMS, Jerrell	f	2	10	0	1	3	3	6	4	10	2	7	1	3	1	2	18
05	BARRETT, Kimmani	g	6	9	0	1	3	5	2	2	4	2	15	1	2	1	0	37
10	GREEN, Rodney	g	B	13	1	1	1	0	2	2	4	6	3	17	4	6	0	3	33
00	PARTIN, Darryl		0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	9
21	WILLIAMS, Terrell		0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	4
31	JOHNSON, Paul		1	4	0	1	1	2	2	4	6	1	3	1	2	0	1	22
34	GUILLANDEAUX, Ruben		2	5	1	2	0	0	0	2	2	2	5	3	1	0	1	20
	TEAM								4		4							
	Totals		25	62	3	11	12	23	22	23	45	15	65	12	14	4	B	200

TOTAL FG%	1st Half: 11-38 28.9%	2nd Half: 14-24 58.3%	Game: 40.3%
3-Pt. FG%	1st Half: 0-4 0.0%	2nd Half: 3-7 42.9%	Game: 27.3%
F Throw %	1st Half: 4-7 57.1%	2nd Half: B-16 50.0%	Game: 52.2%

DEADBALL
REBOUNDS
5

Points in the paint-MOUNT 32,LAS 36. Points off turnovers-MOUNT 15,LAS 5.
2nd chance points-MOUNT 6,LAS 1B. Fast break points-MOUNT 7,LAS 14.
Bench points-MOUNT 16,LAS B. Score tied-6 times. Lead changed-7 times.
Last FG-MOUNT 2nd-00:11, LAS 2nd-01:46.
Largest lead-MOUNT by 9 2nd-15:33, LAS by B 2nd-01:46.

La Salle 89, Manhattan 64

Tom Gola Arena
Wednesday, December 31, 2008

PHILADELPHIA, PA – Three Explorers set career scoring highs as La Salle cruised past visiting Manhattan 89-64 in non-conference action on New Year's Eve. The Explorers close out 2008 with a 7-5 mark, the best record going into January since the team posted a 7-2 record heading into the 2006 calendar year.

The contest was never in doubt as the Explorers scored the first bucket and besides a 2-2 tie just over a minute in, never trailed the rest of the way. The Jaspers (7-5, 1-1 MAAC) edged within 19-16 on a Devon Austin 3-pointer at 11:01 before the Explorers went on a 23-5 run. **Rodney Green** (Philadelphia, PA/Prep Charter) – who needs only 12 points to hit the 1,000-point plateau – scored 11 of his 18 points in that run.

Scoring was never an issue for the Explorers as the team shot a blistering 60.7 percent from the field, including an 18-for-26 showing in the first half. The Jaspers managed only 39.3 percent. The home team also drained 18 of 22 from the charity stripe while the Jaspers hit 13 of 21.

Ruben Guillandeaux (Brooklyn, NY/St. Patrick's) led the barrage of career highs with 22 points to best his 21 points at Massachusetts on Feb. 28, 2007. He also doubled his career mark in rebounds with eight and set a new mark by dishing out seven assists.

Vernon Goodridge (Brooklyn, NY/Mississippi State) bested his career scoring record by pouring in 15 points tonight. He broke his record of 12 points set against Connecticut in the Paradise Jam. **Terrell Williams** (Paterson, NJ/Northfield Mount Hermon) also set his own mark with 14 points, with six of those coming in the final three minutes of the game.

VISITORS: MANHATTAN 7-5

##	PLAYER		TOT-FG FG	FGA	3-PT FG	FGA	FT	FTA	REBOUNDS OF	DE	TOT	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
12	Ferguson, Jamel	f	1	2	0	1	2	2	0	0	0	2	4	0	2	0	0	12
32	Adams, Brandon	f	2	3	0	0	2	2	0	2	2	3	6	0	1	0	0	22
55	Jolicoeur, Laurence	c	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
10	Bouli, Patrick	g	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	8
24	Crawford, Darryl	g	3	B	0	2	3	4	1	2	3	2	9	2	4	0	0	20
01	Jackson, Victor		0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
02	Smith, Chris		1	12	1	6	2	4	0	0	0	1	5	1	1	0	2	29
11	Gabriel, Andrew		1	5	0	2	2	2	3	5	8	2	4	2	0	1	0	20
14	Pearson, Antoine		4	6	1	3	2	5	1	1	2	2	11	4	2	0	3	29
15	Walsh, Nick		2	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	3
21	Coulibaly, Djibril		0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	6
22	Higgins, Marty		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
23	Austin, Devon		5	12	3	B	0	0	2	3	5	0	13	0	2	0	1	25
42	Bangole, Herve		3	3	0	0	2	2	1	2	3	4	B	0	1	0	1	19
	TEAM								4	4	B				1			
	Totals		22	56	7	23	13	21	11	17	28	17	64	10	15	1	7	200

TOTAL FG%	1st Half: 10-27 37.0%	2nd Half: 12-29 41.4%	Game: 39.3%
3-Pt. FG%	1st Half: 4-12 33.3%	2nd Half: 3-11 27.3%	Game: 30.4%
F Throw %	1st Half: 7-9 77.8%	2nd Half: 6-12 50.0%	Game: 61.9%

DEADBALL
REBOUNDS
5

HOME TEAM: LA SALLE 7-5

##	PLAYER		TOT-FG FG	FGA	3-PT FG	FGA	FT	FTA	REBOUNDS OF	DE	TOT	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
01	GOODRIDGE, Vernon	f	6	B	0	0	3	4	1	5	6	1	15	0	1	2	0	23
05	BARRETT, Kimmani	f	2	7	0	3	0	0	0	2	2	3	4	3	1	1	1	28
10	GREEN, Rodney	g	7	10	0	0	4	7	2	2	4	3	18	5	3	0	3	25
12	MEKONGO MBALA, Yves	g	4	5	0	1	2	2	1	4	5	3	10	1	3	0	1	28
34	GUILLANDEAUX, Ruben	g	6	10	3	5	7	7	2	6	B	3	22	7	2	0	2	35
00	PARTIN, Darryl		2	7	0	4	0	0	0	2	2	3	4	1	0	0	2	22
21	WILLIAMS, Terrell		6	6	0	0	2	2	0	2	2	0	14	2	0	1	0	23
35	COHEN, Brad		1	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
41	WEINGARTEN, Steve		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	2	0	0	2	0	1	12
42	DANISH, Greg		0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2
	TEAM								2	2								
	Totals		34	56	3	14	18	22	B	26	34	18	B9	20	12	4	10	200

TOTAL FG%	1st Half: 18-26 69.2%	2nd Half: 16-30 53.3%	Game: 60.7%
3-Pt. FG%	1st Half: 2-4 50.0%	2nd Half: 1-10 10.0%	Game: 21.4%
F Throw %	1st Half: 10-13 76.9%	2nd Half: 8-9 88.9%	Game: 81.8%

DEADBALL
REBOUNDS
1

Points in the paint-MAN 26,LAS 50. Points off turnovers-MAN 14,LAS 20.
2nd chance points-MAN 7,LAS B. Fast break points-MAN 2,LAS 16.
Bench points-MAN 45,LAS 20. Score tied-1 time. Lead changed-0 times.
Last FG-MAN 2nd-00:17, LAS 2nd-00:02.
Largest lead-MAN None, LAS by 26 2nd-00:58.

GAME 13

La Salle 81, Howard 66

Tom Gola Arena
Saturday, January 3, 2009

PHILADELPHIA, PA – Junior guard **Rodney Green** (Philadelphia, PA/Prep Charter) scored 21 points and went over the 1,000-point mark in his career in leading La Salle over Howard 81-66 on Saturday.

Kimmani Barrett (Paterson, NJ/Paterson Catholic) added 16 points for La Salle (8-5), which connected on 33 of 59 shots in the game. Eugene Myatt had 19 points and Chris McHenry 18 for Howard, now 1-12 after winning its season opener against Oregon State and losing every game since.

The Explorers hit on 11 of their first 13 shots in jumping out to a 24-17 lead. La Salle, with eight players scoring, hit on 15 of 24 shots in the first half in taking a 34-22 lead, while Howard connected on only 9 of 29.

The Bison went on a 10-0 run spanning from 1:36 left in the first half to 18:23 of the second to close within six points at 34-28. However, the Explorers went on a 15-8 run after a 3-point shot by Kyle Riley with 14:28 left to play and were not threatened again.

Green became La Salle's 46th 1,000 point scorer on a free throw at the 9:10 mark of the second half. In addition to his 21 points today, he pulled down a game-high seven rebounds.

Ruben Guillandeaux (Brooklyn, NY/St. Patrick's) also continued a hot shooting streak as he added 12 points after hitting a career high 22 on Wednesday night. He dished out a game-high five assists.

VISITORS: HOWARD 1-12

##	PLAYER		TOT-FG	FG	FGA	3-PT FG	3PA	FT	FTA	REBOUNDS OF	DE	TOT	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
05	WALKER,Adam	f	3	6	0	0	0	0	0	5	5	2	6	1	0	0	0	0	27
54	KIRKPATRICK,Paul	c	1	5	0	0	3	4	1	5	6	2	5	1	3	0	0	0	31
15	RILEY,Kyle	g	2	3	1	1	3	0	0	1	1	1	5	2	0	0	0	0	27
22	THOMPSON,Calvin	g	1	4	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	2	1	1	0	0	0	21
33	MYATT,Eugene	g	7	19	0	3	5	6	0	2	2	2	19	1	3	0	2	0	35
00	WHITE,Curtis		1	2	1	2	0	0	0	2	2	1	3	0	0	0	1	0	14
01	MUKOLE,Kandi		2	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	4	4	0	1	1	0	0	13
03	MCHENRY,Chris		7	11	4	5	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1B	1	2	0	1	23
31	COOPER,Nate		2	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	4	0	1	0	0	9
	TEAM											3	1	4					
	Totals		26	56	6	12	8	10	6	19	25	15	66	7	11	1	4	200	

TOTAL FG%	1st Half: 9-29 31.0%	2nd Half: 17-27 63.0%	Game: 46.4%	DEADBALL
3-Pt. FG%	1st Half: 1-6 16.7%	2nd Half: 5-6 83.3%	Game: 50.0%	REBOUNDS
F Throw %	1st Half: 3-4 75.0%	2nd Half: 5-6 83.3%	Game: 80.0%	1

HOME TEAM: LA SALLE 8-5

##	PLAYER		TOT-FG	FG	FGA	3-PT FG	3PA	FT	FTA	REBOUNDS OF	DE	TOT	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
01	GOODRIDGE, Vernon	f	1	2	0	0	1	2	0	6	6	2	3	0	1	3	0	0	25
05	BARRETT, Kimmani	f	7	10	2	3	0	0	1	3	4	1	16	1	2	0	0	0	30
12	MEKONGO MBALA, Yves	f	3	6	0	1	3	5	0	2	2	1	9	2	2	0	1	0	34
10	GREEN, Rodney	g	9	12	1	1	2	5	2	5	2	5	7	1	21	3	3	0	4	34
34	GUILLANDEAUX, Ruben	g	4	8	1	4	3	3	0	3	3	0	12	5	0	0	2	0	26
00	PARTIN, Darryl		2	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	4	3	0	0	0	0	9
21	WILLIAMS, Terrell		3	4	0	0	2	4	0	2	2	0	B	0	1	0	0	0	14
31	JOHNSON, Paul		2	4	0	0	0	1	1	2	3	2	4	1	0	1	0	0	22
35	COHEN, Brad		1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1
41	WEINGARTEN, Steve		1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	4
42	DANISH, Greg		0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
	TEAM									1	2	3	1						
	Totals		33	53	4	11	11	20	7	25	32	9	81	15	9	4	7	200	

TOTAL FG%	1st Half: 15-24 62.5%	2nd Half: 18-29 62.1%	Game: 62.3%	DEADBALL
3-Pt. FG%	1st Half: 2-6 33.3%	2nd Half: 2-5 40.0%	Game: 36.4%	REBOUNDS
F Throw %	1st Half: 2-3 66.7%	2nd Half: 9-17 52.9%	Game: 55.0%	3

Points in the paint-HOWM 28,LAS 48. Points off turnovers-HOWM 8,LAS 21.
2nd chance points-HOWM 4,LAS 4. Fast break points-HOWM 4,LAS 12.
Bench points-HOWM 29,LAS 20. Score tied-2 times. Lead changed-2 times.
Last FG-HOWM 2nd-00:16, LAS 2nd-00:27.
Largest lead-HOWM by 1 1st-11:57, LAS by 20 2nd-04:17.

GAME 14

Temple 75, La Salle 68

Tom Gola Arena
Sunday, January 11, 2009

PHILADELPHIA, PA – Dionte Christmas scored 30 points and Lavoy Allen added a career-best 21 as Temple defeated city rival La Salle 75-68 Sunday night in the Atlantic 10 opener for both teams.

Christmas, the conference's top scorer the last two seasons, had 19 points in the second half, including four 3-point shots.

Rodney Green (Philadephia, PA/Prep Charter) scored 20 points and **Ruben Guillandeaux** (Brooklyn, NY/St. Patrick's) had 17 for La Salle (8-6). Twelve of Guillandeaux's 17 points came on threes as he went 4-for-4 from beyond the arc.

Temple (8-6) never trailed, and held a 62-50 lead with 9:10 remaining. Green then led the Explorers on a 12-5 run that cut their deficit to 67-62 at the 3:48 mark. But Temple's Ryan Brooks hit a 3-pointer and Christmas followed with another basket from long distance to seal the victory.

Allen scored Temple's first 12 points as the Owls raced to a 17-4 lead. La Salle rallied behind the 3-point shooting of Guillandeaux and trailed 43-36 at the break.

It was the 104th meeting between the teams. Temple holds a 65-39 lead in the series.

VISITORS: TEMPLE 8-6

##	PLAYER		TOT-FG	FG	FGA	3-PT FG	3PA	FT	FTA	REBOUNDS OF	DE	TOT	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
24	ALLEN, Lavoy	f	6	10	1	1	B	9	5	1	6	1	21	5	2	3	0	37
30	WILLIAMS, Craig	f	1	4	1	3	0	0	0	5	5	0	3	1	0	0	0	22
02	BROOKS, Ryan	g	2	7	1	4	0	1	0	3	3	2	5	2	0	0	0	36
15	INGE, Semaj	g	1	7	0	2	0	0	2	4	6	1	2	6	1	0	0	27
22	CHRISTMAS, Dionte	g	10	19	5	13	5	7	1	4	5	2	30	0	2	0	2	38
04	FERNANDEZ, Juan		2	6	0	2	0	1	0	2	2	2	4	2	3	0	2	20
41	OLMOS, Sergio		2	4	0	0	0	0	2	2	4	4	4	0	1	0	0	12
50	ERIC, Micheal		2	4	0	0	2	2	2	3	5	0	6	0	0	0	0	8
	TEAM									3	1	4						
	Totals		26	61	8	25	15	20	15	25	40	12	75	16	9	3	4	200

TOTAL FG%	1st Half: 15-33 48.4%	2nd Half: 11-30 36.7%	Game: 42.6%	DEADBALL
3-Pt. FG%	1st Half: 3-12 25.0%	2nd Half: 5-13 38.5%	Game: 32.0%	REBOUNDS
F Throw %	1st Half: 10-11 90.9%	2nd Half: 5-9 55.6%	Game: 75.0%	2,1

HOME TEAM: LA SALLE 8-6

##	PLAYER		TOT-FG	FG	FGA	3-PT FG	3PA	FT	FTA	REBOUNDS OF	DE	TOT	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
01	GOODRIDGE, Vernon	f	4	B	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	4	B	0	1	0	2	17
05	BARRETT, Kimmani	f	4	13	0	3	1	2	3	3	6	2	9	2	0	0	0	35
12	MEKONGO MBALA, Yves	f	3	9	2	6	0	0	0	2	2	1	B	2	1	1	0	35
10	GREEN, Rodney	g	9	15	2	3	0	0	0	5	5	3	20	4	2	0	0	38
34	GUILLANDEAUX, Ruben	g	6	10	4	4	1	2	0	3	3	4	17	2	1	1	1	32
00	PARTIN, Darryl		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	4
20	WILLIAMS, Jerrell		2	4	0	0	0	1	2	1	3	2	4	0	3	0	0	13
21	WILLIAMS, Terrell		0	2	0	0	2	5	1	1	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	11
31	JOHNSON, Paul		0	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	4	0	0	1	0	0	1	15
	TEAM									2	5	7						
	Totals		28	62	B	16	4	10	10	23	33	17	68	11	B	2	4	200

TOTAL FG%	1st Half: 14-30 46.7%	2nd Half: 14-32 43.8%	Game: 45.2%	DEADBALL
3-Pt. FG%	1st Half: 6-10 60.0%	2nd Half: 2-6 33.3%	Game: 50.0%	REBOUNDS
F Throw %	1st Half: 2-5 40.0%	2nd Half: 2-5 40.0%	Game: 40.0%	4

Points in the paint-TU 28,LAS 30. Points off turnovers-TU 11,LAS 11.
2nd chance points-TU 10,LAS 10. Fast break points-TU 6,LAS 8.
Bench points-TU 14,LAS 6. Score tied-1 time. Lead changed-0 times.
Last FG-TU 2nd-01:30, LAS 2nd-00:07.
Largest lead-TU by 13 1st-14:24, LAS None.

La Salle 68, Charlotte 61

Halton Arena
Wednesday, January 14, 2009

CHARLOTTE, NC – Terrell Williams (Paterson, NJ/Northfield Mount Hermon) registered a double-double and five Explorers scored in double figures to lead La Salle past Charlotte 68-61 Wednesday night at Halton Arena. The win marks the first in the all-time series for La Salle (9-6, 1-1 Atlantic 10).

Williams netted 10 points on 5-of-10 shooting and pulled down 11 boards. **Ruben Guillandeaux** (Brooklyn, NY/St. Patrick's) led the Explorers with 14 points. **Kimmani Barrett** (Paterson, NJ/Paterson Catholic) added 12 while **Yves Mekongo Mbala** (Elizabeth, NJ/St. Patrick's) and **Rodney Green** (Philadelphia, PA/Prep Charter) put in 11 apiece.

Charlotte's Lamont Mack poured in 23 to lead all scorers.

The Explorers led by eight with just under two minutes to go, but the 49ers cut the deficit in half on four Mack free throws. Guillandeaux responded with a 3-point shot and four free throws in the final 30 seconds to ice the game.

The Explorers helped their cause by outrebounding the home squad 50-25 and scored 27 second-chance points to the 49ers' five. In addition to Williams' 11 caroms, Mekongo Mbala pulled down nine and **Vernon Goodridge** (Brooklyn, NY/Mississippi State) added eight. Goodridge also blocked three shots.

Baskets were hard to come by for the majority of the night. La Salle was held to 40 percent shooting while holding Charlotte (5-10, 0-2 Atlantic 10) to 38.9 percent.

VISITORS: LA SALLE 9-6

##	PLAYER		TOT-FG	FG	FGA	3-PT FG	FGA	FT	FTA	REBOUNDS OF	DE	TOT	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
05	BARRETT, Kimmani	f	3	5	2	4	4	5	2	2	4	2	12	2	1	0	0	24
12	MEKONGO MBALA, Yves	f	2	7	1	3	6	6	4	5	9	0	11	1	5	0	0	38
01	GOODRIDGE, Vernon	c	3	3	0	0	0	0	3	1	5	8	5	6	0	0	3	0	20
10	GREEN, Rodney	g	4	10	0	0	3	4	1	0	1	4	11	3	4	0	2	24
34	GUILLANDEAUX, Ruben	g	4	10	1	3	5	6	0	4	4	2	14	3	2	1	0	33
00	PARTIN, Darryl		0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
20	WILLIAMS, Jerrell		1	6	0	2	0	0	2	1	3	2	2	0	3	0	0	13
21	WILLIAMS, Terrell		5	10	0	0	0	1	3	8	11	1	10	1	3	0	0	18
31	JOHNSON, Paul		0	3	0	1	2	4	2	3	5	2	2	2	0	0	0	25
	TEAM									3	2	5						
	Totals		22	55	4	14	20	26	20	30	50	18	68	12	18	4	2	200

TOTAL FG%	1st Half: 9-24 37.5%	2nd Half: 13-31 41.9%	Game: 40.0%	DEADBALL
3-Pt. FG%	1st Half: 2-8 25.0%	2nd Half: 2-6 33.3%	Game: 28.6%	REBOUNDS
F Throw %	1st Half: 8-12 66.7%	2nd Half: 12-14 85.7%	Game: 76.9%	2

HOME TEAM: CHARLOTTE 5-10

##	PLAYER		TOT-FG	FG	FGA	3-PT FG	FGA	FT	FTA	REBOUNDS OF	DE	TOT	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
15	MACK, Lamont	f	6	12	2	5	9	10	1	3	4	4	23	1	2	0	0	32
21	WILDERNESS, An'Juan	f	2	5	0	1	2	5	1	1	2	4	6	1	2	0	3	23
02	COLEY, Charlie	c	5	9	0	0	1	2	3	6	9	1	11	2	3	3	2	31
03	HARRIS, DiJuan	g	1	3	0	1	0	0	1	2	3	4	2	5	2	0	0	36
22	COLEMAN, RaShad	g	3	11	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	3	6	1	0	0	0	27
00	BARNETT, Javarris		1	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	7
05	NGOUNDJO, Gaby		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0+
11	ANDERSEN, Ian		0	5	0	5	0	0	1	2	3	2	0	0	1	0	0	24
30	JONES, Phil		3	7	1	1	3	4	1	3	4	3	10	2	1	1	0	20
	TEAM																	
	Totals		21	54	4	21	15	21	8	17	25	21	61	12	12	4	5	200

TOTAL FG%	1st Half: 8-27 29.6%	2nd Half: 13-27 48.1%	Game: 38.9%	DEADBALL
3-Pt. FG%	1st Half: 2-12 16.7%	2nd Half: 2-9 22.2%	Game: 19.0%	REBOUNDS
F Throw %	1st Half: 6-9 66.7%	2nd Half: 9-12 75.0%	Game: 71.4%	1

Points in the paint-LAS 30,CHA 32. Points off turnovers-LAS 9,CHA 14.
2nd chance points-LAS 27,CHA 5. Fast break points-LAS 10,CHA 8.
Bench points-LAS 14,CHA 13. Score tied-5 times. Lead changed-6 times.
Last FG-LAS 2nd-00:34, CHA 2nd-00:15.
Largest lead-LAS by 10 2nd-16:53, CHA by 2 2nd-10:16.

#15 Xavier 73, La Salle 53

Cintas Center
Sunday, January 18, 2009

CINCINNATI, OH – B.J. Raymond scored 16 points, hitting long shots over La Salle's zone defense, and No. 15 Xavier relied on its offensive balance to beat the Explorers 73-53 on Sunday and remain unbeaten atop the Atlantic 10 Conference.

La Salle (9-7, 1-2) was coming off a 68-61 win over Charlotte on Wednesday. They never led against Xavier, which squeezed the momentum out of La Salle in the first half with its halfcourt defense.

Yves Mekongo Mbala (Elizabeth, N.J./St. Patrick's) and **Rodney Green** (Philadelphia, PA/Prep Charter) led La Salle with 15 points apiece.

Xavier showed offensive balance against La Salle's zone defense, getting the ball inside for easy baskets and going 8-of-17 from behind the 3-point arc. Raymond went 4-of-8 from behind the arc. Derrick Brown added 15 points, slicing inside the zone defense with acrobatic moves.

Xavier took control with a 12-1 run in the first half that featured a four-point play by Terrell Holloway – Green slammed into him after his on-target shot from beyond the arc – and acrobatic baskets by Brown, who used his quickness to get inside La Salle's zone defense. Brown had a putback, a turnaround bank shot and a lay-in after he drove the baseline and made a 360-degree spin move to get free.

VISITORS: LA SALLE 9-7

##	PLAYER		TOT-FG	FG	FGA	3-PT FG	FGA	FT	FTA	REBOUNDS OF	DE	TOT	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
01	GOODRIDGE, Vernon	f	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	5	4	0	1	1	0	17
12	MEKONGO MBALA, Yves	f	6	9	3	5	0	0	1	6	7	3	15	3	3	1	0	33
05	BARRETT, Kimmani	g	4	10	0	2	0	0	3	5	8	3	8	0	1	2	0	37
10	GREEN, Rodney	g	6	11	0	2	3	5	0	1	1	4	15	3	1	0	2	33
34	GUILLANDEAUX, Ruben	g	0	7	0	3	0	0	0	2	2	1	0	2	3	0	2	26
00	PARTIN, Darryl		1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	3
20	WILLIAMS, Jerrell		3	9	0	3	1	3	2	2	4	5	7	2	3	1	0	20
21	WILLIAMS, Terrell		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	1	0	9
31	JOHNSON, Paul		1	5	0	1	0	1	3	3	6	2	3	2	0	3	2	1
41	WEINGARTEN. Steve		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
	TEAM									1	1	2			1			
	Totals		23	56	3	16	4	9	11	20	31	26	53	13	17	5	7	200

TOTAL FG%	1st Half: 9-26 34.6%	2nd Half: 14-30 46.7%	Game: 41.1%	DEADBALL
3-Pt. FG%	1st Half: 0-4 0.0%	2nd Half: 3-12 25.0%	Game: 18.8%	REBOUNDS
F Throw %	1st Half: 4-6 66.7%	2nd Half: 0-3 0.0%	Game: 44.4%	1,1

HOME TEAM: XAVIER 15-2

##	PLAYER		TOT-FG	FG	FGA	3-PT FG	FGA	FT	FTA	REBOUNDS OF	DE	TOT	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
05	BROWN, Derrick	f	7	10	0	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	0	15	2	4	0	0	30
20	ANDERSON, C.J.	f	2	4	0	0	4	10	2	2	4	1	8	3	1	1	1	28
31	LOVE, Jason	c	1	3	0	0	8	8	4	5	9	4	10	1	2	3	0	19
11	RAYMOND, B.J.	g	5	11	4	B	2	2	1	0	1	1	16	2	1	0	0	28
52	HOLLOWAY, Terrell	g	1	2	1	1	1	3	0	3	3	1	4	6	1	0	1	23
12	REDFORD, Brad		3	6	3	6	0	0	0	1	1	2	9	1	1	0	1	18
13	DUCKETT, Stephen		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
15	TAYLOR, Andrew		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
22	McLEAN, Jamel		0	0	0	0	0	3	1	3	4	1	0	0	2	0	0	15
25	JACKSON, Dante'		1	4	0	1	1	2	0	4	4	2	3	4	1	0	2	22
32	FREASE, Kenny		2	3	0	0	2	6	0	4	4	3	6	0	2	1	0	14
33	HUGHES, Joe		1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1
	TEAM									1	2	3						
	Totals		23	44	8	17	19	36	10	26	36	15	73	19	15	5	5	200

TOTAL FG%	1st Half: 15-25 60.0%	2nd Half: 8-19 42.1%	Game: 52.3%	DEADBALL
3-Pt. FG%	1st Half: 4-9 44.4%	2nd Half: 4-8 50.0%	Game: 47.1%	REBOUNDS
F Throw %	1st Half: 5-11 45.5%	2nd Half: 14-25 56.0%	Game: 52.8%	7

Points in the paint-LAS 34,XU 30. Points off turnovers-LAS 18,XU 9.
2nd chance points-LAS 3,XU 11. Fast break points-LAS 8,XU 21.
Bench points-LAS 11,XU 20. Score tied-0 times. Lead changed-0 times.
Last FG-LAS 2nd-02:50, XU 2nd-00:41.
Largest lead-LAS None, XU by 22 2nd-15:30.

GAME 17

La Salle 79, Penn 70

Tom Gola Arena
Wednesday, January 21, 2009

PHILADELPHIA, PA – Rodney Green (Philadelphia, PA/Prep Charter) set a new career scoring mark with 26 points to help La Salle top the University of Pennsylvania 79-70 in Big Five action on Wednesday at Tom Gola Arena. Green led all scorers with his 26 points. Thirteen of Green's points came from the charity stripe as he went 13-for-14 from the line.

Four other Explorers also turned in double figures. **Paul Johnson** (Washington, DC/Gonzaga) scored a season-high 12 points, **Yves Mekongo Mbala** (Elizabeth, NJ/St. Patrick's) netted 13, and **Kimmani Barrett** (Paterson, NJ/Paterson Catholic) and **Ruben Guillandeaux** (Brooklyn, NY/St. Patrick's) chipped in 10 apiece.

La Salle held a 16-point advantage with 13:22 left in the second half, but Penn chipped away to move within 58-51 at the 5:53 point. Barrett pushed the Explorer lead back to double digits with a 3-point shot and the Quakers did not get closer than eight down the stretch.

After the first five minutes of back-and-forth ball, Mekongo Mbala jump started a 16-0 Explorer run with two consecutive treys. The Explorers held the Quakers without a point from 15:15 to 7:40 to push the score to 22-7.

The Explorers took a 31-17 lead into the break, but the Quakers came out firing in the second half to prevent the home squad from putting the game entirely out of reach. The Quakers scored 53 second-half points on 18-for-32 shooting in the second stanza.

VISITORS: PENN 4-9

##	PLAYER		TOT-FG	FGA	3-PT FG	FGA	FT	FTA	REBOUNDS OF	DE	TOT	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
24	Eggleston, Jack	f	4	5	0	0	1	1	3	5	8	4	9	1	2	1	0	27
42	Votel, Brennan	f	2	8	0	3	0	0	0	2	2	4	4	1	1	0	0	24
01	Rosen, Zack	g	4	8	1	1	1	2	3	5	5	10	7	2	1	3	1	31
03	Bernardini, Tyler	g	9	17	4	10	1	3	1	2	3	2	23	1	4	1	2	35
30	Belcore, Rob	g	1	2	1	2	3	4	0	0	0	2	6	1	2	0	1	17
15	Egee, Kevin		1	3	0	1	0	0	1	1	2	2	2	0	1	0	1	12
22	Gaines, Harrison		4	12	0	2	2	5	0	1	1	2	10	1	3	0	2	27
23	Howlett, Mike		1	2	0	0	2	2	1	0	1	2	4	0	2	0	1	8
33	Lewis, Cameron		0	3	0	0	2	2	2	0	2	2	2	0	1	0	0	11
41	Reilly, Justin		0	3	0	2	0	0	0	2	2	1	0	2	0	0	0	8
	TEAM									2	5	7	1					
	Totals		26	63	6	21	12	18	12	21	33	27	70	14	18	3	10	200

TOTAL FG%	1st Half: 8-31 25.8%	2nd Half: 18-32 56.3%	Game: 41.3%	DEADBALL
3-Pt. FG%	1st Half: 1-12 8.3%	2nd Half: 5-9 55.6%	Game: 28.6%	REBOUNDS
F Throw %	1st Half: 0-0 0.0%	2nd Half: 12-18 66.7%	Game: 66.7%	2

HOME TEAM: LA SALLE 10-7

##	PLAYER		TOT-FG	FGA	3-PT FG	FGA	FT	FTA	REBOUNDS OF	DE	TOT	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
01	GOODRIDGE, Vernon	f	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	4	0	1	3	0	0	13
05	BARRETT, Kimmani	f	3	6	1	2	3	6	0	4	4	2	10	1	1	1	1	24
12	MEKONGO MBALA, Yves	f	2	6	2	5	7	10	3	4	7	0	13	1	1	0	0	27
10	GREEN, Rodney	g	6	12	1	4	13	14	0	5	5	4	26	1	3	0	3	29
34	GUILLANDEAUX, Ruben	g	4	8	2	2	0	0	0	3	3	4	10	6	5	0	0	34
00	PARTIN, Darryl		1	1	1	1	2	2	0	0	0	4	5	2	0	0	1	8
20	WILLIAMS, Jerrell		0	4	0	1	0	0	1	2	3	3	0	0	3	0	2	14
21	WILLIAMS, Terrell		1	2	0	0	2	7	0	1	1	1	4	0	1	0	2	23
31	JOHNSON, Paul		4	5	0	0	4	5	4	3	7	2	12	1	1	1	4	25
35	COHEN, Brad		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
41	WEINGARTEN, Steve		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
42	DANISH, Greg		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
	TEAM								3	3	6							
	Totals		21	47	7	15	30	44	11	29	40	20	79	13	18	2	13	200

TOTAL FG%	1st Half: 9-23 39.1%	2nd Half: 12-24 50.0%	Game: 44.7%	DEADBALL
3-Pt. FG%	1st Half: 5-10 50.0%	2nd Half: 2-5 40.0%	Game: 46.7%	REBOUNDS
F Throw %	1st Half: 8-10 80.0%	2nd Half: 22-34 64.7%	Game: 68.2%	8

Points in the paint-PENN 34,LAS 18. Points off turnovers-PENN 16,LAS 18.
2nd chance points-PENN 10,LAS 6. Fast break points-PENN 11,LAS 4.
Bench points-PENN 18,LAS 20. Score tied-2 times. Lead changed-4 times.
Last FG-PENN 2nd-00:13, LAS 2nd-00:29.
Largest lead-PENN by 2 1st-16:59, LAS by 16 1st-05:13.

GAME 18

La Salle 62, Massachusetts 54

Mullins Center
Saturday, January 24, 2009

AMHERST, MA – Rodney Green (Philadelphia, PA/Prep Charter) scored 22 points and made clutch contributions in the second half to help La Salle to a 62-54 win over Massachusetts on Saturday.

The Explorers (11-7, 2-2 Atlantic 10 Conference) were clinging to a 51-50 lead when Green made back-to-back baskets to preserve the victory. Within one point, the Minutemen had four trips down the floor with the opportunity to grab the lead. On two of the possessions they grabbed offensive rebounds after initial misses but were turned away on each bid to go ahead until the Explorers built another cushion.

La Salle dominated the first half, leading by as many as 13 points (33-20) near the intermission, but a 6-0 UMass run cut the lead almost in half at 34-28 for halftime.

The Explorers held Umass to 14.3 shooting from beyond the arc including just 1-11 in the first half.

Kimmani Barrett (Paterson, NJ/Paterson Catholic), who scored the first bucket of each half, was held to just three first half points but finished with eight in the second half including a pair of free throws in the closing minutes to help seal the deal.

Yves Mekongo Mbala (Elizabeth, NJ/St. Patrick's) was one free throw shy of a double double with a line of nine points and 10 rebounds. He also had three assists and a steal.

The loss is UMass' first home A-10 defeat of the season and the first to the Explorers at the Mullins Center since the 2005-06 season.

VISITORS: LA SALLE 11-7

##	PLAYER		TOT-FG	FGA	3-PT FG	FGA	FT	FTA	REBOUNDS OF	DE	TOT	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
12	MEKONGO MBALA, Yves	f	3	6	1	2	2	5	2	8	10	1	9	3	2	0	1	35
34	GUILLANDEAUX, Ruben	f	3	6	1	3	2	4	0	4	4	0	9	4	2	0	1	34
01	GOODRIDGE, Vernon	c	2	5	0	0	0	0	1	5	6	1	4	0	1	1	1	25
05	BARRETT, Kimmani	g	4	12	0	4	3	6	2	3	5	3	11	0	3	0	3	32
10	GREEN, Rodney	g	9	19	1	5	3	5	1	4	5	1	22	0	2	2	1	35
00	PARTIN, Darryl		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
20	WILLIAMS, Jerrell		1	2	1	2	0	0	1	0	1	2	3	0	2	1	0	9
21	WILLIAMS, Terrell		0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	4	1	0	2	1	0	0	11
31	JOHNSON, Paul		1	2	0	0	2	2	1	0	1	3	4	1	1	0	0	18
	TEAM									2	2	4						
	Totals		23	52	4	16	12	24	12	28	40	12	62	10	14	4	7	200

TOTAL FG%	1st Half: 12-26 48.0%	2nd Half: 11-27 40.7%	Game: 44.2%	DEADBALL
3-Pt. FG%	1st Half: 4-9 44.4%	2nd Half: 0-7 0.0%	Game: 25.0%	REBOUNDS
F Throw %	1st Half: 6-12 50.0%	2nd Half: 6-12 50.0%	Game: 50.0%	3,1

HOME TEAM: MASSACHUSETTS 7-11

##	PLAYER		TOT-FG	FGA	3-PT FG	FGA	FT	FTA	REBOUNDS OF	DE	TOT	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
24	GAFFNEY, Tony	f	7	15	0	2	5	6	3	8	11	0	19	1	1	4	3	36
31	BONNER, Luke	c	1	3	1	2	1	2	3	5	8	5	4	0	1	1	0	23
05	HARRIS, Ricky	g	3	11	0	6	0	0	0	2	2	3	6	3	1	0	0	34
12	GURLEY, Anthony	g	3	8	1	5	1	1	0	3	3	1	8	2	3	1	1	21
14	LOWE, Chris	g	4	14	0	1	2	2	1	2	3	3	10	3	4	0	0	35
02	GIBBS, David		1	5	1	5	0	0	0	1	1	1	3	3	0	0	2	28
11	CORREIA, Gary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
25	LYNCH, Tyrell		2	6	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	4	4	0	0	0	0	13
33	GLASS, Matt		0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
	TEAM								2	3	5							
	Totals		21	62	3	21	9	11	11	26	37	17	54	12	10	6	6	200

TOTAL FG%	1st Half: 12-28 42.9%	2nd Half: 9-34 26.5%	Game: 33.9%	DEADBALL
3-Pt. FG%	1st Half: 1-11 9.1%	2nd Half: 2-10 20.0%	Game: 14.3%	REBOUNDS
F Throw %	1st Half: 3-5 60.0%	2nd Half: 6-6 100%	Game: 81.8%	3

Points in the paint-LAS 36,UMASS 32. Points off turnovers-LAS 12,UMASS 13.
2nd chance points-LAS 6,UMASS 11. Fast break points-LAS 7,UMASS 8.
Bench points-LAS 7,UMASS 7. Score tied-1 time. Lead changed-4 times.
Last FG-LAS 2nd-01:42, UMASS 2nd-01:29.
Largest lead-LAS by 13 1st-02:28, UMASS by 2 1st-14:57.

La Salle 76, George Washington 66

Tom Gola Arena
Wednesday, January 28, 2009

PHILADELPHIA, PA – Yves Mekongo Mbala (Elizabeth, NJ/St. Patrick's) scored 22 of his career-high 26 points in the first half, **Rodney Green** (Philadelphia, PA/Prep Charter) had 20 points and eight assists, and La Salle won its third straight game, 76-66 over George Washington on Wednesday night.

Ruben Guillandeaux (Brooklyn, NY/St. Patrick's) scored 14 points, **Paul Johnson** (Washington, DC/Gonzaga) had 13 and **Vernon Goodridge** (Brooklyn, NY/Mississippi State) grabbed a career-best 11 rebounds for the Explorers (12-7, 3-2 Atlantic 10).

Mekongo Mbala's 22 points at halftime is the most by a La Salle player since Steve Smith scored 23 in the first half of an 84-63 loss at Cincinnati on Dec. 22, 2004. Smith finished that game with 35 points.

La Salle trailed 58-57 after a 3-pointer by Wilmore with 5:57 remaining. Consecutive 3-pointers from Guillandeaux and Green put the Explorers ahead 63-28 at 4:34 and in control of a contest that featured 21 lead changes.

George Washington never got closer than four points the rest of the way.

Free throws also made the difference down the stretch as the Explorers hit 16 of 21 in the second half to the Colonials' 10 of 16.

VISITORS: GEORGE WASHINGTON 6-12

##	PLAYER		TOT-FG FG	FGA	3-PT FG	FGA	FT	FTA	REBOUNDS OF	DE	TOT	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
05	DIGGS, Rob	f	5	13	1	3	0	0	1	7	8	4	11	0	0	0	0	34
11	WITHERSPOON, Wynton	f	2	5	1	1	4	4	1	1	2	4	9	1	1	0	1	31
22	HOLLIS, Damian	f	3	7	1	2	0	0	2	0	2	0	7	1	2	0	0	14
01	KING, Travis	g	4	6	0	0	2	4	0	3	2	2	1	10	4	1	0	1	25
03	TAYLOR, Tony	g	2	5	1	3	3	5	0	2	2	3	8	2	1	0	0	30
12	LEE, Johnny		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
13	EDWARDS, Jabari		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	4
15	WARE, Aaron		1	5	0	0	1	2	1	3	4	1	3	1	1	1	0	21
31	WILMORE, Noel		6	12	4	7	0	0	0	0	0	2	16	1	1	0	0	23
42	KATUKA, Joseph		1	1	0	0	0	1	2	3	5	4	2	0	0	2	0	14
	TEAM								2	3	4							
	Totals		24	54	8	16	10	16	9	20	29	21	66	10	7	3	2	200

TOTAL FG%	1st Half: 12-26 46.2%	2nd Half: 12-28 42.9%	Game: 44.4%	DEADBALL
3-Pt. FG%	1st Half: 5-9 55.6%	2nd Half: 3-7 42.9%	Game: 50.0%	REBOUNDS
F Throw %	1st Half: 2-4 50.0%	2nd Half: 8-12 66.7%	Game: 62.5%	2

HOME TEAM: LA SALLE 12-7

##	PLAYER		TOT-FG FG	FGA	3-PT FG	FGA	FT	FTA	REBOUNDS OF	DE	TOT	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
01	GOODRIDGE, Vernon	f	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	9	11	0	1	0	0	2	0	28
05	BARRETT, Kimmani	f	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	5	2	2	2	0	1	24
12	MEKONGO MBALA, Yves	f	9	18	3	9	5	5	3	6	9	2	26	2	0	0	0	34
10	GREEN, Rodney	g	7	18	2	5	4	6	3	3	6	0	20	8	1	0	2	39
34	GUILLANDEAUX, Ruben	g	5	11	2	7	2	4	0	3	3	1	14	3	1	0	1	36
20	WILLIAMS, Jerrell		0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	12
21	WILLIAMS, Terrell		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	7
31	JOHNSON, Paul		4	6	0	0	5	5	0	1	1	2	13	1	0	1	0	20
	TEAM								3	1	4				1			
	Totals		26	56	7	23	17	22	11	25	36	13	76	17	5	3	4	200

TOTAL FG%	1st Half: 15-33 45.5%	2nd Half: 11-23 47.8%	Game: 46.4%	DEADBALL
3-Pt. FG%	1st Half: 5-15 33.3%	2nd Half: 2-8 25.0%	Game: 30.4%	REBOUNDS
F Throw %	1st Half: 1-1 100%	2nd Half: 16-21 76.2%	Game: 77.3%	4

Points in the paint-GW 22,LAS 28. Points off turnovers-GW 8,LAS 9.
2nd chance points-GW 7,LAS 17, Fast break points-GW 2,LAS 6.
Bench points-GW 21,LAS 13. Score tied-5 times. Lead changed-21 times.
Last FG-GW 2nd-01:26, LAS 2nd-01:53.
Largest lead-GW by 4 1st-17:49, LAS by 10 2nd-00:58.

Rhode Island 98, La Salle 88 (OT)

Ryan Center
Saturday, January 31, 2009

SOUTH KINGSTON, RI – Rodney Green (Philadelphia, PA) drained 22 points and the Explorers held Rhode Island's Jimmy Baron to a season-low six points, but the Rams (15-7, 4-3 A-10) outlasted the Explorers 98-88 in overtime on Saturday afternoon in Kingston, R.I.

The Explorers (12-8, 3-3 A-10) trailed 46-35 at the half but scored 45 second-half points to erase the deficit and push the game to overtime. Green swished the first shot of the extra period, but the Rams' Delroy James answered with a 3-pointer just 22 seconds later to put the home squad on top for good.

Paul Johnson (Washington, D.C./Gonzaga) cut a 6-point deficit to four with 1:55 remaining, but that was the closest the Explorers would get down the stretch. James hit another trey at 1:33 to push the score to what proved to be an insurmountable 93-86.

In addition to Green, five other Explorers hit double figures including **Ruben Guillandeaux** (15), **Yves Mekongo Mbala** (14), **Kimmani Barrett** (12), **Jerrell Williams** (12) and **Vernon Goodridge** (11).

The Explorers jumped out to an early 8-0 lead in the first half but the Rams responded with an 11-0 run to control the first half. The Rams clung to a double-digit lead throughout the first and second stanzas before an Explorer run capped by a Green 3-pointer to put the score at 63-60 with 9:04 left in regulation. The Rams once again pushed the lead to as many as 11 at the 3:03 mark before the Explorers closed out regulation with an 11-0 run to knot the score at 80-all to force overtime. Barrett knocked down a trey with 22 seconds remaining to tie the game.

VISITORS: LA SALLE 12-8

##	PLAYER		TOT-FG FG	FGA	3-PT FG	FGA	FT	FTA	REBOUNDS OF	DE	TOT	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
01	GOODRIDGE, Vernon	f	5	6	0	0	1	2	0	5	5	4	11	0	0	0	0	22
12	MEKONGO MBALA, Yves	f	4	6	1	1	5	6	2	5	7	1	14	5	6	0	2	42
05	BARRETT, Kimmani	g	5	7	1	2	1	2	3	3	6	4	12	1	5	0	2	33
10	GREEN, Rodney	g	7	15	2	2	6	9	2	4	6	3	22	5	6	0	1	42
34	GUILLANDEAUX, Ruben	g	5	14	0	3	5	5	0	3	3	3	15	2	1	0	0	34
20	WILLIAMS, Jerrell		5	6	1	1	1	2	0	2	2	4	12	0	1	1	2	24
21	WILLIAMS, Terrell		0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	0	1	1	0	7
31	JOHNSON, Paul		1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	2	0	4	0	1	21
	TEAM								1	3	4							
	Totals		32	57	5	9	19	26	9	25	34	26	88	14	24	1	9	225

TOTAL FG%	1st Half: 13-26 50.0%	2nd Half: 16-24 66.7%	Game: 56.1%	DEADBALL
3-Pt. FG%	1st Half: 1-4 25.0%	2nd Half: 4-4 100%	Game: 55.6%	REBOUNDS
F Throw %	1st Half: 8-10 80.0%	2nd Half: 9-12 75.0%	Game: 73.1%	4

HOME TEAM: RHODE ISLAND 15-7

##	PLAYER		TOT-FG FG	FGA	3-PT FG	FGA	FT	FTA	REBOUNDS OF	DE	TOT	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
15	ULMER, Lamonte	f	6	8	1	1	6	9	2	2	4	2	19	5	4	1	5	40
33	SEAWRIGHT, Kahiem	f	8	11	0	0	9	11	2	6	8	2	25	4	4	2	3	38
32	MARTELL, Will	c	5	11	0	0	0	0	1	3	4	2	10	0	1	0	2	21
05	JONES, Marquis	g	4	5	1	2	4	5	0	1	1	3	13	9	3	0	3	37
20	BARON, Jimmy	g	2	12	2	9	0	0	1	1	2	2	6	4	3	0	1	40
01	MEJIA, Stevie		0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	8
02	EAVES, Ben		1	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	7
04	WILSON, Jamal		0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	5
21	JAMES, Delroy		9	12	3	4	1	4	3	3	6	4	22	3	2	0	1	29
	TEAM								1	2	3				1			
	Totals		35	63	8	18	20	29	10	19	29	19	98	25	18	3	16	225

TOTAL FG%	1st Half: 18-35 51.4%	2nd Half: 13-24 54.2%	Game: 55.6%	DEADBALL
3-Pt. FG%	1st Half: 4-12 33.3%	2nd Half: 2-4 50.0%	Game: 44.4%	REBOUNDS
F Throw %	1st Half: 6-10 60.0%	2nd Half: 6-7 85.7%	Game: 69.0%	2

Points in the paint-LAS 50,URI 46. Points off turnovers-LAS 19,URI 24.
2nd chance points-LAS 10,URI 14. Fast break points-LAS 8,URI 8.
Bench points-LAS 14,URI 25. Score tied-7 times. Lead changed-7 times.
Last FG-LAS OT-00:16, URI OT-00:30.
Largest lead-LAS by 8 1st-15:54, URI by 13 2nd-18:19.

Dayton 63, La Salle 61

Tom Gola Arena
Wednesday, February 4, 2009

PHILADELPHIA, PA – Marcus Johnson jammed in a missed shot with 1.8 seconds left to give Dayton a 63-61 victory over La Salle on Wednesday night.

Rodney Green (Philadelphia, PA/Prep Charter) scored 25 points – one shy of his career high – and **Ruben Guillandeaux** (Brooklyn, NY/St. Patrick's) had 12 for the Explorers (12-9, 3-4).

The Flyers, who led by as many as 17 points in the first half, held a 60-54 lead with 3:35 left. Green then scored five straight points, cutting the lead to 60-59.

After a free throw by Wright, Green's 6-foot turnaround jumper tied the score at 61-all with 46 seconds remaining.

But La Salle never got another shot, and Johnson's follow-up basket off a Wright runner was the winner.

The Explorers' 17-point comeback was the largest deficit the team has overcome this season, besting their 13-point comeback on Saturday at Rhode Island.

Leading 16-12 early in the first half, Dayton went on a 17-4 run to lead 33-16 with 4:55 left in the half. Dayton held a 39-28 advantage at the break, hitting on 13 of 23 shots, while La Salle shot 8-for-20 and committed 11 turnovers.

VISITORS: DAYTON 21-2

##	PLAYER		TOT-FG	3-PT		FT		REBOUNDS				PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
			FG	FGA	FG	FGA		FTA	OF	DE	TOT							
15	LITTLE, Charles	f	2	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	3	5	0	0	0	0	13
33	WRIGHT, Chris	f	5	10	0	0	4	6	4	4	8	2	14	0	2	0	1	30
41	HUELSMAN, Kurt	f	1	5	0	0	2	2	1	3	4	1	4	1	4	1	1	25
01	WARREN, London	g	3	4	0	0	1	2	2	0	2	2	7	4	3	0	0	22
32	JOHNSON, Marcus	g	6	13	2	2	2	3	1	3	4	3	16	2	2	0	4	32
00	PERRY, Mickey		1	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	0	0	8
03	LOWERY, Rob		1	6	1	3	2	2	1	5	6	2	5	3	6	0	0	17
04	JOHNSON, Chris		0	2	0	1	2	2	0	1	1	1	2	1	1	0	1	18
11	THOMAS, Stephen		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
22	WILLIAMS, Paul		1	3	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	2	2	0	1	0	0	14
23	FABRIZIUS, Luke		1	2	1	1	0	0	1	1	2	0	3	1	0	0	0	6
34	SEARCY, Devin		0	1	0	0	2	2	1	1	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	14
	TEAM								3	2	5							
	Totals		21	51	5	9	16	20	15	21	36	19	63	12	19	1	7	200

TOTAL FG%	1st Half: 13-23 56.5%	2nd Half: 8-28 28.6%	Game: 41.2%
3-Pt. FG%	1st Half: 5-8 62.5%	2nd Half: 0-1 0.0%	Game: 55.6%
F Throw %	1st Half: 8-10 80.0%	2nd Half: 8-10 80.0%	Game: 80.0%

DEADBALL REBOUNDS		
		0

HOME TEAM: LA SALLE 12-9

##	PLAYER		TOT-FG	3-PT		FT		REBOUNDS				PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
			FG	FGA	FG	FGA		FTA	OF	DE	TOT							
01	GOODRIDGE, Vernon	f	2	3	0	0	1	2	4	5	9	3	5	0	1	1	1	24
05	BARRETT, Kimmani	f	1	7	0	3	0	1	1	2	3	1	2	3	2	0	0	31
12	MEKONGO MBALA, Yves	f	2	5	1	3	0	1	2	1	3	2	5	0	3	1	0	21
10	GREEN, Rodney	g	8	17	2	4	7	7	0	6	6	2	25	3	2	1	1	36
34	GUILLANDEAUX, Ruben	g	4	9	1	5	3	4	0	0	0	3	12	1	0	0	1	23
00	PARTIN, Darryl		2	4	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	5	0	1	1	0	10
20	WILLIAMS, Jerrell		0	0	0	0	2	2	0	1	1	1	2	0	3	0	0	11
21	WILLIAMS, Terrell		2	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	4	1	2	0	1	12
31	JOHNSON, Paul		0	1	0	0	1	2	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	3	32
	TEAM								2	1	3							
	Totals		21	49	4	16	15	20	9	19	28	15	61	8	14	4	7	200

TOTAL FG%	1st Half: 8-20 40.0%	2nd Half: 13-29 44.8%	Game: 42.9%
3-Pt. FG%	1st Half: 2-10 20.0%	2nd Half: 2-6 33.3%	Game: 25.0%
F Throw %	1st Half: 10-11 90.9%	2nd Half: 5-9 55.6%	Game: 75.0%

DEADBALL REBOUNDS		
		3

Points in the paint-UD 26,LAS 18. Points off turnovers-UD 19,LAS 19.
2nd chance points-UD 12,LAS 6. Fast break points-UD 4,LAS 4.
8each points-UD 17,LAS 12. Score tied-1 time. Lead changed-0 times.
Last FG-UD 2nd-00:02, LAS 2nd-00:45.
Largest lead-UD by 17 1st-06:23, LAS None.

St. Bonaventure 72, La Salle 67

Reilly Center
Saturday, February 7, 2009

OLEAN, NY – Chris Matthews scored 15 points Saturday to help St. Bonaventure beat La Salle, 72-67.

Malcolm Eleby's 14 points and nine rebounds were both season highs for the Bonnies (12-10, 3-6 Atlantic 10). Jonathan Hall and Andrew Nicholson had 12 points and eight rebounds apiece, with Nicholson adding six blocks.

Kimmani Barrett (Paterson, NJ/Paterson Catholic) and **Rodney Green** (Philadelphia, PA/Prep Charter) scored 13 points each for La Salle (12-10, 3-5 Atlantic 10). **Ruben Guillandeaux** had 12 points, **Darryl Partin** (Seattle, WA/Charis Prep NC) scored a career-high 11 and **Jerrell Williams** (Paterson, NJ/Northfield Mount Hermon) added eight points and 10 rebounds.

The Bonnies held a 12-point lead with 2:24 remaining, but a 3-pointer by Partin ignited a 10-1 La Salle run that cut the lead to 68-65. The Explorers threatened to take the lead, but a slam-dunk by Nicholson with 36 seconds remaining sealed the Bonnies' victory.

The Explorers last lead came at the 5:00 mark of the first half when they led 28-27. The Bonnies closed out the half on a 12-4 run and never relinquished the lead.

The Explorers played their first game without the services of junior **Yves Mekongo Mbala** (Elizabeth, NJ/St. Patrick's), who suffered a broken hand in Wednesday's game against Dayton. Mekongo Mbala will be out for three to six weeks after starting a team-longest 60 consecutive games.

VISITORS: LA SALLE 12-10

##	PLAYER		TOT-FG	3-PT		FT		REBOUNDS				PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
			FG	FGA	FG	FGA		FTA	OF	DE	TOT							
01	GOODRIDGE, Vernon	f	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	3	2	0	0	2	0	16
20	WILLIAMS, Jerrell	f	1	5	0	0	6	12	8	2	10	3	8	2	2	1	1	23
05	BARRETT, Kimmani	g	4	11	0	3	5	5	1	2	3	4	13	1	2	1	3	32
10	GREEN, Rodney	g	6	13	0	0	1	2	0	6	6	2	13	1	3	0	2	40
34	GUILLANDEAUX, Ruben	g	5	18	2	10	0	0	2	0	2	4	12	3	2	1	2	36
00	PARTIN, Darryl		3	5	3	5	2	2	0	1	1	0	11	0	1	0	0	14
21	WILLIAMS, Terrell		3	6	0	0	0	1	5	3	8	1	6	1	3	1	0	20
31	JOHNSON, Paul		1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	2	0	3	19
	TEAM								2		2							
	Totals		24	65	5	18	14	22	18	18	36	20	67	8	15	6	11	200

TOTAL FG%	1st Half: 11-30 36.7%	2nd Half: 13-35 37.1%	Game: 36.9%
3-Pt. FG%	1st Half: 3-5 60.0%	2nd Half: 2-13 15.4%	Game: 27.8%
F Throw %	1st Half: 7-13 53.8%	2nd Half: 7-9 77.8%	Game: 63.6%

DEADBALL REBOUNDS		
		4

HOME TEAM: ST. BONAVENTURE 12-10

##	PLAYER		TOT-FG	3-PT		FT		REBOUNDS				PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
			FG	FGA	FG	FGA		FTA	OF	DE	TOT							
03	THOMAS, Maurice	f	4	4	0	0	0	0	3	1	4	3	8	0	2	0	3	17
44	NICHOLSON, Andrew	f	6	8	0	0	0	3	3	5	8	4	12	0	3	6	1	22
04	MATTHEWS, Chris	g	5	11	3	7	2	2	0	0	0	0	15	2	3	0	0	38
05	HALL, Jonathan	g	5	12	0	1	2	2	2	6	8	1	12	7	4	0	0	40
20	ELEBY, Malcolm	g	4	12	0	1	6	8	0	9	9	2	14	3	5	1	0	35
12	BENSON, Tyler		2	3	2	3	0	0	1	2	3	3	6	1	1	0	2	21
32	DAVENPORT, Michael		0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	10
50	CARTER, D'Lancy		2	3	0	0	1	2	2	2	4	4	5	0	4	0	1	17
	TEAM								1	1	2							
	Totals		28	54	5	12	11	17	12	27	39	18	72	14	22	7	8	200

TOTAL FG%	1st Half: 15-29 51.7%	2nd Half: 13-25 52.0%	Game: 51.9%
3-Pt. FG%	1st Half: 3-7 42.9%	2nd Half: 2-5 40.0%	Game: 41.7%
F Throw %	1st Half: 6-7 85.7%	2nd Half: 5-10 50.0%	Game: 64.7%

DEADBALL REBOUNDS		
		2

Points in the paint-LAS 32,SBU 46. Points off turnovers-LAS 26,SBU 13.
2nd chance points-LAS 13,SBU 13. Fast break points-LAS 10,SBU 6.
Bench points-LAS 19,SBU 11. Score tied-5 times. Lead changed-6 times.
Last FG-LAS 2nd-00:24, SBU 2nd-00:36.
Largest lead-LAS by 3 1st-14:42, SBU by 12 2nd-03:24.

La Salle 68, George Washington 57

Smith Center
Wednesday, February 11, 2009

WASHINGTON, DC – Ruben Guillandeaux (Brooklyn, NY/St. Patrick's) tied his career high with 22 points and La Salle never trailed in a 68-57 win over George Washington at the Charles E. Smith Center in Washington, D.C.

The Explorers (13-10, 4-5) have now won three straight in the all-time series over the Colonials for the first time and swept this year's season series.

The Colonials moved within three at 45-42 at the 8:08 mark of the second half, but the Explorers pushed the lead to nine less than two minutes later and were not threatened again.

Guillandeaux's 22 points matched a career high set against Manhattan on New Year's Eve. **Kimmani Barrett** (Paterson, NJ/Paterson Catholic) and **Rodney Green** (Philadelphia, PA/Prep Charter) also chipped in 14 apiece. Thirteen of Barrett's points were scored in the first half.

Damian Hollis led the Colonials with 20 points.

Barrett scored the first four points of the game on consecutive free throws. A foul and a technical was assessed on the Hollis at 18:59, causing Barrett's four free throw opportunity.

The Explorers pushed the lead to nine on two consecutive Guillandeaux treys to put the score at 18-9 at 12:16, but the Colonials chipped away to make it a two-point game (23-21) at 5:19. The Explorers responded with a 14-0 run sparked by free throws by Green and **Jerrell Williams** (Paterson, NJ/Northfield Mount Hermon).

The Colonials owned a 34-32 advantage on the boards, but the Explorers held a 16-11 turnover advantage. The Explorers hit 23 of 28 free throw attempts, including an 8-for-8 effort by Green.

VISITORS: LA SALLE 13-10

			TOT-FG	3-PT			REBOUNDS											
##	PLAYER		FG	FGA	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	OF	DE	TOT	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	$	MIN
01	GOODRIDGE, Vernon	f	3	6	0	0	1	2	4	3	7	3	7	0	2	2	2	26
31	JOHNSON, Paul	f	1	4	0	0	2	2	2	2	4	2	4	3	0	1	2	36
05	BARRETT, Kimmani	g	3	6	3	4	5	6	0	1	1	4	14	0	2	1	0	22
10	GREEN, Rodney	g	3	11	0	5	8	8	1	6	7	3	14	3	2	0	1	39
34	GUILLANDEAUX, Ruben	g	7	15	3	7	5	6	0	2	2	1	22	3	3	0	4	37
20	WILLIAMS, Jerrell		2	7	1	2	2	2	0	6	6	2	7	2	1	0	1	29
21	WILLIAMS, Terrell		0	2	0	0	0	2	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	11
41	WEINGARTEN. Steve		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0+
	TEAM								3	1	4							
	Totals		19	51	7	18	23	28	10	22	32	17	68	11	11		4	10 200

TOTAL FG%	1st Half: 10-24 41.7%	2nd Half: 9-27 33.3%	Game: 37.3%
3-Pt. FG%	1st Half: 6-12 50.0%	2nd Half: 1-6 16.7%	Game: 38.9%
F Throw %	1st Half: 13-13 84.6%	2nd Half: 12-15 80.0%	Game: 82.1%

DEADBALL REBOUNDS 4

HOME TEAM: GEORGE WASHINGTON 7-14

			TOT-FG	3-PT			REBOUNDS											
##	PLAYER		FG	FGA	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	OF	DE	TOT	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	$	MIN
05	DIGGS, Rob	f	5	9	1	1	0	2	2	5	7	3	11	1	4	4	1	37
22	HOLLIS, Damian	f	5	11	2	2	8	8	2	2	4	5	20	0	4	0	0	21
12	LEE, Johnny	g	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	6
15	WARE, Aaron	g	1	3	0	0	0	1	0	2	2	3	2	1	0	0	0	22
31	WILMORE, Noel	g	1	5	1	3	0	0	2	1	3	0	3	0	2	0	0	20
01	KING, Travis		3	6	1	2	0	0	0	1	1	1	7	1	3	0	4	26
03	TAYLOR, Tony		4	7	1	3	1	2	0	4	4	1	10	4	1	0	0	27
11	WITHERSPOON, Wynton		0	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	3	0	2	0	0	0	20
13	EDWARDS, Jabari		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	1	2	0	6
42	KATUKA, Joseph		2	4	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	4	4	0	0	0	1	15
	TEAM								3	5	8	1						
	Totals		21	51	6	12	9	13	11	23	34	23	57	10	16		6	6 200

TOTAL FG%	1st Half: 10-29 34.5%	2nd Half: 11-22 50.0%	Game: 41.2%
3-Pt. FG%	1st Half: 4-6 66.7%	2nd Half: 2-6 33.3%	Game: 50.0%
F Throw %	1st Half: 2-2 100%	2nd Half: 7-11 63.6%	Game: 69.2%

DEADBALL REBOUNDS 1

Points in the paint-LAS 22,GW 26. Points off turnovers-LAS 21,GW 9.
2nd chance points-LAS 3,GW 8. Fast break points-LAS 17,GW 4.
Bench points-LAS 7,GW 21. Score tied-0 times. Lead changed-0 times.
Last FG-LAS 2nd-01:10, GW 2nd-01:00.
Largest lead-LAS by 16 1st-01:41, GW None.



La Salle 75, Saint Joseph's 68

The Palestra
Saturday, February 14, 2009

PHILADELPHIA, PA – Rodney Green (Philadelphia, PA/Prep Charter) reached the 20-point mark for the tenth time this season and the Explorers held a commanding 18-5 turnover advantage to topple Saint Joseph's for the second straight year. The Explorers (14-10, 5-5) overcame an early 12-point deficit to take control of the game by halftime, and never relinquished the lead in the second half.

Three other Explorers added double figures, as **Kimmani Barrett** (Paterson, NJ/Paterson Catholic) hit 17 and added five big offensive rebounds, **Jerrell Williams** (Paterson, NJ/Northfield Mount Hermon) scored 12 and **Ruben Guillandeaux** (Brooklyn, NY/St. Patrick's) chipped in 11 second-half points.

Turnovers were the statistic of the game, as the Explorers turned over a season-low five balls and forced 18 Hawk miscues.

Guillandeaux nailed a three to spark an Explorer run back to a 10-point lead with 1:26 remaining. The Hawks trimmed that lead in half with 20 seconds to go, but the Explorers lead was too much to overcome.

The Explorers led 35-30 at the half after charging back from a 20-8 deficit at the 12:33 mark. The Hawks built their 12-point lead on cold shooting, as the Explorers only hit 27.3 percent from the field in the first five minutes of play.

Williams scored four points in a one-minute span, including a crowd-pleasing dunk, to cut the lead to seven. Barrett tipped in a shot from Guillandeaux at 8:59, Green hit a free throw and **Paul Johnson** (Washington, DC/Gonzaga) made a lay-up to make it a two-point game at 8:07.

Green then hit two consecutive treys to put the Explorers on top 25-22 at 6:09, before Nivins hit two free throws and Govens hit a three to put the Hawks back on top 27-25. That was the final lead the Hawks saw the rest of the game.

VISITORS: SAINT JOSEPH'S 14-10

			TOT-FG	3-PT				REBOUNDS							
##	PLAYER		FG	FGA	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	OF	DE	TOT	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
32	HILLIARD, Idris	f	6	8	0	0	8	10	3	5	8	4	20	0	3	0	0	37
34	NIVINS, Ahmad	f	1	3	0	0	9	12	3	11	14	2	11	3	4	0	0	40
00	CARR, Tasheed	g	4	10	1	3	2	4	2	4	6	5	11	3	3	0	2	38
13	GOVENS, Darrin	g	8	16	5	10	0	0	0	1	1	5	21	1	2	0	0	37
15	WILLIAMSON, Garrett	g	1	8	0	2	3	4	1	5	6	3	5	8	4	2	1	39
01	PRESCOTT, Chris		0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	5
22	LASHLEY, Edwin		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
40	IRWIN, Bryant		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	3
	TEAM								1	1								
	Totals		20	46	6	16	22	30	10	27	37	21	68	15	18	2	3	200

TOTAL FG%	1st Half: 7-19 36.8%	2nd Half: 13-27 48.1%	Game: 43.5%	DEADBALL
3-Pt. FG%	1st Half: 4-8 50.0%	2nd Half: 2-8 25.0%	Game: 37.5%	REBOUNDS
F Throw %	1st Half: 12-18 66.7%	2nd Half: 10-12 83.3%	Game: 73.3%	5,1

HOME TEAM: LA SALLE 14-10

			TOT-FG	3-PT				REBOUNDS							
##	PLAYER		FG	FGA	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	OF	DE	TOT	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
01	GOODRIDGE, Vernon	f	3	4	0	0	1	2	0	1	1	5	7	0	0	1	0	11
05	BARRETT, Kimmani	f	5	14	1	4	6	6	5	2	7	2	17	3	0	0	4	37
31	JOHNSON, Paul	f	2	7	0	0	0	1	2	3	5	1	4	3	1	0	1	37
10	GREEN, Rodney	g	8	17	2	6	2	6	1	1	2	3	20	3	3	0	3	39
13	GUILLANDEAUX, Ruben	g	3	11	1	4	4	5	0	5	5	2	11	8	1	0	1	31
00	PARTIN, Darryl		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
20	WILLIAMS, Jerrell		6	10	0	1	0	4	0	2	2	4	12	1	0	0	2	18
21	WILLIAMS, Terrell		2	6	0	0	0	0	4	3	7	3	4	1	0	0	0	25
41	WEINGARTEN, Steve		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
	TEAM								5	2	7							
	Totals		29	69	4	15	13	24	17	19	36	21	75	19	5	1	11	200

TOTAL FG%	1st Half: 15-40 37.5%	2nd Half: 14-29 48.3%	Game: 42.0%	DEADBALL
3-Pt. FG%	1st Half: 2-9 22.2%	2nd Half: 2-6 33.3%	Game: 26.7%	REBOUNDS
F Throw %	1st Half: 3-4 75.0%	2nd Half: 10-20 50.0%	Game: 54.2%	6

Points in the paint-SJU 24,LAS 44. Points off turnovers-SJU 3,LAS 24.
2nd chance points-SJU 7,LAS 13. Fast break points-SJU 4,LAS 8.
8ench points-SJU 0,LAS 16. Score tied-2 times. Lead changed-3 times.
Last FG-SJU 2nd-00:11, LAS 2nd-01:26.
Largest lead-SJU by 12 1st-12:33, LAS by 11 2nd-01:26.
2nd-01:00.
Largest lead-LAS by 16 1st-01:41, GW None.

Richmond 62, La Salle 53

Tom Gola Arena
Wednesday, February 18, 2009

PHILADELPHIA, PA – Kevin Anderson scored a career-high 28 points to lead Richmond to a 62-53 victory over La Salle on Wednesday night.

Jarhon Giddings had 11 points and nine rebounds for the Spiders (13-13, 5-6 Atlantic 10), who won for just the second time in seven games.

Rodney Green had 13 points for La Salle (14-11, 5-6), which shot a season-worst 28.1 percent (18-for-64) from the field while matching its season-low for points.

After trailing 30-25 at the break, La Salle opened the second half on an 11-0 run to take a 36-30 lead with 15:16 left. But Richmond scored eight of the next 10, capped by an Anderson layup, to tie it at 38 with 12:14 remaining.

The Spiders then took control with a 9-2 run over the next 2:49, ending on a driving layup by Anderson, to take a 47-40 lead. The Explorers never got closer than five points the rest of the way.

Richmond won despite a season-low five points from leading scorer David Gonzalvez, who entered averaging 16.8.

VISITORS: RICHMOND 13-13

			TOT-FG	3-PT				REBOUNDS							
##	PLAYER		FG	FGA	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	OF	DE	TOT	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
12	SMITH, Kevin	f	2	7	0	1	1	2	1	1	2	0	5	4	2	3	0	32
04	GIDDINGS, Jarhon	c	5	5	0	0	1	2	3	6	9	1	11	0	2	2	1	29
05	GONZALVEZ, David	g	2	3	1	2	0	0	0	3	3	3	5	0	1	0	0	29
14	ANDERSON, Kevin	g	12	16	0	2	4	4	1	3	4	3	28	3	3	0	2	38
44	BUTLER, Ryan	g	2	4	1	3	0	0	2	2	4	5	5	3	0	0	3	19
11	DUINKER, Josh		1	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	4
15	MARTEL,FrancisCedric		1	9	0	1	0	0	3	3	6	1	2	2	1	1	1	19
21	HOVDE, Kevin		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	5
32	HARPER, Justin		2	8	0	2	0	0	1	2	3	1	4	1	1	3	0	25
	TEAM								3		3				1			
	Totals		27	54	2	12	6	8	12	20	32	15	62	14	11	10	7	200

TOTAL FG%	1st Half: 15-28 53.6%	2nd Half: 12-26 46.2%	Game: 50.0%	DEADBALL
3-Pt. FG%	1st Half: 0-5 0.0%	2nd Half: 2-7 28.6%	Game: 16.7%	REBOUNDS
F Throw %	1st Half: 0-0 0.0%	2nd Half: 6-8 75.0%	Game: 75.0%	0

HOME TEAM: LA SALLE 14-11

			TOT-FG	3-PT				REBOUNDS							
##	PLAYER		FG	FGA	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	OF	DE	TOT	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
01	GOODRIDGE, Vernon	f	2	4	0	0	4	4	2	5	7	3	8	0	1	1	1	27
05	BARRETT, Kimmani	f	3	13	0	4	1	2	8	3	11	4	7	3	2	0	1	35
31	JOHNSON, Paul	f	3	5	1	2	0	1	5	2	7	0	7	0	0	1	1	34
10	GREEN, Rodney	g	4	16	0	4	5	5	2	4	6	1	13	2	5	0	1	38
34	GUILLANDEAUX, Ruben	g	3	15	1	4	3	3	1	2	3	3	10	4	3	1	1	36
00	PARTIN, Darryl		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
20	WILLIAMS, Jerrell		3	11	0	0	2	2	5	0	5	1	8	1	2	0	2	25
21	WILLIAMS, Terrell		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3
	TEAM								3		3							
	Totals		18	64	2	14	15	17	26	16	42	13	53	10	13	3	7	200

TOTAL FG%	1st Half: 6-32 18.8%	2nd Half: 12-32 37.5%	Game: 28.1%	DEADBALL
3-Pt. FG%	1st Half: 1-4 25.0%	2nd Half: 1-10 10.0%	Game: 14.3%	REBOUNDS
F Throw %	1st Half: 12-12 100%	2nd Half: 3-5 60.0%	Game: 88.2%	2,1

Points in the paint-UR 32,LAS 24. Points off turnovers-UR 16,LAS 11.
2nd chance points-UR 14,LAS 19. Fast break points-UR 8,LAS 6.
8ench points-UR 8,LAS 8. Score tied-3 times. Lead changed-3 times.
Last FG-UR 2nd-01:29, LAS 2nd-01:15.
Largest lead-UR by 10 1st-12:47, LAS by 6 2nd-15:14.

Duquesne 79, La Salle 68

Tom Gola Arena
Sunday, February 22, 2009

PHILADELPHIA, PA – Aaron Jackson scored 17 of his 25 points in the first half to lead Duquesne to a 79-68 win over La Salle Sunday.

Damian Saunders added 22 points, matching his career high, for the Dukes (16-9, 7-5 Atlantic 10), who had lost three of their last four.

Rodney Green had 14 points to lead four players in double figures for the Explorers (14-12, 5-7), who dropped their second straight. **Kimmani Barrett** added 12 points and pulled down nine boards, five of which were on the offensive end. **Paul Johnson** also netted 12 while rebounding eight. **Vernon Goodridge** added 11 while **Darryl Partin** chipped in nine off the bench.

Jackson got Duquesne off to a strong start, making seven of his first nine shots to finish with 17 points in the first half and help the Dukes to a 44-41 lead at the break. Goodridge's layup 13 seconds into the second half brought La Salle within 44-43. But the Dukes scored the next six points and the Explorers never got closer than three the rest of the way.

Three point shooting continued to hamper the Explorers, who are now 5-for-30 over the past two games.

Eric Evans also reached double figures for Duquesne with 11 points, while Saunders set a career high with 14 rebounds

VISITORS: DUQUESNE 16-9

##	PLAYER		TOT-FG	3-PT	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	REBOUNDS OF	DE	TOT	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
25	SAUNDERS, Damian	f	9	15	1	3	3	6	1	13	14	0	22	5	3	3	3	38
30	CLARK, Bill	f	3	7	2	3	0	0	3	4	7	5	8	3	2	0	0	20
01	JACKSON, Aaron	g	11	16	0	1	3	3	3	0	3	2	25	8	3	0	1	38
13	DUTY, Jason	g	2	5	2	3	2	2	0	3	3	4	8	1	0	0	1	33
23	BOLDING, Melquan	g	2	7	0	1	1	3	1	4	5	4	5	0	1	0	0	22
03	EVANS, Eric		4	10	1	3	2	3	0	2	2	0	11	3	2	0	2	26
22	THEIS, David		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
54	LEWINSON, Oliver		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	21
	TEAM									2	2	4						
	Totals		31	60	6	14	11	17	10	29	39	16	79	20	12		3	7 200

TOTAL FG%	1st Half: 17-32 53.1%	2nd Half: 14-28 50.0%	Game: 51.7%	DEADBALL
3-Pt. FG%	1st Half: 4-9 44.4%	2nd Half: 2-5 40.0%	Game: 42.9%	REBOUNDS
F Throw %	1st Half: 6-9 66.7%	2nd Half: 5-8 62.5%	Game: 64.7%	3

HOME TEAM: LA SALLE 14-12

##	PLAYER		TOT-FG	3-PT	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	REBOUNDS OF	DE	TOT	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
01	GOODRIDGE, Vernon	f	5	5	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	4	11	2	0	0	0	15
05	BARRETT, Kimmani	f	5	14	1	4	1	2	5	4	9	1	12	1	1	0	0	38
31	JOHNSON, Paul	f	6	11	0	3	0	0	3	5	8	3	12	5	0	2	2	38
10	GREEN, Rodney	g	3	11	1	4	7	8	1	6	7	4	14	1	5	0	0	27
34	GUILLANDEAUX, Ruben	g	0	11	0	2	3	3	0	2	2	2	3	6	0	0	2	31
00	PARTIN, Darryl		3	8	1	3	2	2	0	1	1	2	9	1	2	0	0	23
20	WILLIAMS, Jerrell		3	3	0	0	1	4	4	2	6	1	7	1	2	1	0	18
21	WILLIAMS, Terrell		0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	9
41	WEINGARTEN, Steve		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
	TEAM									2	2	4			1			
	Totals		25	64	3	16	15	21	16	22	38	17	68	17	12		3	4 200

TOTAL FG%	1st Half: 14-31 45.2%	2nd Half: 11-33 33.3%	Game: 39.1%	DEADBALL
3-Pt. FG%	1st Half: 2-6 33.3%	2nd Half: 1-10 10.0%	Game: 18.8%	REBOUNDS
F Throw %	1st Half: 11-14 78.6%	2nd Half: 4-7 57.1%	Game: 71.4%	0

Points in the paint-DUQ 48,LAS 36. Points off turnovers-DUQ 11,LAS 12.
2nd chance points-DUQ 17,LAS 13. Fast break points-DUQ 14,LAS 8.
Bench points-DUQ 11,LAS 16. Score tied-7 times. Lead changed-9 times.
I ast FG-DUQ 2nd-03:02, LAS 2nd-01:26.
Largest lead-DUQ by 12 2nd-03:02, LAS by 5 1st-14:45.

La Salle 70, Temple 63

Liacouras Center
Thursday, February 26, 2009

PHILADELPHIA, PA – Rodney Green scored 22 points and **Kimmani Barrett** added 20 to lift La Salle past Temple, 70-63, at the Liacouras Center on Thursday night in Big 5 and Atlantic 10 action. The Explorers (15-12, 6-7 Atlantic 10) captured their third Big 5 win of the season.

Green went 8-for-12 from the field including 3-for-3 from behind the arc to notch his 11th 20-point performance of the season. He also dished out a game-high eight assists and pulled down four rebounds.

Barrett hit eight of 11 free throws to lift him to 20 points. **Darryl Partin** chipped in six first half points on two 3-pointers.

Dionte Christmas led the Owls with 19 points and Sergio Olmo chipped in 14. The Explorers held Lavoy Allen to eight points. Allen pulled down a game-high 12 caroms. The Explorers snapped a five-game winning streak for the Owls.

The Explorers gained the lead for good with 7:40 remaining when Green hit a trey on a feed from **Vernon Goodridge**. Green capped a 10-4 run with a three at the 2:13 mark. Allen made it a one-point game with a minute remaining, but that was the closest the Owls got down the stretch.

Paul Johnson hit the first of two free throws with 34 seconds left and Goodridge blocked a Semaj Inge layup six seconds later to seal the game.

Steve Weingarten, who made the first start of his Explorer career, scored the first bucket of the game on a layup 36 seconds into play. Temple's Ryan Brooks answered with the first of his three treys. He hit for 11 first half points, nine of which were from 3-point range.

Neither team pulled away in the first half as the largest lead either team enjoyed was five points with five lead changes. The Owls took a 34-31 lead into the break.

VISITORS: LA SALLE 15-12

##	PLAYER		TOT-FG	3-PT	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	REBOUNDS OF	DE	TOT	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
01	GOODRIDGE, Vernon	f	2	4	0	0	0	1	1	4	5	1	4	2	2	1	0	30
31	JOHNSON, Paul	f	0	1	0	0	1	3	3	4	7	3	1	2	4	0	1	20
41	WEINGARTEN. Steve	f	1	3	0	1	0	0	1	1	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	10
00	PARTIN, Darryl	g	2	12	2	8	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	1	0	0	2	32
05	BARRETT, Kimmani	g	5	11	2	4	8	11	3	3	6	1	20	1	1	1	2	37
10	GREEN, Rodney		8	12	3	3	3	4	0	4	4	3	22	8	6	0	5	33
20	WILLIAMS, Jerrell		2	5	1	2	0	0	1	0	1	1	5	1	1	0	0	10
21	WILLIAMS, Terrell		2	3	0	0	1	3	1	4	5	1	5	0	0	0	1	12
34	GUILLANDEAUX, Ruben		2	6	1	2	0	2	0	2	2	1	5	3	0	0	0	16
	TEAM									6	4	10						
	Totals		24	57	9	20	13	24	16	26	42	13	70	18	14	2	11	200

TOTAL FG%	1st Half: 10-30 33.3%	2nd Half: 14-27 51.9%	Game: 42.1%	DEADBALL
3-Pt. FG%	1st Half: 5-11 45.5%	2nd Half: 4-9 44.4%	Game: 45.0%	REBOUNDS
F Throw %	1st Half: 6-10 60.0%	2nd Half: 7-14 50.0%	Game: 54.2%	3

HOME TEAM: TEMPLE 17-10

##	PLAYER		TOT-FG	3-PT	FG	FGA	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	REBOUNDS OF	DE	TOT	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
24	ALLEN, Lavoy	f	4	6	0	0	0	0	3	9	12	3	8	0	1	3	0	33
41	OLMOS, Sergio	c	6	10	0	0	2	2	2	4	6	2	14	1	1	1	1	34
02	BROOKS, Ryan	g	4	9	3	6	0	0	1	3	4	4	11	3	1	0	0	33
15	INGE, Semaj	g	3	10	0	2	0	0	1	2	3	3	6	3	1	0	2	28
22	CHRISTMAS, Dionte	g	7	16	3	11	2	5	1	5	6	3	19	4	5	1	2	38
04	FERNANDEZ, Juan		2	7	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	3	5	6	3	0	0	29
30	WILLIAMS, Craig		0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	5
	TEAM									1	2	3			1			
	Totals		26	59	7	24	4	7	9	25	34	19	63	18	13	5	5	200

TOTAL FG%	1st Half: 14-31 45.2%	2nd Half: 12-28 42.9%	Game: 44.1%	DEADBALL
3-Pt. FG%	1st Half: 5-15 33.3%	2nd Half: 2-9 22.2%	Game: 29.2%	REBOUNDS
F Throw %	1st Half: 1-2 50.0%	2nd Half: 3-5 60.0%	Game: 57.1%	1

Points In the paint-LAS 31,TU 32. Points off turnovers-LAS 13,TU 10.
2nd chance points-LAS 12,TU 8. Fast break points-LAS 22,TU 2.
Bench points-LAS 37,TU 5. Score tied-5 times. Lead changed-8 times.
Last FG-LAS 2nd-00:20, TU 2nd-01:00.
Largest lead-LAS by 7 2nd-02:13, TU by 5 1st-10:12.

La Salle 97, Massachusetts 88

Tom Gola Arena
Sunday, March 1, 2009

PHILADELPHIA, PA – Rodney Green and **Darryl Partin** each scored a career-high 30 points to lead La Salle past Massachusetts 97-88 on Sunday.

The last time two Explorers hit the 30 mark in the same game was on Dec. 31, 1990, when Randy Woods scored 46 and Doug Overton netted 45 in a 133-118 win over Loyola Marymount.

Ruben Guillandeaux added 14 points while **Vernon Goodridge** had 10 points and a career-high-tying 11 rebounds for the Explorers (16-12, 7-7 Atlantic-10), who set season highs in both points and 3-pointers (10).

Ricky Harris scored 20 points, all in the final 11:12, and Anthony Gurley also had 20 for the Minutemen (10-17, 5-9), who have dropped four of their last five. Chris Lowe added 15 points and nine assists and David Gibbs had 10 points.

La Salle led 46-29 at halftime and extended the margin to 26 points twice in the second half. A three-point play by Guillandeaux gave the Explorers a 72-46 lead with 11:21 remaining.

Massachusetts used runs of 11-2 and 11-3 to cut the margin to 84-75 on a layup by Lowe with 2:23 left. But the Explorers hit 13 of 14 free throws in the final 2:16 to seal the win, with Green going 6-for-6 and Partin 5-for-6.

VISITORS: MASSACHUSETTS 10-17

		TOT-FG	3-PT		REBOUNDS								
##	PLAYER	FG	FGA	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	OF	DE	TOT	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
24	GAFFNEY, Tony	f	2	6	0	2	1	2	2	5	7	1	5	0	2	2	1	26
33	GLASS, Matt	f	3	4	2	3	0	0	0	1	1	4	B	0	0	0	0	22
31	BONNER, Luke	C	1	3	0	1	4	B	2	2	4	2	6	0	1	1	1	17
05	HARRIS, Ricky	g	7	15	2	6	4	4	2	2	4	4	20	0	5	0	1	20
14	LOWE, Chris	g	7	17	1	3	0	2	2	1	3	5	15	9	1	1	2	32
02	GIBBS, David		4	B	2	3	0	0	1	1	2	4	10	2	2	0	3	21
11	CORREIA, Gary		0	1	0	1	2	3	0	1	1	0	2	2	0	0	1	1B
12	GURLEY, Anthony		6	14	2	4	6	7	2	1	3	3	20	2	0	1	2	2B
25	LYNCH, Tyrell		1	4	0	0	0	1	1	B	9	4	2	0	1	1	0	16
	TEAM								1	2	3							
	Totals		31	72	9	23	17	27	13	24	37	27	BB	15	12	6	11	200

TOTAL FG%	1st Half: 10-2B 35.7%	2nd Half: 21-44 47.7%	Game: 43.1%
3-Pt. FG%	1st Half: 4-9 44.4%	2nd Half: 5-14 35.7%	Game: 39.1%
F Throw %	1st Half: 5-10 50.0%	2nd Half: 12-17 70.6%	Game: 63.0%

DEADBALL	
REBOUNDS	
	3

HOME TEAM: LA SALLE 16-12

		TOT-FG	3-PT		REBOUNDS								
##	PLAYER	FG	FGA	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	OF	DE	TOT	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
05	BARRETT, Kimmani	f	4	5	1	1	0	1	1	2	3	4	9	2	1	0	0	21
21	WILLIAMS, Terrell	f	0	1	0	0	2	4	2	6	B	2	2	0	1	1	0	16
31	JOHNSON, Paul	f	0	3	0	0	0	1	5	4	9	3	0	4	2	0	2	36
00	PARTIN, Darryl	g	B	14	4	B	10	13	1	3	4	4	30	1	3	1	0	34
10	GREEN, Rodney	g	10	19	2	5	B	11	1	6	7	4	30	5	6	1	1	36
01	GOODRIDGE, Vernon		4	5	0	0	2	2	2	9	11	2	10	1	3	0	1	17
34	GUILLANDEAUX, Ruben		4	10	3	6	3	3	0	1	1	0	14	4	3	0	0	31
41	WEINGARTEN, Steve		1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	0	1	9
	TEAM								4	4				2				
	Totals		31	59	10	20	25	35	12	35	47	20	97	1B	21	3	5	200

TOTAL FG%	1st Half: 1B-35 51.4%	2nd Half: 13-24 54.2%	Game: 52.5%
3-Pt. FG%	1st Half: 6-15 40.0%	2nd Half: 4-5 B0.0%	Game: 50.0%
F Throw %	1st Half: 4-7 57.1%	2nd Half: 21-28 75.0%	Game: 71.4%

DEADBALL	
REBOUNDS	
	2

Points in the paint-UMASS 3B,LAS 32. Points off turnovers-UMASS 25,LAS 15.
2nd chance points-UMASS 12,LAS 12. Fast break points-UMASS 14,LAS 21.
Bench points-UMASS 34,LAS 26. Score tied-1 time. Lead changed-0 times.
Last FG-UMASS 2nd-00:05, LAS 2nd-06:01.
Largest lead-UMASS None, LAS by 26 2nd-11:47.

La Salle 79, Fordham 59

Tom Gola Arena
Wednesday, March 4, 2009

PHILADELPHIA, PA – Kimmani Barrett (Paterson, NJ/Paterson Catholic) scored 19 points and **Rodney Green** (Philadelphia, PA/Prep Charter) had 16 as La Salle pulled away in the last 10 minutes and defeated Fordham 79-59 on Senior Night at Tom Gola Arena.

Ruben Guillandeaux (Brooklyn, NY/St. Patrick's) added 13 points for the Explorers (17-12, 8-7 Atlantic 10), who hit on 31 of 62 shots in Wednesday's game.

The Explorers led by 12 points twice in the second half before Fordham rallied to within 56-52 with 9:11 left in the game.

Barrett then scored 11 points during a 16-2 run, and La Salle built a 72-54 advantage with 3:46 to go.

The Rams kept close in the first half, but La Salle, who hit on 11 of 30 3-point shots in the game, led 37-30 at halftime.

Senior **Brad Cohen** (Voorhees, NJ/Eastern Regional) made his first career start and scored five of La Salle's first nine points of the game. He then added a trey with 2:11 remaining in the game to account for his career-high eight.

Paul Johnson (Washington, DC/Gonzaga) also set a new career high in assists as he dished out seven helpers. **Vernon Goodridge** (Brooklyn, NY/Mississippi State) tied his career high with three blocks.

VISITORS: FORDHAM 3-24

		TOT-FG	3-PT		REBOUNDS								
##	PLAYER	FG	FGA	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	OF	DE	TOT	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
32	GREEN, Jacob	f	0	5	0	0	0	2	2	3	5	4	0	0	1	0	0	12
44	DEVINE, Luke	C	5	9	0	0	0	0	2	7	1	B	0	10	2	1	0	34
01	FONTAN, Jio	g	B	16	5	B	2	4	0	2	2	2	2	3	5	9	0	2	33
04	TANNER, Herb	g	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
23	MOORE, Mike	g	4	14	1	4	2	2	1	3	4	0	11	0	3	0	2	29
14	HAGE, Ryan		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
15	THOMAS, Lamar		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	5
20	BECK, Matt		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	1	0	1	1B
21	ESTWICK, Alberto		6	15	3	7	0	0	1	3	4	0	15	1	0	0	0	32
25	WING, Zach		0	3	0	0	0	0	3	3	6	2	0	2	0	0	2	26
	Team								1	2	3							
	Totals		23	64	9	20	4	B	15	20	35	9	59	12	15	2	7	200

TOTAL FG%	1st Half: 11-29 40.7%	2nd Half: 12-37 32.4%	Game: 35.9%
3-Pt. FG%	1st Half: 6-11 54.5%	2nd Half: 3-9 33.3%	Game: 45.0%
F Throw %	1st Half: 2-4 50.0%	2nd Half: 2-4 50.0%	Game: 50.0%

DEADBALL	
REBOUNDS	
	2,1

HOME TEAM: LA SALLE 17-12

		TOT-FG	3-PT		REBOUNDS								
##	PLAYER	FG	FGA	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	OF	DE	TOT	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
05	BARRETT, Kimmani	f	B	14	3	7	0	0	2	3	5	1	19	1	1	0	1	2B
21	WILLIAMS, Terrell	f	1	4	0	0	0	0	3	2	5	1	2	1	0	0	1	20
31	JOHNSON, Paul	f	2	B	0	3	2	2	3	4	7	2	6	7	3	1	1	3B
34	GUILLANDEAUX, Ruben	g	5	7	3	5	0	0	1	2	3	3	13	3	2	0	1	29
35	COHEN, Brad	g	3	7	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	B	0	0	0	0	B
00	PARTIN, Darryl		2	9	2	7	0	0	0	4	4	4	0	6	1	3	0	0	20
01	GOODRIDGE, Vernon		4	4	0	0	1	2	3	3	6	3	9	0	1	3	3	20
10	GREEN, Rodney		6	13	1	2	3	4	1	5	6	1	16	4	3	0	3	33
41	WEINGARTEN. Steve		0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
	TEAM								2	4	6							
	Totals		31	67	11	30	6	B	15	2B	43	11	79	17	13	4	10	201

TOTAL FG%	1st Half: 15-35 42.9%	2nd Half: 16-32 50.0%	Game: 46.3%
3-Pt. FG%	1st Half: 7-19 36.8%	2nd Half: 4-11 36.4%	Game: 36.7%
F Throw %	1st Half: 0-0 0.0%	2nd Half: 6-8 75.0%	Game: 75.0%

DEADBALL	
REBOUNDS	
	2

Points in the paint-FOR 22,LAS 34. Points off turnovers-FOR 10,LAS 17.
2nd chance points-FOR 11,LAS 19. Fast break points-FOR 12,LAS 21.
Bench points-FOR 15,LAS 31. Score tied-2 times. Lead changed-2 times.
Last FG-FOR 2nd-01:35, LAS 2nd-00:09.
Largest lead-FOR by 1 1st-12:20, LAS by 21 2nd-01:46.

La Salle 68, Saint Louis 62

Chaifetz Arena
Saturday, March 7, 2009

ST. LOUIS, MO – Rodney Green (Philadelphia, PA/Prep Charter) scored 24 points on 10-of-11 shooting from the free throw line to help lift La Salle past Saint Louis 68-62 at Chaifetz Arena on Saturday night.

The win, combined with a Xavier loss at Richmond, gives the Explorers a tie for fifth in the A-10 but seals up the eight seed in next week's Atlantic 10 Championship. The Explorers (18-12, 9-7) will once again face Saint Louis (17-13, 8-8), who earned the nine seed, in the opening game at noon on Wednesday in Atlantic City.

After trailing 30-28 at the half, the Explorers took the lead for good with 9:38 remaining in the game on a **Ruben Guillandeaux** layup.

The Explorers pushed the lead to as many as 10 with 2:36 to go but the Billikens pulled within three at 64-61 on Kevin Lisch's trey and layup. Green hit both free throws on the ensuing possession and Billiken foul to push the lead back to five and seal the game.

The Billikens took an early 22-8 lead at the 10:58 mark of the first half, but the Explorers battled back to make it a two-point game at the half.

Vernon Goodridge (Brooklyn, NY/Mississippi State) and **Darryl Partin** (Seattle, WA/Charis Prep) each chipped in 13 apiece, with Goodridge adding a game-high eight rebounds and two blocks.

The Explorers were only the second Atlantic 10 team to win at Chaifetz Arena this season. The Billikens had not lost a home game since Richmond topped them 70-62 on Jan. 25th. The Billikens finish the regular season at 14-3 overall on their home court.

VISITORS: LA SALLE 18-12

##	PLAYER		TOT-FG	FGA	3-PT FG	FGA	FT	FTA	REBOUNDS OF	DE	TOT	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
01	GOODRIDGE, Vernon	f	5	9	0	0	3	4	4	4	8	4	13	0	2	2	1	27
05	BARRETT, Kimmani	f	1	4	1	3	2	4	2	4	6	1	5	1	3	0	0	38
31	JOHNSON, Paul	f	2	4	0	0	0	0	1	3	4	3	4	1	2	0	1	33
00	PARTIN, Darryl	g	5	11	3	4	0	0	0	3	3	0	13	1	1	0	0	26
10	GREEN, Rodney	g	7	12	0	1	10	11	1	2	3	4	24	3	2	0	1	35
12	MEKONGO MBALA, Yves		0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
20	WILLIAMS, Jerrell		1	3	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	1	2	0	1	0	0	7
21	WILLIAMS, Terrell		0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	9
34	GUILLANDEAUX, Ruben		2	8	1	2	2	2	1	3	4	3	7	2	2	0	1	22
	TEAM								1	4	5							
	Totals		23	53	5	10	17	23	11	26	37	19	68	B	13	2	4	200

TOTAL FG%	1st Half: 9-29 31.0%	2nd Half: 14-24 58.3%	Game: 43.4%	DEADBALL
3-Pt. FG%	1st Half: 2-5 40.0%	2nd Half: 3-5 60.0%	Game: 50.0%	REBOUNDS
F Throw %	1st Half: 8-9 88.9%	2nd Half: 9-14 64.3%	Game: 73.9%	3

HOME TEAM: SAINT LOUIS 17-13

##	PLAYER		TOT-FG	FGA	3-PT FG	FGA	FT	FTA	REBOUNDS OF	DE	TOT	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
15	EBERHARDT, Barry	f	4	6	0	0	1	4	4	1	5	4	9	2	2	0	0	33
33	REED, Willie	f	5	9	0	0	3	5	0	5	5	4	13	0	0	1	0	28
03	MITCHELL, Kwamain	g	9	14	4	6	4	6	0	2	2	1	26	3	4	0	3	32
21	LISCH, Kevin	g	4	14	2	9	0	0	0	2	2	3	10	2	1	0	1	26
25	LIDDELL III, Tommie	g	1	8	0	1	2	2	2	4	6	1	4	4	1	0	2	35
10	ECKERLE, Paul		0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	8
14	CONKLIN, Brian		0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	4	1	0	0	1	0	0	14
23	CASSITY, Kyle		0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	2	0	0	19
41	THOMPSON, Brett		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	0	0	2	0	0	5
	TEAM								2	3	5							
	Totals		23	54	6	18	10	17	10	22	32	18	62	13	12	1	6	200

TOTAL FG%	1st Half: 14-26 53.8%	2nd Half: 9-28 32.1%	Game: 42.6%	DEADBALL
3-Pt. FG%	1st Half: 3-7 42.9%	2nd Half: 3-11 27.3%	Game: 33.3%	REBOUNDS
F Throw %	1st Half: 3-5 60.0%	2nd Half: 7-12 58.3%	Game: 58.8%	2

Points in the paint-LAS 30,SLU 32. Points off turnovers-LAS 6,SLU 15.
2nd chance points-LAS 11,SLU 13. Fast break points-LAS 2,SLU 8.
Bench points-LAS 9,SLU 0. Score tied-3 times. Lead changed-1 time.
Last FG-LAS 2nd-00:03, SLU 2nd-00:44.
Largest lead-LAS by 10 2nd-02:36, SLU by 14 1st-10:57.

Saint Louis 62, La Salle 60 (OT)

Boardwalk Hall
Wednesday, March 11, 2009

ATLANTIC CITY, NJ – Rodney Green scored a game-high 24 points and the eighth-seeded Explorers forced overtime but a layup at the buzzer Saint Louis' Kwamain Mitchell ended La Salle's chances at the Atlantic 10 Championship in Atlantic City, N.J.

Kimnani Barrett was the only other Explorer in double figures with 10 points. Mitchell led the Billikens with 18 points and Kevin Lisch chipped in 11.

The two teams, playing for the second time in four days, were knotted at 52 apiece to end regulation. The Explorers were down seven points at 48-41 with 5:43 remaining, but Barrett netted seven of his 10 points in an 11-4 spurt to pull the Explorers within two. Green hit the tying layup with 1:47.

In overtime **Paul Johnson** opened the scoring on a free throw after being fouled by the Billikens' Willie Reed. Brian Conklin answered with two freebies to put the Bills up 54-53 before a Barrett trey sent the Explorers back on top at 56-54.

The lead swung twice more before a 60-all knot with 43 seconds remaining. The Explorers grabbed a team rebound of **Darryl Partin's** missed jumper with nine ticks left, but a turnover two seconds later translated into the Mitchell layup at the buzzer.

The Explorers jumped out to a 12-4 lead to open the game and appear on the way to an easy victory. **Steve Weingarten** hit a trey 47 seconds into play and Green converted a dunk just 19 seconds later for a 5-0 score. The Billikens did not get on the scoreboard until Kevin Liddell nailed a jumper at the 17:44 mark to make it 6-2.

The score went to 14-6 before the Bills started to chip away. They took their first lead of the game at 19-18 at the 12:22 mark on a 13-4 run.

Yves Mekongo Mbala scored his first points since returning to the lineup at the 1:28 mark of the first half to put the Explorers back on top 24-23 but Lisch hit a trey for the 26-23 halftime score.

Although the Explorers trailed the entire second half and did not regain the lead until overtime.

VISITORS: SAINT LOUIS 18-13

##	PLAYER		TOT-FG	FGA	3-PT FG	FGA	FT	FTA	REBOUNDS OF	DE	TOT	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
14	CONKLIN, Brian	f	2	B	0	0	4	4	2	5	7	1	8	0	1	2	0	31
33	REED, Willie	f	4	8	0	0	0	0	3	4	7	4	B	0	1	2	0	21
03	MITCHELL, Kwamain	g	B	21	2	5	0	0	1	4	5	2	18	7	2	0	2	37
21	LISCH, Kevin	g	4	14	1	B	2	2	1	5	6	2	11	0	2	0	3	40
25	LIDDELL III, Tommie	g	3	B	0	3	3	3	0	3	3	1	9	2	4	1	0	37
10	ECKERLE, Paul		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	3
15	EBERHARDT, Barry		2	6	0	0	2	2	0	6	6	4	6	1	2	0	3	29
23	CASSITY, Kyle		1	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	1	0	0	1	17
41	THOMPSON, Brett		0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	0	0	1	0	0	10
	TEAM								5	1	6							
	Totals		24	69	3	17	11	11	12	31	43	17	62	11	14	5	9	225

TOTAL FG%	1st Half: 11-27 40.7%	2nd Half: 11-36 30.6%	Game: 34.8%	DEADBALL
3-Pt. FG%	1st Half: 2-9 22.2%	2nd Half: 1-7 14.3%	Game: 17.6%	REBOUNDS
F Throw %	1st Half: 2-2 100%	2nd Half: 3-3 100%	Game: 100%	0

HOME TEAM: LA SALLE 18-13

##	PLAYER		TOT-FG	FGA	3-PT FG	FGA	FT	FTA	REBOUNDS OF	DE	TOT	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
01	GOODRIDGE, Vernon	f	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	7	2	0	0	2	0	0	19
05	BARRETT, Kimmani	f	3	13	1	5	3	3	2	4	6	1	10	3	2	0	0	34
31	JOHNSON, Paul	f	3	7	0	1	2	0	3	3	3	0	7	2	3	3	2	38
41	WEINGARTEN, Steve	f	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	4
10	GREEN, Rodney	g	11	17	1	5	1	2	0	6	6	4	24	0	1	0	2	39
00	PARTIN, Darryl		2	11	1	5	0	0	1	0	1	2	5	1	3	0	2	31
12	MEKONGO MBALA, Yves		1	4	0	0	3	4	0	4	4	0	5	1	2	0	0	24
20	WILLIAMS, Jerrell		1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	3
21	WILLIAMS, Terrell		0	3	0	0	2	2	2	4	6	2	2	0	3	0	0	14
34	GUILLANDEAUX, Ruben		1	6	0	5	0	1	0	1	1	2	2	0	0	0	2	19
	TEAM						4	6	10				1					
	Totals		23	63	4	22	10	14	10	32	42	13	60	7	15	5	8	225

TOTAL FG%	1st Half: 10-27 37.0%	2nd Half: 10-28 35.7%	Game: 36.5%	DEADBALL
3-Pt. FG%	1st Half: 1-8 12.5%	2nd Half: 2-11 18.2%	Game: 18.2%	REBOUNDS
F Throw %	1st Half: 3-5 60.0%	2nd Half: 6-7 85.7%	Game: 71.4%	3,1

Points in the paint-SLU 34,LAS 32. Points off turnovers-SLU 11,LAS 10.
2nd chance points-SLU 8,LAS 4. Fast break points-SLU 4,LAS 8.
Bench points-SLU 8,LAS 16. Score tied-6 times. Lead changed-9 times.
Last FG-SLU OT-00:00, LAS OT-01:10.
Largest lead-SLU by 7 2nd-05:43, LAS by 8 1st-17:15.

2008-09 Final Statistics

SCORE BY PERIODS	1st	2nd	OT	TOTAL
La Salle	1,016	1,151	20	2207
Opponents	959	1,125	51	2135

RECORD	OVERALL	HOME	AWAY	NEUTRAL
ALL GAMES	18-13	11-6	6-4	1-3
CONFERENCE	9-7	4-4	5-3	0-0
NON-CONFERENCE	9-6	7-2	1-1	1-3

ATTENDANCE SUMMARY	GAMES	TOTALS	AVG/GAME
HOME	17	43,243	2,544
AWAY	10	54,244	5,424
NEUTRAL	4	--	--
TOTAL	31	97,487	3,145

Player	GP-GS	Minutes Total	Avg	Total FG FG-FGA	Pct	3-Point 3FG-FGA	Pct	Free Throws FT-FTA	Pct	Rebounds Off	Def	Tot	Avg	PF	DQ	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
10 Rodney Green	31-29	1093	35.3	199-418	.476	29- 84	.345	124-176	.705	30	124	154	5.0	79	0	105	100	5	58	551	17.8
5 Kimmani Barrett	31-31	988	31.9	123-277	.444	35-101	.347	84-115	.730	64	90	154	5.0	74	1	46	56	11	27	365	11.8
12 Yves Mekongo Mbala	23-21	688	29.9	75-166	.452	22- 67	.328	67- 87	.770	33	106	139	6.0	34	2	38	50	11	11	239	10.4
34 Ruben Guillandeaux	31-17	874	28.2	105-285	.368	44-126	.349	59- 77	.766	9	68	77	2.5	59	0	96	52	4	27	313	10.1
1 Vernon Goodridge	30-27	630	21.0	84-145	.579	0- 0	.000	33- 55	.600	56	121	177	5.9	94	6	11	34	49	16	201	6.7
20 Jerrell Williams	27-12	521	19.3	61-158	.386	8- 31	.258	43- 75	.573	48	65	113	4.2	62	3	30	56	12	19	173	6.4
0 Darryl Partin	28- 3	352	12.6	43-115	.374	25- 66	.379	19- 25	.760	7	19	26	0.9	25	0	19	26	3	8	130	4.6
31 Paul Johnson	30- 9	758	25.3	46-114	.404	1- 14	.071	39- 57	.684	55	67	122	4.1	58	1	45	35	14	35	132	4.4
35 Brad Cohen	5- 1	13	2.6	6- 11	.545	3- 7	.429	0- 0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	3.0
21 Terrell Williams	29- 3	330	11.4	33- 66	.500	0- 0	.000	13- 35	.371	30	46	76	2.6	36	0	11	23	5	7	79	2.7
41 Steve Weingarten	12- 2	48	4.0	4- 8	.500	1- 3	.333	0- 0	.000	2	5	7	0.6	6	0	1	2	0	2	9	0.8
42 Greg Danish	4- 0	5	1.3	0- 3	.000	0- 2	.000	0- 0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0.0
Team										70	71	141	4.5	1			10				
Total	31	6300		779-1766	.441	168-501	.335	481-702	.685	404	782	1186	38.3	528	13	403	444	114	210	2207	71.2
Opponents	31	6300		772-1793	.431	191-537	.356	400-588	.680	335	696	1031	33.3	597	-	426	401	119	213	2135	68.9

GAME-BY-GAME HIGHS (ALL GAMES)

DATE	OPPONENT		SCORE	ATT.	HIGH POINTS	HIGH REBOUNDS
11/15/08	MORGAN STATE	W	64-61	2,211	(15) BARRETT, Kimmani (15) GREEN, Rodney	(11) WILLIAMS, Jerrell
11/18/08	FLORIDA STATE	L	61-65	3,314	(13) MEKONGO MBALA, Yves	(11) MEKONGO MBALA, Yves
11/21/08	vs #2 Connecticut (P)	L	81-89		(25) GREEN, Rodney	(7) GOODRIDGE, Vernon
11/22/08	vs Southern Miss (P)	L	72-76 (OT)		(22) GREEN, Rodney	(6) GREEN, Rodney (6) GOODRIDGE, Vernon
11/24/08	vs Valparaiso (P)	W	75-70 (OT)		(19) WILLIAMS, Jerrell	(6) JOHNSON, Paul (6) GOODRIDGE, Vernon (6) MEKONGO MBALA, Yves
12/2/08	BUCKNELL	W	68-65	1,876	(15) BARRETT, Kimmani	(8) GOODRIDGE, Vernon
12/06/08	at Hartford	W	70-64	2,346	(14) BARRETT, Kimmani (14) GUILLANDEAUX, Ruben (14) GREEN, Rodney	(6) WILLIAMS, Jerrell (6) GOODRIDGE, Vernon (6) GREEN, Rodney
12/14/08	#12/15 VILLANOVA	L	59-70	4,000	(16) BARRETT, Kimmani (16) GREEN, Rodney	(8) GOODRIDGE, Vernon (8) WILLIAMS, Jerrell
12/17/08	RIDER	W	92-75	1,217	(19) GREEN, Rodney	(9) MEKONGO MBALA, Yves
12/20/08	at Cornell	L	70-79	1,522	(18) BARRETT, Kimmani	(12) BARRETT, Kimmani
12/23/08	MOUNT ST. MARY'S	W	65-59	1,311	(17) GREEN, Rodney	(10) WILLIAMS, Jerrell
12/31/08	MANHATTAN	W	89-64	1,231	(22) GUILLANDEAUX, Ruben	(8) GUILLANDEAUX, Ruben
1/3/09	HOWARD	W	81-66	1,210	(21) GREEN, Rodney	(7) GREEN, Rodney
1/11/09	TEMPLE*	L	68-75	3,510	(20) GREEN, Rodney	(6) BARRETT, Kimmani
01/14/09	at Charlotte*	W	68-61	5,132	(14) GUILLANDEAUX, Ruben	(11) WILLIAMS, Terrell
01/18/09	at #15/16 Xavier*	L	53-73	10,250	(15) MEKONGO MBALA, Yves (15) GREEN, Rodney	(8) BARRETT, Kimmani
1/21/09	PENN	W	79-70	2,575	(26) GREEN, Rodney	(7) JOHNSON, Paul (7) MEKONGO MBALA, Yves
01/24/09	at Massachusetts*	W	62-54	5,622	(22) GREEN, Rodney	(10) MEKONGO MBALA, Yves
1/28/09	GEORGE WASHINGTON*	W	76-66	1,512	(26) MEKONGO MBALA, Yves	(11) GOODRIDGE, Vernon
1/31/09	at Rhode Island*	L	88-98 (OT)	6,157	(22) GREEN, Rodney	(7) MEKONGO MBALA, Yves
2/4/09	DAYTON*	L	61-63	2,114	(25) GREEN, Rodney	(9) GOODRIDGE, Vernon
02/07/09	at St. Bonaventure*	L	67-72	5,029	(13) GREEN, Rodney (13) BARRETT, Kimmani	(10) WILLIAMS, Jerrell
2/11/09	at George Washington*	W	68-57	2,409	(22) GUILLANDEAUX, Ruben	(7) GOODRIDGE, Vernon (7) GREEN, Rodney (7) WILLIAMS, Terrell
2/14/09	SAINT JOSEPH'S*+	W	75-68	8,110	(20) GREEN, Rodney	(7) BARRETT, Kimmani
2/18/09	RICHMOND*	L	53-62	1,475	(13) GREEN, Rodney	(11) BARRETT, Kimmani
2/22/09	DUQUESNE	L	68-79	3,215	(14) GREEN, Rodney	(9) BARRETT, Kimmani
2/26/09	at Temple*	W	70-63	6,031	(22) GREEN, Rodney	(7) JOHNSON, Paul
3/1/09	MASSACHUSETTS*	W	97-88	2,610	(30) GREEN, Rodney (30) PARTIN, Darryl	(11) GOODRIDGE, Vernon
3/4/09	FORDHAM*	W	79-59	1,752	(19) BARRETT, Kimmani	(7) JOHNSON, Paul
3/7/09	at Saint Louis*	W	68-62	9,746	(24) GREEN, Rodney	(8) GOODRIDGE, Vernon
3/11/09	vs Saint Louis	L	60-62 (OT)		(24) GREEN, Rodney	(7) GOODRIDGE, Vernon

P Paradise Jam (St. Thomas, U.S. Virgin Islands), *Atlantic 10 Conference game, +Home game played at The Palesra

2009-10 OPPONENTS

Hampton Pirates 78
South Carolina Gamecocks 78
Charleston Classic Possible Opponents 79
Villanova Wildcats 79
Lafayette Leopards 80
Hartford Hawks 80
Rider Broncs 81
Kansas Jayhawks 81
Bucknell Bison 82
Oklahoma State Cowboys 82
Cornell Big Red 83
Binghamton Bearcats 83
Xavier Musketeers 84
Massachusetts Minutemen 84
George Washington Colonials 85
Richmond Spiders 85
Penn Quakers 86
Charlotte 49ers 86
Fordham Rams 87
Temple Owls 87
Rhode Island Rams 88
Saint Louis Billikens 88
Duquesne Dukes 89
Dayton Flyers 89
St. Bonaventure Bonnies 90
Saint Joseph's Hawks 90



2009-10 OPPONENTS

11/14/09

Hampton





EDWARD JOYNER, JR.



VINCENT SIMPSON

QUICK FACTS

Location: Hampton, VA
Founded: 1868
Enrollment: 6,156
Nickname: Pirates
Colors: Royal Blue and White
Arena: HU Convocation Center (7,200)
Conference: Mid-Eastern Athletic (MEAC)
Affiliation: NCAA Division I
President: Dr. William R. Harvey
Athletics Director: Lonza Hardy, Jr.

BASKETBALL STAFF

Interim Head Coach: Edward Joyner, Jr. (Johnson C. Smith '95)
Record at Hampton: 1st year
Career Record: 1st year
Assistants:
Keith Coutreyer (Columbia Union '92);
Darryl Sharp (Bloomsburg ('90)
Volunteer Assistant Coach:
Larry Ayers

SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director:
Maurice Williams
Office Phone: (757) 727-5757
Fax: (757) 727-5813
Home Phone: (803) 842-1279
Press Row Phone: n/a
E-mail: maurice.williams@hamptonu.edu
Web Site:
www.hamptonpirates.com
Sports Info Mailing Address:
Office of Sports Information
100 East Queen Street
Room 210 Holland Hall
Hampton, VA 23668

TEAM INFORMATION

2008-09 Record (Conference record/finish): 16-16 (8-8/7th)
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 10/3
Starters Returning/Lost: 4/1





DARRIN HORN



DEVAN DOWNEY

11/19/09

South Carolina

CHARLESTON CLASSIC

QUICK FACTS

Location: Columbia, SC
Founded: 1801
Enrollment: 25,077
Nickname: Gamecocks
Colors: Garnet and Black
Arena: Colonial Life Arena (18,000)
Conference: Southeastern (SEC)
Affiliation: NCAA Division I
President: Dr. Harris Pastides
Athletics Director: Eric Hyman

BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Darrin Horn (Western Kentucky '95)
Record at South Carolina: 21-10 (1st season)
Career Record: 132-58 (6 seasons)
Assistants:
Neill Berry (Southeastern Louisiana '03);
Cypheus Bunton (Western Kentucky '95);
Michael Boynton Jr. (South Carolina '04)

SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director:
Emily Feeney
Office Phone: (803) 777-7743
Fax Phone: (803) 777-2967
Cell Phone: (803) 727-3284
Press Row Phone: (803) 777-6182
E-mail: efeeney@mailbox.sc.edu
Web Site: GamecocksOnline.com
Sports Info Mailing Address:
University of Soouth Carolina
Athletics, Media Relations
The Roost, Bldg. B
1322 Hayward St.
Columbia, SC 29208

TEAM INFORMATION

2008-09 Record (Conference record/finish):
21-10 (10-6/T-1st)
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 8/3
Starters Returning/Lost: 4/1

11/20-22/09

Charleston Classic

POSSIBLE OPPONENTS

DAVIDSON

Location: Davidson, NC
Head Coach: Bob McKillop (Hofstra '72)
Sports Information Director: Marc Gignac
E-mail: magignac@davidson.edu
2008-09 Record: 27-8

SOUTH FLORIDA

Location: Tampa, FL
Head Coach: Stan Heath (Eastern Michigan '88)
Sports Information Director: Amy Woodruff
E-mail: woodruff@zadmin.usf.edu
2008-09 Record: 9-22

MIAMI (FL)

Location: Coral Gables, FL
Head Coach: Frank Haith (Elon '88)
Sports Information Director: Margaret Belch
E-mail: mbelch@miami.edu
2008-09 Record: 19-13

PENN STATE

Location: University Park, PA
Head Coach: Ed DeChellis (Penn State '82)
Sports Information Director: Brian Siegrist
E-mail: tbs1@psu.edu
2008-09 Record: 27-11

TULANE

Location: New Orleans, LA
Head Coach: Dave Dickerson (Maryland '90)
Sports Information Director: Roger Dunaway
E-mail: roger@tulane.edu
2008-09 Record: 14-17

UNC WILMINGTON

Location: Wilmington, NC
Head Coach: Benny Moss (Charlotte '92)
Sports Information Director: Joe Browning
E-mail: browningj@uncw.edu
2008-09 Record: 7-25

11/28/09

Villanova



JAY WRIGHT



SCOTTIE REYNOLDS

QUICK FACTS

Location: Villanova, PA
Founded: 1842
Enrollment: 6,240
Nickname: Wildcats
Colors: Blue and White
Arena: The Pavilion (6,500)
Wachovia Center (20,056)
Conference: Big East
Affiliation: NCAA
President:
Rev. Peter Donohue, O.S.A.
Athletics Director: Vince Nicastro

BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Jay Wright
(Bucknell '83)
Record at Villanova: 178-91
(8 years)
Career Record: 300-176 (15 years)
Assistants:
Chris Walker (Villanova '92);
Doug West (Villanova '89);
Jason Donnelly (Muhlenberg '99)

SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director:
Mike Sheridan
Office Phone: (610) 519-4120
Fax Phone: (610) 519-7323
Cell Phone: (610) 999-7558
Press Row Phone: (610) 519-7290
E-mail: michael.sheridan@
villanova.edu
Web Site: www.villanova.com
Sports Info Mailing Address:
800 Lancaster Avenue
Jake Nevin Fieldhouse
Villanova, PA 19085

TEAM INFORMATION

2008-09 Record (Conference
record/finish): 30-8 (13-5/4th)
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 9/4
Starters Returning/Lost: 2/3



12/3/09

Lafayette



FRAN O'HANLON



GRUNER MICHAEL

QUICK FACTS

Location: Easton, PA
Founded: 1826
Enrollment: 2,403
Nickname: Leopards
Colors: Maroon & White
Arena: Kirby Sports Center (3,500)
Conference: Patriot League
Affiliation: NCAA Division I
President: Daniel Weiss
Athletics Director:
Bruce McCutcheon

BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Fran O'Hanlon (Villanova '70)
Record at Lafayette: 194-210 (15 years)
Career Record: Same
Assistants:
Josh Loeffler (Swathmore '03);
Pat Doherty (Lafayette '04);
Matt Blue (St. Lawrence '07)

SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director:
Philip LaBella
Office Phone: (610) 330-5123
Fax Phone: (610) 330-5519
Home Phone: (610) 217-3291
Press Row Phone: (610) 330-5454
E-mail: labellap@lafayette.edu
Web Site: www.GoLeopards.com
Sports Info Mailing Address:
107 Kirby Sports Center
Easton, PA 18042

TEAM INFORMATION

2008-09 Record (Conference record/finish): 8-22 (4-10/8th)
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 14/1
Starters Returning/Lost: 4/1



12/6/09

Hartford



DAN LEIBOVITZ



JOE ZEGLINSKI

QUICK FACTS

Location: West Hartford, CT
Founded: 1877
Enrollment: 4,842
Nickname: Hawks
Colors: Scarlet & White
Arena: Chase Arena at Reich Family Pavilion (3,508)
Conference: America East
Affiliation: NCAA Division I
President: Walter Harrison
Athletics Director:
Patricia H. Meiser

BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Dan Leibovitz (Penn '96)
Record at Hartford: 38-60 (3 years)
Career Record: Same
Assistants:
Drew Dawson (Lafayette '03);
Chris Gerlufsen (Randolph Macon '98);
Rick Brunson (Temple '05)

SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director:
Daniel Ruede
Office Phone: (860) 768-4501
Fax Phone: (860) 768-4068
Home Phone: TBA
Press Row Phone: (860) 768-5042
E-mail: ruede@hartford.edu
Web Site:
www.HartfordHawks.com
Sports Info Mailing Address:
The Sports Center
200 Bloomfield Avenue
Hartford, CT 06117

TEAM INFORMATION

2008-09 Record (Conference record/finish): 7-26 (2-14/9th)
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 8/5
Starters Returning/Lost: 3/2

12/9/09

Rider



TOMMY DEMPSEY



RYAN THOMPSON

QUICK FACTS

Location: Lawrenceville, NJ
Founded: 1865
Enrollment: 6,084
Nickname: Broncs
Colors: Cranberry, White, Gray
Arena: Alumni Gymnasium (1,650)
Conference: Metro Atlantic Athletic Conference (MAAC)
Affiliation: NCAA Division I
President: Dr. Mordechai Rozanski
Athletics Director: Don Harnum

BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Tommy Dempsey (Susquehanna '97)
Record at Rider: 58-39 (3 years)
Career Record: 146-51 (8 years)
Assistants:
Kevin Baggett (Saint Joseph's '89);
Mike Witcoskie (Susquehanna '01);
Todd Shellenberger (King's College '92)
Director of Basketball Operations: Ben Luber

SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director: Bud Focht
Office Phone: (609) 896-5138
Fax Phone: (609) 896-0341
Home Phone: (215) 946-9203
Press Row Phone: (609) 896-5138
E-mail: focht@rider.edu
Web Site: www.gobroncs.com
Sports Info Mailing Address:
Alumni Gymnasium 2083
Lawrenceville Road
Lawrenceville, NJ 08648

TEAM INFORMATION

2008-09 Record (Conference record/finish): 19-13 (12-6/3rd)
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 8/4
Starters Returning/Lost: 4/1

12/12/09

Kansas



BILL SELF



COLE ALDRICH

QUICK FACTS

Location: Lawrence, KS
Founded: 1866
Enrollment: 30,102
Nickname: Jayhawks
Colors: Crimson and Blue
Arena: Allen Fieldhouse (16,300)
Conference: Big 12
Affiliation: NCAA Division I
Chancellor: Bernadette Gray-Little
Athletics Director: Lew Perkins

BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Bill Self (Oklahoma State '85)
Record at Kansas: 169-40 (6 years)
Career Record: 376-145 (16 years)
Assistants:
Joe Dooley (G. Washington, '88);
Kurtis Townsend (W. Kentucky '82);
Danny Manning (Kansas '91)

SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director: Chris Theisen
Office Phone: (785) 864-3474
Fax Phone: (785) 331-9356
Cell Phone: (785) 331-9356
Press Row Phone: (785) 864-5593
E-mail: theisen@ku.edu
Web Site: www.kuathletics.com
Sports Info Mailing Address:
Media Relations
1651 Naismith Drive
Suite 1400
Lawrence, KS 66045-7538

TEAM INFORMATION

2008-09 Record (Conference record/finish): 27-8 (14-2/1st)
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 12/4
Starters Returning/Lost: 5/0

12/19/09

Bucknell



DAVE PAULSEN



PATRICK BEHAN

QUICK FACTS

Location: Lewisburg, PA
Founded: 1846
Enrollment: 3,583
Nickname: Bison
Colors: Orange and Blue
Arena: Sojka Pavilion (4,000)
Conference: Patriot League
Affiliation: NCAA Division I
President: Brian C. Mitchell
Athletics Director: John P. Hardt

BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Dave Paulsen (Williams '87)
Record at Bucknell: 7-23 (2 seasons)
Career Record: 269-143 (16 seasons)
Assistants:
Dane Fischer (Ithaca '02); Michael Cotton (Boston College '00); Aaron Kelly (Catholic '06)

SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director: Jon Terry
Office Phone: (570) 577-3121
Fax Phone: (570) 577-1660
Cell Phone: (570) 850-9603
Press Row Phone: (570) 577-1519
E-mail: terry@bucknell.edu
Web Site: www.BucknellBison.com
Sports Info Mailing Address:
Gerhard Field House
Moore Avenue
Lewisburg, PA 17837

TEAM INFORMATION

2008-09 Record (Conference record/finish): 7-23 (4-10)
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 8/4
Starters Returning/Lost: 4/1

12/21/09

Oklahoma State



TRAVIS FORD



JAMES ANDERSON

QUICK FACTS

Location: Stillwater, OK
Founded: 1890
Enrollment: 32,721
Nickname: Cowboys
Colors: Orange & Black
Arena: Gallagher-Iba Arena (13,611)
Conference: Big 12
Affiliation: NCAA Division I
President: Burns Hargis
Athletics Director: Mike Holder

BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach:
Travis Ford (Kentucky '94)
Record at Oklahoma State: 23-12 (1st season)
Career Record: 213-186 (12 seasons)
Assistants: Butch Pierre (Mississippi State '84); Chris Ferguson (Cumberland College '81); Steve Middleton (Southern Illinois '89)

SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director: Mike Noteware
Office Phone: (405) 744-7756
Fax Phone: (405) 744-7754
Cell Phone: (405) 612-4843
Press Row Phone: (405) 744-5757
E-mail: mike.noteware@okstate.edu
Web Site: www.okstate.com
Sports Info Mailing Address:
220 Athletics Center
Oklahoma State University
Stillwater, OK 74078

TEAM INFORMATION

2008-09 Record (Conference record/finish): 23-12 (9-7/4th)
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 7/4
Starters Returning/Lost: 3/2





STEVE DONAHUE



RYAN WITTMAN

12/29/09

Cornell

QUICK FACTS

Location: Ithaca, NY
Founded: 1865
Enrollment: 13,700
Nickname: The Big Red
Colors: Carnelian Red and White
Arena: Newman Arena (4,473)
Conference: The Ivy League
Affiliation: NCAA Division I
President: David J. Skorton
Athletics Director:
J. Andrew Noel Jr.

BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach:
Steve Donahue (Ursinus '84)
Record at Cornell: 117-133
(10 years)
Career Record: Same
Assistants:
Nat Graham (Penn '97);
Woody Kampmann (Hobart '05)

SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director:
Jeremy Hartigan
Office Phone: (607) 255-9788
Fax Phone: (607) 255-9791
Home Phone: (607) 351-1675
Press Row Phone: (607) 255-3532
E-mail: jh295@cornell.edu
Web Site:
www.CornellBigRed.com
Sports Info Mailing Address:
Athletic Communications Office
Teagle Hall, Campus Road
Ithaca, NY 14853-6501

TEAM INFORMATION

2008-09 Record (Conference
record/finish): 21-10 (11-3/1st)
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 12/5
Starters Returning/Lost: 5/0





MARK MACON



CHRETIEN LUKUSA

1/2/10

Binghamton

QUICK FACTS

Location: Vestal, NY
Founded: 1946
Enrollment: 14,435
Nickname: Bearcats
Colors: Dark Green, Black
and White
Arena: Events Center (5,142)
Conference: America East
Affiliation: NCAA Division I
President: Lois B. DeFleur
Interim Athletics Director:
Jim Norris

BASKETBALL STAFF

Interim Head Coach: Mark Macon
(Temple '91)
Record at Binghamton: First year
Career Record: First year
Assistants:
Julius Allen
(Southern Nazarene '92);
Marc Hsu (Cabrini '03)

SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director:
John Hartrick
Office Phone: (607) 777-6800
Fax Phone: (607) 777-4597
Home Phone: (607) 222-6474
Press Row Phone: (607) 777-6340
E-mail: hartrick@binghamton.edu
Web Site: www.bubearcats.com
Sports Info Mailing Address:
Binghamton Sports Information
Events Center
P.O. Box 6000
Binghamton, NY 13902-6000

TEAM INFORMATION

2008-09 Record (Conference
record/finish): 23-9 (13-3)
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 3/9
Starters Returning/Lost: 1/4

1/7/10

Xavier



CHRIS MACK



JASON LOVE

QUICK FACTS

Location: Cincinnati, OH
Founded: 1831
Enrollment: 6,700
Nickname: Musketeers
Colors: Navy Blue, Gray and White
Arena: Cintas Center (10,250)
Conference: Atlantic 10
Affiliation: NCAA Division I
President:
Rev. Michael J. Graham, S.J.
Athletics Director: Mike Bobinski

BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Chris Mack
(Xavier '92)
Record at Xavier: 1st year
Career Record: 1st year
Assistants:
Pat Kelsey (Xavier '98);
Orlando " Bino " Ranson
(Southern New Hampshire '99;
Travis Steele (Butler '04)

SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director:
Tom Eiser
Office Phone: (513) 745-3124
Fax Phone: (513) 745-2825
Press Row Phone: (513) 745-3929
E-mail: eiser@xavier.edu
Web Site: www.goxavier.com
Sports Info Mailing Address:
3800 Victory Parkway
Cincinnati, OH 45207-7530

TEAM INFORMATION

2008-09 Record (Conference
record/finish): 27-8 (12-4/1st)
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 8/3
Starters Returning/Lost: 2/3

1/10/10 • 3/3/10

Massachusetts



DEREK KELLOGG



RICKY HARRIS

QUICK FACTS

Location: Amherst, MA
Founded: 1863
Enrollment: 26,360
Nickname: Minutemen
Colors: Maroon, White, Black
and Grey
Arena: William D. Mullins
Center (9,493)
Conference: Atlantic 10
Affiliation: NCAA
Chancellor: Dr. Robert C. Holub
Athletics Director:
John McCutcheon

BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Derek Kellogg
(Massachusetts '95)
Record at Massachusetts: 12-18
(1 year)
Career Record: Same
Assistants:
Adam Ginsburg (Buffalo '97);
Antwon Jackson
(Pikeville, KY '93);
Vance Walberg (Cal State
Bakersfield '78)

SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director:
Jason Yellin
Office Phone: (413) 577-3061
Fax Phone: (413) 545-1556
Home Phone: (413) 687-1756
Press Row Phone: (413) 545-6139
E-mail: jyellin@admin.umass.edu
Web Site:
www.umassathletics.com
Sports Info Mailing Address:
250 Boyden Gym
Amherst, MA 01003

TEAM INFORMATION

2008-09 Record (Conference
record/finish): 12-18 (7-9/10th)
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 7/5
Starters Returning/Lost: 2/3

1/13/10 • 2/24/10

George Washington



KARL HOBBS



DAMIAN HOLLIS

QUICK FACTS

Location: Washington, DC
Founded: 1821
Enrollment: 20,327
Nickname: Colonials
Colors: Buff & Blue
Arena: Charles E. Smith Center (5,000)
Conference: Atlantic 10
Affiliation: NCAA Division I
President: Steven Knapp
Athletics Director: Jack Kvancz

BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Karl Hobbs (Connecticut '85)
Record at GW: 133-100 (8 seasons)
Career Record: Same
Assistants: Greg Collucci (GW '04)
Brian Ellerbe (Rutgers '85)
Roland Houston (Rhode Island '82)
Strength Coach: Ben Kenyon (Adelphi '06)

SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director: Brad Bower
Office Phone: (202) 994-0339
Fax Phone: (202) 994-2713
Home Phone: (202) 420-1779
Press Row Phone: (202) 994-1776
E-mail: bbower@gwu.edu
Web Site: www.GWsports.com
Sports Info Mailing Address: GW Athletics Communications 600 22nd St., NW Washington, D.C. 20052

TEAM INFORMATION

2008-09 Record (Conference record/finish): 10-18 (4-12/13th)
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 9/7
Starters Returning/Lost: 3/2

1/16/10

Richmond



CHRIS MOONEY



KEVIN ANDERSON

QUICK FACTS

Location: Richmond, VA
Founded: 1830
Enrollment: 2,950
Nickname: Spiders
Colors: Red and Blue
Arena: Robins Center (9,071)
Conference: Atlantic 10
Affiliation: NCAA
President: Dr. Edward L. Ayers
Athletics Director: Jim Miller

BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Chris Mooney (Princeton '94)
Record at Richmond: 57-70 (4 years)
Career Record: 99-109 (7 years)
Assistants: Kevin McGeehan (Gettysburg '95)
Jamal Brunt (Randolph-Macon '03)
Rob Jones (Toccoa Falls '01)

SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director: Mark Kwolek
Office Phone: (804) 289-8320
Fax Phone: (804) 289-8820
Home Phone: (804) 349-3353
Press Row Phone: (804) 289-8820
E-mail: mkwolek@richmond.edu
Web Site: www.RichmondSpiders.com
Sports Info Mailing Address: One Robins Center Way University of Richmond, VA 23173

TEAM INFORMATION

2008-09 Record (Conference record/finish): 20-16 (9-7/T-5th)
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 11/1
Starters Returning/Lost: 4/1

1/20/10

Penn

QUICK FACTS

Location: Philadelphia, PA
Founded: 1740
Enrollment: 10,275
Nickname: Quakers
Colors: Red and Blue
Arena: The Palestra (8,722)
Conference: Ivy League
Affiliation: NCAA Division I
President: Amy Gutmann
Athletics Director: Steve Bilsky



GLEN MILLER



TYLER BERNARDINI

BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Glen Miller
(Connecticut '86)
Record at Penn: 45-45 (3 seasons)
Career Record: 233-202
(16 seasons)
Assistants:
John Gallagher
(Saint Joseph's '01);
Mike Martin (Brown '04);
Jerome Allen (Penn '95)

SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director:
Mike Mahoney
Office Phone: (215) 898-9232
Fax Phone: (215) 898-1747
Home Phone: (267) 278-7795
Press Row Phone: (215) 898-4324
E-mail: mahoneyw@upenn.edu
Web Site: www.PennAthletics.com
Sports Info Mailing Address:
Weightman Hall
235 S. 33rd Street
Philadelphia, PA 19104-6322

TEAM INFORMATION

2008-09 Record (Conference
record/finish): 10-18 (6-8/6th)
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 8/4
Starters Returning/Lost: 4/1

1/23/10

Charlotte

QUICK FACTS

Location: Charlotte, NC
Founded: 1946
Enrollment: 22,388
Nickname: 49ers
Colors: Green and White
Arena: Halton Arena (9,105)
Conference: Atlantic 10
Affiliation: NCAA Division I
Chancellor: Dr. Philip Dubois
Athletics Director: Judy Rose



BOBBY LUTZ



DIJUAN HARRIS

BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Bobby Lutz
(Charlotte '80)
Record at Charlotte: 199-146
(11 years)
Career Record: 380-237 (20 years)
Assistant Coaches:
Rob Moxley (Pfeiffer '94);
Bobby Kummer (Charlotte '96);
Chris Cheeks (Virginia
Commonwealth '90)

SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director:
Thomas E. Whitestone
Office Phone: (704) 687-6310
Fax Phone: (704) 687-4918
Home Phone: (704) 455-9636
Press Row Phone: (704) 687-4999
E-mail: tewhites@uncc.edu
Web Site:
www.charlotte49ers.com
Sports Info Mailing Address:
9201 Univ. City Blvd.
Student Activity Center
Third Floor
Charlotte, NC 28223

TEAM INFORMATION

2008-09 Record (Conference
record/finish): 11-20 (5-11/12th)
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 8/3
Starters Returning/Lost: 3/2



1/27/10

Fordham



DERECK WHITTENBURG



JIO FONTAN

QUICK FACTS

Location: Bronx, NY
Founded: 1841
Enrollment: 7,994
Nickname: Rams
Colors: Maroon and White
Arena: Rose Hill Gym (3,200)
Conference: Atlantic 10
Affiliation: NCAA Division I
President: Joseph M. McShane S.J.
Athletics Director:
Frank McLaughlin

BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Dereck Whittenburg (N.C. State '90)
Record at Fordham: 68-108 (6 years)
Career Record: 135-158 (10 years)
Assistants:
Travis Lyons (Manhattan '98);
Jared Grasso (Quinnipiac '02);
Steve Treffiletti (Keene State '03)

SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director:
Joe DiBari
Office Phone: (718) 817-4240
Fax Phone: (718) 817-4244
Cell Phone: (917) 539-5061
Press Row Phone: (718) 817-2736
E-mail: dibari@fordham.edu
Web Site:
www.fordhamsports.com
Sports Info Mailing Address:
441 East Fordham Road
Bronx, NY 10458

TEAM INFORMATION

2008-09 Record (Conference record/finish): 3-25 (1-15/14th)
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 7/6
Starters Returning/Lost: 3/2



1/30/10 • 2/28/10

Temple



FRAN DUNPHY



RYAN BROOKS

QUICK FACTS

Location: Philadelphia, PA
Founded: 1884
Enrollment: 34,000
Nickname: Owls
Colors: Cherry and White
Arena: Liacouras Center (10,208)
Conference: Atlantic 10
Affiliation: NCAA Division I
President: Dr. Ann Weaver Hart
Athletics Director: Bill Bradshaw

BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach:
Fran Dunphy (La Salle '70)
Record at Temple: 55-43 (3 years)
Career Record: 365-206 (20 years)
Assistants:
Dave Duke (Villanova '74);
Matt Langel (Penn '00);
Shawn Trice (Penn '95)

SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director:
Larry Dougherty
Office Phone: (215) 204-2588
Fax Phone: (215) 204-7499
Home Phone: (215) 651-1822
Press Row Phone: (215) 204-7447
E-mail: larrydoc@temple.edu
Web Site: www.owlsports.com
Sports Info Mailing Address:
1700 North Broad St.
Room 400
Philadelphia, PA 19122

TEAM INFORMATION

2008-09 Record (Conference record/finish): 22-12 (11-5/T-2nd)
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 10/3
Starters Returning/Lost: 2/3

2/2/10

Rhode Island



JIM BARON



KEITH COTHRAN

QUICK FACTS

Location: Kingston, RI
Founded: 1892
Enrollment: 15,650
Nickname: Rams
Colors: Keaney Blue, Dark Blue, and White
Arena: Thomas M. Ryan Center (7,657)
Conference: Atlantic 10
Affiliation: NCAA
President: Dr. David M. Dooley
Athletics Director: Thorr Bjorn

BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Jim Baron (St. Bonaventure '77)
Record at Rhode Island: 131-118 (8 years)
Career Record: 337-320 (22 years)
Assistants:
Kevin Clark (Clark '81);
Pat Clarke (St. Bonaventure '92);
Momir Gajic (Palm Beach Atlantic '03)

SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director: Mike Laprey
Office Phone: (401) 874-2401
Fax Phone: (401) 874-5354
Home Phone: (401) 829-3747
Press Row Phone: (401) 874-5359
E-mail: mlaprey@uri.edu
Web Site: gorhody.com
Sports Info Mailing Address:
University of Rhode Island
Three Keaney Road, Suite One
Kingston, RI 02881-0810

TEAM INFORMATION

2008-09 Record (Conference record/finish): 23-11 (11-5/2nd)
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 9/3
Starters Returning/Lost: 3/2

2/6/10

Saint Louis



RICK MAJERUS



KWAMAIN MITCHELL

QUICK FACTS

Location: St. Louis, MO
Founded: 1818
Enrollment: 12,733
Nickname: Billikens
Colors: Royal Blue and White
Arena: Chaifetz Arena (10,600)
Conference: Atlantic 10
Affiliation: NCAA Division I
President:
Rev. Lawrence J. Biondi, S.J.
Athletics Director: Chris May

BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Rick Majerus (Marquette '70)
Record at Saint Louis: 34-29 (2 years)
Career Record: 456-176 (22 years)
Assistants:
Porter Moser (Creighton '90);
Chris Harriman (Augusta State '03);
Alex Jensen (Utah '00)

SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director: Chuck Yahng
Office Phone: (314) 977-2524
Fax Phone: (314) 977-3178
Press Row Phone: (314) 977-5212
E-mail: yahngc@slu.edu
Web Site: www.slubillikens.com
Sports Info Mailing Address:
3330 Laclede Avenue
St. Louis, MO 63103

TEAM INFORMATION

2008-09 Record (Conference record/finish): 18-14 (8-8/9th)
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 5/4
Starters Returning/Lost: 3/2

2/14/10

Duquesne



RON EVERHART



DAMIAN SAUNDERS

QUICK FACTS

Location: Pittsburgh, PA
Founded: 1878
Enrollment: 10,160
Nickname: Dukes
Colors: Red and Blue
Arena: A.J. Palumbo Center (5,358)
Conference: Atlantic 10
Affiliation: NCAA Division I
President: Dr. Charles J. Dougherty
Athletics Director: Greg Amodio

BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Ron Everhart (Virginia Tech '85)
Record at Duquesne: 48-45 (4 years)
Career Record: 222-217 (15 years)
Assistants: Bill Barton (Salem State '89); Steve Hall (Virginia Tech '93); Scott Rigot (Buffalo '86)

SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director: Dave Saba
Office Phone: (412) 396-5861
Fax Phone: (412) 396-6210
Home Phone: (412) 341-3271
Press Row Phone: (412) 396-4925
E-mail: saba@duq.edu
Web Site: www.GoDuquesne.com
Sports Info Mailing Address:
A.J. Palumbo Center
600 Forbes Ave.
Pittsburgh, PA 15282

TEAM INFORMATION

2008-09 Record (Conference record/finish): 21-13 (9-7/T-5th)
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 8/1
Starters Returning/Lost: 4/1

2/18/10

Dayton



BRIAN GREGORY



CHRIS WRIGHT

QUICK FACTS

Location: Dayton, OH
Founded: 1850
Enrollment: 7,700
Nickname: Flyers
Colors: Red and Blue
Arena: Tom Blackburn Court at University of Dayton Arena (13,266)
Conference: Atlantic 10
Affiliation: NCAA
President: Dr. Daniel J. Currrman
Athletics Director: Tim Wabler

BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Brian Gregory (Oakland '90)
Record at Dayton: 125-68 (7 years)
Career Record: Same
Assistants: Billy Schmidt (Wake Forest '92)
John Borovich (Central Michigan '01)
Cornell Mann (Akron '95)

SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director: Doug Hauschild
Office Phone: (937) 229-4390
Fax Phone: (937) 229-4461
Home Phone: (937) 272-4503
Press Row Phone: (937) 449-2855
E-mail: sid@udayton.edu
Web Site: www.DaytonFlyers.com
Sports Info Mailing Address:
300 College Park
University of Dayton
Dayton, OH 45469-1230

TEAM INFORMATION

2008-09 Record (Conference record/finish): 27-8 (11-5/2nd)
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 10/2
Starters Returning/Lost: 4/1

2/21/10

St. Bonaventure



MARK SCHMIDT



ANDREW NICHOLSON

QUICK FACTS

Location: Olean, NY
Founded: 1858
Enrollment: 2,000
Nickname: Bonnies
Colors: Brown and White
Arena: Bob Lanier Court at the Reilly Center (5,780)
Conference: Atlantic 10
Affiliation: NCAA
President: Sister Margaret Carney, O.S.F.
Athletics Director: Steve Watson

BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Mark Schmidt (Boston College '86)
Record at St. Bonaventure: 23-37 (2 years)
Career Record: 105-127 (8 years)
Assistants:
Jeff Massey (Xavier '95)
Dave Moore (Bethel College '98)
Dino Presley (Kutztown '93)

SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director: Patrick Pierson
Office Phone: (716) 375-2575
Fax Phone: (716) 375-2383
Home Phone: (716) 640-4496
Press Row Phone: (716) 375-2661
E-mail: ppierson@sbu.edu
Web Site: www.GoBonnies.com
Sports Info Mailing Address:
P.O. Box G (Rt. 417 for FedEx)
St. Bonaventure, NY 14778

TEAM INFORMATION

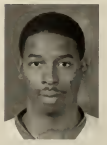
2008-09 Record (Conference record/finish): 15-15 (6-10/11th)
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 6/4
Starters Returning/Lost: 4/1

3/6/10

Saint Joseph's



PHIL MARTELLI



DARRIN GOVENS

QUICK FACTS

Location: Philadelphia, PA
Founded: 1851
Enrollment: 4,515
Nickname: Hawks
Colors: Crimson and Gray
Arena: Michael J. Hagan '85 Arena (4,200)
The Palestra (8,722)
Conference: Atlantic 10
Affiliation: NCAA Division I
President: Timothy R. Lannon, S.J.
Athletics Director: Don DiJulia

BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Phil Martelli (Widener '76)
Record at Saint Joseph's: 278-167 (14 years)
Career Record: Same
Assistants: Mark Bass (Saint Joseph's '96)
David Duda (Spring Garden College '88)
Geoff Arnold (Saint Joseph's '86)

SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director: Marie Wozniak
Office Phone: (610) 660-1727
Fax Phone: (610) 660-1724
Home Phone: (610) 999-3634
Press Row Phone: (610) 660-2599
E-mail: mwozniak@sju.edu
Web Site: www.sjuhawks.com
Sports Info Mailing Address:
Ramsay Basketball Center
5600 City Ave.
Philadelphia, PA 19131

TEAM INFORMATION

2008-09 Record (Conference record/finish): 17-15 (9-7/5th)
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 10/3
Starters Returning/Lost: 3/2

THE RECORD BOOK

All-Time Series Scores 92
Series Game-by-Game Scores 95
All-Time Team Captains/Coaches ... 98
Year-by-Year Scores (1930-2009) ... 99
Regular Season Tournaments (1952-2009) 119
All-Time Leading Scorers 122
All-Time Statistical Leaders 125
- Scoring 125
- Field Goals 125
- Free Throws 126
- Rebounds 127
- Blocked Shots 128
- Assists 129
- Steals 129
- Three-Point Field Goals 130

Individual Game Record Holders 131
All-Time Team Record Holders ... 133
All-Time Roster 134
La Salle's NCAA Stat Leaders 137
Explorers in Coaching 138



RECORD BOOK

All-Time Series Scores

Opponent	W	L	First Met	Last Met	Last La Salle Win	Last Opponent Win
Akron	1	0	1940	1940	1940 (33-30)	
Alabama	2	4	1974	1999	1980 (82-80)	1999 (85-70)
Alabama-Birmingham	2	1	2000	2002	2002 (56-53)	2000 (73-62)
Alabama State	0	1	2001	2001		2001 (55-42)
Albright	26	2	1946	1970	1970 (89-59)	1946 (67-61)
American	20	7	1966	2005	2005 (75-63)	1983 (65-63)
Appalachian State	0	1	2003	2003		2003(59-48)
Arizona	2	1	1950	1994	1953 (87-68)	1994 (92-76)
Arizona State	0	1	1997	1997		1997 (111-78)
Arkansas	1	0	1948	1948	1948 (69-58)	
Arkansas-Little Rock	1	0	1987	1987	1987 (92-73)	
Army	13	4	1973	1990	1990 (106-73)	1987 (68-59)
Arnold	1	0	1943	1943	1943 (83-48)	
Auburn	0	1	1995	1995		1995 (70-60)
Austin Peay	1	0	1989	1989	1989 (79-74)	
Baldwin-Wallace	2	1	1949	1951	1951 (86-67)	1949 (52-49)
Baltimore	4	0	1933	1969	1969 (100-57)	
Baylor	3	0	1972	1994	1994 (75-64)	
Binghamton	**First Meeting**					
Biscayne	6	1	1972	1978	1978 (89-84)	1972 (103-93)
Bloomsburg	1	0	1950	1950	1950 (67-41)	
Boston College	3	1	1947	1972	1971 (75-63)	1972 (62-61)
Boston University	1	1	1983	1997	1997 (70-58)	1997 (77-65)
Bowling Green	5	1	1949	1986	1986 (94-54)	1949 (57-45)
Bradley	2	1	1954	1957	1957 (87-77)	1956 (93-78)
Brandeis	1	0	1955	1955	1955 (102-56)	
Brigham Young	6	3	1949	1992	1992 (81-80)	1988 (95-82)
Brooklyn College	1	0	1935	1935	1935 (28-17)	
Brown	1	0	1983	1983	1983 (61-59)	
Bucknell	**16**	**4**	**1903**	**2008**	**2008 (68-65)**	**2007 (67-66)**
Butler	2	6	1940	1999	1995 (73-71)	1999 (43-36)
California	1	1	1992	2000	1992 (99-76)	2000 (81-59)
Cal Poly SLO	1	1	1994	1996	1994 (85-49)	1996 (71-78)
Cal St-Fullerton	0	1	1979	1979		1979 (84-75)
Canisius	24	9	1941	1992	1992 (90-73)	1983 (55-54)
Catholic	8	4	1933	1947	1947 (68-33)	1939 (45-40)
Central Conn. State	5	1	1999	2007	2007 (59-55)	2004 (60-48)
Central Florida	1	0	1987	1987	1987 (68-43)	
C.C.N.Y.	0	4	1938	1946		1946 (94-52)
Chaminade	1	0	1988	1988	1988 (90-60)	
Charleston	3	0	1934	1942	1942 (39-27)	
Charlotte	**1**	**4**	**1977**	**2009**	**2009 (68-61)**	**2008 (84-78)**
Cincinnati	3	8	1948	2004	1953 (86-81)	2004 (84-63)
Clemson	1	2	1975	2001	1975 (67-63)	2001 (81-69)
Cleveland State	2	1	1976	1995	1995 (76-67)	1995 (81-78)
Coast Guard	2	2	1943	1946	1946 (59-46)	1945 (58-44)
Colorado	0	1	1993	1993		1993 (84-65)
Columbia	1	1	1968	1970	1970 (89-74)	1968 (83-69)
Columbus	0	1	1942	1942		1942 (47-45)
Connecticut	0	1	2008	2008		2008 (89-81)
Cooper Union	1	0	1933	1933	1933 (33-16)	
Coppin State	0	1	2006	2006		2006(69-68)
Cornell	**2**	**2**	**1970**	**2008**	**2002 (73-59)**	**2008 (79-70)**
Creighton	4	6	1963	1993	1993 (66-56)	1970 (86-77)
Dartmouth	2	0	1962	1985	1985 (84-55)	
Davidson	**First Meeting**					
Davis & Elkins	4	0	1935	1942	1942 (44-33)	



DOUG OVERTON

Opponent	W	L	First Met	Last Met	Last La Salle Win	Last Opponent Win
Dayton	**13**	**21**	**1952**	**2009**	**2008 (81-78)**	**2009 (63-61)**
Delaware	19	2	1932	2007	2002 (73-56)	2007 (58-56)
Delaware State	1	0	1992	1992	1992 (83-74)	
DePaul	2	7	1950	2007	1990 (83-62)	2007 (93-88)
Detroit	4	6	1965	1995	1994 (80-67)	1995 (82-67)
Dickinson	3	0	1954	1977	1977 (82-61)	
Drexel	20	4	1945	2005	2005 (62-50)	1997 (70-75)
Duke	0	4	1978	1983		1983 (61-60)
Duquesne	**35**	**29**	**1940**	**2009**	**2008 (75-72)**	**2009 (76-68)**
East Carolina	1	0	1978	1978	1978 (96-95)	
Eastern Kentucky	4	0	1952	1987	1987 (98-83)	
Eastern Michigan	1	0	1973	1973	1973 (93-66)	
Eastern Washington	1	0	1998	1998	1998 (67-59)	
Elizabethtown	2	0	1932	1932	1932 (42-29)	
Evansville	1	3	1993	1994	1994 (65-63)	1994 (92-81)
Fairfield	18	5	1972	1992	1992 (88-66)	1987 (75-62)
Florida	1	0	1990	1990	1990 (76-69)	
Florida International	3	0	2003	2005	2005 (71-60, OT)	
Florida Southern	0	1	1979	1979		1979 (84-73)
Florida State	1	3	1989	2008	1989 (101-100)	2008 (65-61)
Fordham	**30**	**12**	**1954**	**2009**	**2009 (79-59)**	**2007 (62-54)**
Fresno State	1	0	1990	1990	1990 (75-63)	
Furman	3	0	1954	1975	1975 (69-64)	
Gallaudet	0	1	1932	1932		1932 (23-17)
Geo. Washington	**10**	**16**	**1951**	**2009**	**2009 (68-57)**	**2007 (86-74)**
Georgetown	15	9	1945	1981	1965 (88-80)	1981 (79-63)
Georgia	2	3	1970	1988	1971 (50-42)	1988 (95-85)
Georgia Southern	1	0	1989	1989	1989 (64-62)	
Georgia Tech	1	1	1949	1971	1949 (67-59)	1971 (70-67)
Geneva	3	0	1938	1952	1952 (103-74)	
Gettysburg	12	2	1946	1968	1968 (96-58)	1962 (57-44)
Hampton	**0**	**1**	**2003**	**2003**		**2003 (68-64)**
Hartford	**2**	**0**	**1985**	**2008**	**2008 (70-64)**	
Haverford	0	2	1944	1944		1944 (53-50)
High Point	1	0	1999	1999	1999 (85-62)	
Hofstra	14	5	1969	2005	1983 (78-62)	2005 (71-70)
Holy Cross	16	6	1949	2006	1996 (73-56)	2006 (68-48)
Houston	0	1	1976	1976		1976 (90-87)
Howard	6	1	1994	2009	2009 (81-66)	2007 (69-63)
Idaho	2	0	1951	1991	1991 (83-61)	
Idaho State	1	1	1980	1982	1980 (88-83)	1982 (86-68)
Illinois	0	1	1993	1993		1993 (99-73)
Illinois-Chicago	1	0	1995	1995	1995 (83-77)	
Illinois State	1	0	1987	1987	1987 (70-50)	
Illinois Wesleyan	1	0	1939	1939	1939 (25-23)	
Indiana	1	1	1957	1969	1969 (108-88)	1957 (93-80)
Iona	15	6	1954	1992	1992 (88-79)	1991 (77-74)
Iowa	1	1	1955	1996	1955 (76-73)	1996 (65-52)
James Madison	5	1	1992	2005	2005 (70-58)	2004 (59-50)
Kansas	**0**	**2**	**1952**	**1976**		**1976 (74-73)**
Kansas State	0	3	1988	1994		1994 (67-63)
Kentucky	0	3	1954	1979		1979 (109-77)
Kutztown	1	1	1945	1945	1945 (64-48)	1945 (54-53)
Lafayette	**32**	**11**	**1903**	**2004**	**2002 (70-66)**	**2004 (83-63)**
Lehigh	14	1	1959	1982	1982 (94-69)	1972 (69-64)
Lock Haven	1	0	1947	1947	1947 (69-36)	
Long Beach State	1	0	1989	1989	1989 (96-63)	
Long Island U.	3	5	1936	1971	1971 (68-53)	1942 (61-37)
Louisiana Tech	0	1	1989	1989		1989 (83-74)
Louisville	2	7	1949	1986	1966 (96-92)	1986 (72-60)
Loyola (Ill.)	5	0	1993	1994	1995 (92-71)	
Loyola (La.)	7	2	1955	1972	1971 (74-53)	1972 (86-80)
Loyola (Md.)	30	2	1934	1992	1992 (99-85)	1992 (62-60)
Loyola Marymount	1	1	1990	1991	1991 (133-11)	1990 (121-116)
Lutheran Seminary	2	0	1931	1932	1932 (50-24)	
Maine	4	0	1976	1987	1987 (79-66)	
Manhattan	38	7	1913	1992	2008 (89-64)	1992 (67-65)
Marist	1	1	2001	2002	2001 (70-64)	2002 (97-80)
Marquette	1	1	1995	1996	1995 (68-65)	1996 (53-86)
Marshall	1	2	1943	1971	1971 (76-75)	1970 (97-88)
Maryland	0	3	1983	1994		1994 (96-80)
Maryland – Balt. Co.	1	2	2005	2007	2005 (70-55)	2007 (76-69)
Massachusetts	**9**	**13**	**1972**	**2009**	**2009 (97-88)**	**2008 (100-63)**
Memphis	1	1	1975	1976	1975 (93-84)	1976 (81-77)
Miami (Fla.)	9	4	1951	1971	1971 (97-77)	1970 (103-96)
Miami (Ohio)	0	2	1995	1997		1997 (71-66)
Michigan	0	1	1976	1976		1976 (86-71)
Millersville	20	1	1939	1962	1962 (102-62)	1958 (90-80)
Minnesota	0	1	1966	1966		1966 (92-87)
Mississippi	0	1	2007	2007		2007 (84-77)
Missouri	0	1	1981	1981		1981 (83-74)
Monmouth	3	0	1984	1986	1986 (72-69)	
Montana	0	1	1979	1979		1979 (91-78)
Moravian	4	0	1941	1948	1948 (70-58)	
Morehead State	3	1	1945	1968	1968 (81-73)	1945 (54-47)
Morgan State	2	1	2006	2008	2008 (65-61)	2007 (93-87)
Morris Brown	1	0	2001	2001	2001 (63-49)	
Mount St. Mary's	12	6	1932	2008	2008 (65-59)	1998 (92-88)
Muhlenberg	25	7	1941	1963	1963 (88-49)	1959 (92-75)
Murray State	1	0	1952	1952	1952 (105-82)	
Navy	1	0	1954	1954	1954 (64-48)	
Nebraska	1	1	1967	1972	1967 (99-76)	1972 (75-60)
New Jersey Institute of Technology	2	0	2007	2008	2008 (87-65)	
Newark	2	0	1942	1943	1943 (50-35)	
New Mexico State	1	0	1973	1973	1973 (76-70)	
N.Y.U.	1	0	1953	1953	1953 (80-63)	
Niagara	30	17	1934	2006	1998 (77-74)	2006 (88-82)
North Carolina	1	2	1947	1988	1947 (65-62)	1988 (96-82)
N. Carolina Aviat.	1	0	1943	1943	1943 (58-37)	
N.C. State	6	6	1949	1968	1968 (68-63)	1961 (71-68)
N.C. Wilmington	1	0	2000	2000	2000 (78-71)	
Northeastern	1	1	1987	1998	1987 (102-85)	1998 (92-85)
Northwestern	2	0	1999	2000	2000 (62-44)	
Northern Illinois	0	1	1995	1995		1995 (85-75)
Northwestern	1	0	1964	1964	1964 (91-69)	
Notre Dame	5	18	1972	1994	1994 (84-81)	1993 (72-63)
Ohio State	1	1	1978	1990	1990 (74-62)	1978 (86-83)
Ohio University	0	2	1986	1993		1993 (100-80)
Oklahoma	0	2	1945	2000		2000 (89-72)
Oklahoma State	**0**	**1**	**1939**	**1939**		**1939 (33-16)**
Oklahoma City	1	0	1967	1967	1967 (108-97)	

Opponent	W	L	First Met	Last Met	Last La Salle Win	Last Opponent Win
Oregon	1	0	1992	1992	1992 (105-75)	
Oregon State	0	1	1992	1992		1992 (92-80)
Penn	**24**	**38**	**1934**	**2009**	**2009 (79-70)**	**2007 (93-92)**
Penn Optometry	1	0	1932	1932	1932 (36-18)	
Penn State	2	1	1954	1987	1969 (70-55)	1987 (59-58)
Phila. Osteopathy	1	0	1934	1934	1934 (32-13)	
Phila. Pharmacy	5	0	1935	1980	1980 (87-58)	
Philadelphia Textile	4	0	1931	1993	1993 (82-80)	
Pittsburgh	0	1	1984	1984		1984 (95-91)
Princeton	6	3	1932	1994	1994 (58-49)	1993 (65-60)
Providence	2	2	1937	1977	1976 (75-73)	1977 (75-62)
Puerto Rico-Mayaguez	1	0	2007	2007	2007 (117-86)	
Purdue	0	2	1980	1998		1998 (80-59)
Quinnipiac	1	0	2002	2002	2002 (82-71)	
Rhode Island	**4**	**19**	**1977**	**2009**	**2005 (73-63)**	**2009 (98-88)**
Rice	1	2	1941	1982	1982 (64-58)	1942 (51-41)
Richmond	**12**	**11**	**1955**	**2009**	**2008 (76-67)**	**2009 (62-53)**
Rider	**22**	**6**	**1933**	**2008**	**2008 (92-75)**	**1983 (71-69)**
Roanoke	1	1	1937	1939	1937 (32-29)	1939 (31-30)
Rutgers	3	2	1961	2003	2003 (83-75)	2001 (81-56)
St. Bonaventure	**10**	**10**	**1958**	**2009**	**2008 (84-61)**	**2009 (72-67)**
St. Francis (NY)	7	2	1937	1948	1948 (59-50)	1943 (47-41)
St. Francis (Pa.)	6	0	1947	2007	2007 (65-59)	
Saint John's	3	3	1936	1965	1956 (85-76)	1965 (78-71)
Saint Joseph's	**50**	**63**	**1901**	**2009**	**2009 (75-68)**	**2007 (72-50)**
Saint Louis	**6**	**5**	**1951**	**2009**	**2006 (62-52)**	**2009 (62-60)**
Saint Mary's	0	1	1985	1985		1985 (69-59)
Saint Peter's	13	8	1984	1992	1992 (65-52)	1991 (57-50)
San Diego State	1	1	1977	1981	1977 (88-84)	1981 (93-67)
San Francisco	1	5	1949	1974	1994 (82-80)	1973 (74-73)
Santa Clara	1	3	1940	1982	1941 (41-37)	1982 (93-74)
Scranton	18	8	1932	1960	1960 (82-77)	1946 (65-41)
Seattle	0	2	1965	1966		1966 (84-62)
Seton Hall	13	15	1932	2004	2001 (71-68)	2004 (86-74)
Siena	4	3	1990	1992	1992 (84-71)	1992 (77-64)
South Carolina	**1**	**1**	**1968**	**1989**	**1989 (85-67)**	**1968 (62-59)**
South Carolina State	1	0	2003	2003	2003(76-63)	
South Florida	**0**	**1**	**1981**	**1982**		**1982 (82-62)**
SW Missouri State	2	0	1953	1990	1990 (62-58)	
Southern Cal	4	1	1948	2004	2004 (71-62)	2002 (89-63)
Southern Methodist	1	1	1977	2001	1977 (94-86)	2001 (72-63)
Southern Miss	2	2	1987	2008	1996 (62-50)	2008 (76-72)
Stanford	2	1	1953	1985	1974 (77-66)	1985 (84-73)
Stetson	3	1	1978	1982	1982 (71-69)	1979 (90-76)
Susquehanna	1	0	1932	1932	1932 (17-11)	
Swarthmore	2	0	1946	1947	1947 (47-43)	
Syracuse	14	17	1955	1999	1970 (108-101)	1999 (68-52)
Temple	**40**	**65**	**1900**	**2009**	**2009 (70-63)**	**2008 (84-75)**
Temple Pharmacy	2	1	1931	1932	1932 (33-17)	1931 (32-17)
Tennessee	0	2	1970	1977		1977 (92-85)
Tenn.-Chattanooga	1	0	2003	2003	2003(71-65)	
Tennessee Tech	1	0	1993	1993	1993 (109-93)	
Texas A&M	2	2	1976	1999	1980 (74-51)	1999 (70-69)
Texas-El Paso	0	1	1995	1995		1995 (69-62)
Texas Pan-Am	1	0	2006	2006	2006 (64-63)	

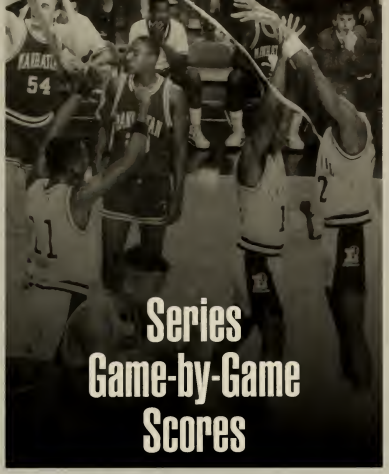


THE EXPLORERS SHOCKED BIG FIVE RIVAL SAINT JOSEPH'S 90-89 IN 2007-08

Opponent	W	L	First Met	Last Met	Last La Salle Win	Last Opponent Win
Texas-San Antonio	1	0	1988	1988	1988 (74-51)	
Texas Southern	1	0	1997	1997	1997 (73-67)	
Texas Tech	1	1	1975	1995	1975 (73-64)	1995 (62-58)
Texas Wesleyan	1	0	1948	1948	1948 (69-66)	
Toledo	1	4	1941	1950	1949 (62-51)	1950 (59-55)
Towson State	1	0	1983	1983	1983 (79-78)	
Tulsa	1	2	1940	1972	1971 (63-61)	1972 (80-77)
UCLA	2	1	1950	1955	1955 (85-77)	1950 (62-57)
Upsala	2	0	1935	1936	1936 (31-24)	
Ursinus	1	0	1932	1932	1932 (29-26)	
Utah	1	2	1947	1955	1948 (52-46)	1955 (76-69)
Utah State	1	2	1964	1980	1964 (90-85)	1980 (89-88)
Valparaiso	3	0	1957	2008	2008 (75-70)	
Vanderbilt	0	1	1967	1967		1967 (100-95)
Vermont	7	0	1977	1984	1984 (91-75)	
Villanova	**25**	**33**	**1934**	**2008**	**2001 (61-58)**	**2008 (70-59)**
Virginia	2	0	1948	1958	1958 (72-64)	
Va. Commonwealth	0	2	1983	2004		2004 (63-52)
Virginia Tech	5	5	1996	2000	2000 (71-64)	2000 (96-86)
Wake Forest	1	1	1953	1974	1953 (76-59)	1974 (95-90)
Washington	0	1	1977	1977		1977 (114-94)
Washington Coll.	3	0	1940	1942	1942 (32-16)	
West Chester	36	6	1932	1982	1982 (71-56)	1940 (30-27)
West Virginia	3	1	1955	1992	1968 (100-83)	1992 (80-67)
Western Carolina	0	1	1982	1982		1982 (58-55)
Western Kentucky	14	15	1943	1983	1983 (62-56)	1975 (91-87)
Wichita State	0	1	2003	2003		2003(74-71)
Widener (P.M.C.)	11	3	1936	1978	1978 (83-75)	1939 (36-31)
William & Mary	1	0	1949	1949	1949 (63-51)	
Wisc.-Green Bay	1	2	1983	1995	1983 (62-51)	1995 (54-46)
Wisc.-Milwaukee	1	0	1995	1995	1995 (80-51)	
Wright State	2	0	1995	1995	1995 (92-90)	
Wyoming	0	1	1943	1943		1943 (56-32)
Wyomissing P.I.	2	0	1940	1941	1941 (54-41)	
Xavier	**6**	**29**	**1958**	**2009**	**2006 (79-70)**	**2009 (73-53)**
Yale	2	0	1970	1993	1993 (78-69)	
Youngstown State	1	2	1952	1984	1953 (94-41)	1984 (81-76)

2009-10 Opponents in bold.

Complete records were kept beginning with the 1931-32 season, but some scores from earlier years are available.



Series Game-by-Game Scores

with 2009-10 Opponents

La Salle score is first.

BINGHAMTON

First Meeting

BUCKNELL

La Salle leads 16-4

1902-03 17-45
1903-04 14-37
1958-59 ..... 70-68 (OT)
1959-60 84-62
1960-61 79-69
1961-62 91-78
1962-63 105-55
1963-64 93-75
1965-66 87-68
1967-68 84-69
1974-75 85-74
1977-78 92-77
1978-79 77-76
1979-80 70-80
1980-81 73-63
1981-82 ..... 55-53/81-72
1982-83 68-66
2007-08 66-67
2008-09 68-65

CHARLOTTE

Charlatte leads 4-1

1977-78 67-68
2005-06 52-64
2006-07 80-87
2007-08 78-84
2008-09 68-61

CORNELL

La Salle tied at 2-2

1969-70 68-56
1998-99 61-63
2002-03 73-59
2008-09 70-79

DAVIDSON

First Meeting

DAYTON

Daytan leads 21-13

1951-52 75-64
1952-53 73-64
1953-54 82-58
1961-62 67-81
1980-81 76-68
1981-82 77-84
1982-83 73-79
1983-84 69-84
1987-88 69-66
1992-93 ..... 72-64/67-57
1995-96 ..... 60-67/64-66
1996-97 ..... 63-51/62-72
1997-98 ..... 72-89/73-60
1998-99 ..... 81-70/88-74
1999-00 ..... 60-69/64-71
2000-01 43-62
2001-02 ..... 67-71/72-95
2002-03 ..... 72-76/70-75
2003-04 ..... 75-77/58-72
2004-05 ..... 58-66/45-56
2005-06 74-71
2006-07 82-84
2007-08 81-78
2008-09 61-63

DUQUESNE

La Salle leads 35-29

1939-40 ..... 23-27(OT)
1949-50 47-49
1950-51 43-53
1951-52 ..... 60-71/59-46
1952-53 72-66
1954-55 65-67
1956-57 87-80
1957-58 55-74
1958-59 72-65
1959-60 68-65
1960-61 63-78
1961-62 66-80
1962-63 73-69
1963-64 58-89
1964-65 83-69
1965-66 77-79
1966-67 77-66
1967-68 ..... 80-79 (OT)
1968-69 85-71
1969-70 64-67
1970-71 86-95
1971-72 69-81
1972-73 69-67
1973-74 63-81
1974-75 88-79
1975-76 72-76
1976-77 62-64
1977-78 79-74
1978-79 89-90
1979-80 91-79
1980-81 66-62
1981-82 80-79
1982-83 67-61
1992-93 ..... 81-78/68-65
1995-96 ..... 73-69/75-85
1996-97 ..... 79-77/77-88
1997-98 ..... 78-89/80-77
1998-99 ..... 85-73/78-86
1999-00 ..... 63-83/67-58
2000-01 ..... 82-69/55-60
2001-02 ..... 62-54/80-65
2002-03 ..... 82-74/71-66
2003-04 ..... 74-70/71-55
2004-05 ..... 67-72/72-77
2005-06 ..... 84-61/75-66
2006-07 ..... 63-79/105-111
2007-08 ..... 84-101/75-72/82-79
2008-09 68-79

FORDHAM

La Salle leads 30-12

1953-54 ..... 61-56/76-74
1954-55 64-49
1955-56 69-84
1956-57 84-66
1961-62 60-56
1983-84 ..... 84-73/68-67/60-62
1984-85 ..... 67-74/70-66
1985-86 ..... 78-66/54-70
1986-87 ..... 79-87/69-66
1987-88 ..... 85-80/76-51/79-70
1988-89 ..... 86-73/77-66/85-69
1989-90 ..... 98-72/71-61
1995-96 ..... 57-60 (OT)
1996-97 94-73
1997-98 80-86
1998-99 78-71
1999-00 70-74
2000-01 ..... 68-59/81-72/86-67
2001-02 ..... 63-74/83-63
2002-03 ..... 74-61/74-62
2003-04 83-75
2004-05 ..... 90-88 (OT)
2005-06 ..... 74-83/62-64
2006-07 54-62
2007-08 83-78
2008-09 79-59

GEORGE WASHINGTON

Geargе Washingtan leads 16-12

1950-51 85-63
1983-84 65-64
1995-96 ..... 83-92/76-70
1996-97 ..... 52-56/77-78 (OT)
1997-98 ..... 68-78/65-82
1998-99 ..... 75-93/70-72
1999-00 ..... 75-99/77-68
2000-01 54-76
2001-02 ..... 72-75/83-70
2002-03 ..... 67-49/67-76
2003-04 ..... 57-74/72-87
2004-05 ..... 42-71/66-84
2005-06 65-77
2006-07 74-86
2007-08 80-58
2008-09 ..... 76-66/68-57

HAMPTON

Hamptan leads 1-0

2003-04 64-68

HARTFORD

LaSalle leads 2-0

1984-85 82-80
2008-09 70-64

KANSAS

Kansas leads 2-0

1951-52 65-70
1975-76 73-74

LAFAYETTE

La Salle leads 32-11

1944-45 45-52
1945-46 49-57
1947-48 43-39
1948-49 61-37
1949-50 71-64
1950-51 66-59
1951-52 62-52
1952-53 60-56
1953-54 88-70
1954-55 76-60
1955-56 95-81
1956-57 75-84
1957-58 82-74
1958-59 84-77
1959-60 81-73
1960-61 104-86
1961-62 69-73
1962-63 95-59
1963-64 100-86
1964-65 91-73
1965-66 81-93
1966-67 85-72
1967-68 74-45
1968-69 97-65
1969-70 102-73
1970-71 ..... 93-82, 74-71
1971-72 66-86
1972-73 68-77
1973-74 87-66
1974-75 ..... 71-58, 92-85
1976-77 86-80
1978-79 95-80
1979-80 70-62
1980-81 69-60
1981-82 65-67
1982-83 79-61
2000-01 81-78
2003-04 63-83

MASSACHUSETTS

Massachusetts leads 13-9

1971-72 82-75
1990-91 90-93
1994-95 64-87
1995-96 53-70
1996-97 ..... 50-56/49-64
1997-98 71-81
1998-99 63-60
1999-0 48-82
2000-01 58-62
2001-02 47-62
2002-03 78-57
2003-04 78-64
2004-05 ..... 66-69 (OT)/70-64
2005-06 ..... 68-61/65-44
2006-07 ..... 71-79/63-102
2007-08 63-100
2008-09 ..... 62-54/97-88

OKLAHOMA STATE

Oklahoma State leads 1-0

1939-40 16-33

PENN

Penn leads 38-24

1933-34 22-35
1934-35 22-33
1935-36 28-36
1936-37 25-26
1946-47 56-68
1947-48 55-43
1948-49 64-44
1951-52 74-58
1955-56 64-52
1956-57 84-73
1957-58 66-67
1958-59 70-73
1959-60 62-66
1960-61 67-63
1961-62 69-57
1962-63 74-78
1963-64 61-58
1964-65 78-64
1965-66 76-90
1966-67 85-83
1967-68 45-57
1968-69 78-64
1969-70 67-76
1970-71 88-107
1971-72 66-80
1972-73 45-57
1973-74 82-84
1974-75 67-65
1975-76 56-58
1976-77 70-80
1977-78 75-78
1978-79 67-68
1979-80 80-73
1980-81 62-67
1981-82 77-75
1982-83 72-78
1983-84 96-85
1984-85 77-74
1985-86 80-86
1986-87 80-72
1987-88 61-66
1988-89 77-61
1989-90 86-83
1990-91 ..... 84-80 (OT)
1991-92 57-66
1992-93 44-71
1993-94 62-66
1994-95 71-90
1995-96 ..... 66-68 (OT)
1996-97 60-67
1997-98 64-82
1998-99 58-62
1999-00 83-76
2000-01 61-59
2001-02 ..... 76-81 (OT)
2002-03 66-79
2003-04 47-71
2004-05 67-78
2005-06 65-73
2006-07 92-93
2007-08 62-58
2008-09 79-70

RHODE ISLAND

Rhade Island leads 19-4

1977-78 73-78
1978-79 80-83
1979-80 84-76
1980-81 60-70
1982-83 82-84
1995-96 ..... 65-74/59-85
1996-97 61-92
1997-98 73-84
1998-99 ..... 62-75/58-83
1999-00 66-75
2000-01 .... 92-96 (2OT)/84-68
2001-02 77-64
2002-03 65-77
2003-04 ..... 54-58/42-55
2004-05 73-63
2005-06 68-71
2006-07 66-69
2007-08 85-91
2008-09 ..... 88-98 (OT)

RICHMOND

La Salle leads 12-11

1954-55 91-80
1955-56 74-59
1956-57 60-52
1957-58 59-55
1987-88 81-82
1988-89 97-76
1991-92 63-78
1992-93 71-61
1993-94 71-92
2001-02 .... 57-77/59-56/60-68
2002-03 ..... 55-62/62-75
2003-04 ..... 66-55/50-66
2004-05 ..... 71-78/76-68
2005-06 67-56
2006-07 79-56
2007-08 ..... 74-75/76-67
2008-09 53-62

RIDER

La Salle leads 22-6

1932-33 39-29
1933-34 38-25
1934-35 44-35
1935-36 27-29
1936-37 34-31
1937-38 41-27
1941-42 43-22
1942-43 60-33
1943-44 ..... 43-30/45-44
1944-45 ..... 56-45/69-63
1945-46 ..... 48-74/65-75
1967-68 59-50
1968-69 79-59
1969-70 72-66
1970-71 82-84
1972-73 78-67
1973-74 84-68
1978-79 100-83
1979-80 102-59
1980-81 63-80
1981-82 79-70
1982-83 ..... 69-71/68-57
2008-09 92-75

ST. BONAVENTURE

Series tied at 10-10

1957-58 71-91
1963-64 83-80
1977-78 95-108
1981-82 68-65
1995-96 96-79
1996-97 72-68
1997-98 ..... 89-81 (OT)
1998-99 63-68
1999-00 51-66
2000-01 ..... 76-80 (OT)/73-82
2001-02 62-68
2002-03 ..... 77-87*
2003-04 78-68
2004-05 68-57
2005-06 74-62
2006-07 73-87
2007-08 ..... 72-61/84-61
2008-09 67-72

* awarded win by forfeit

SAINT JOSEPH'S

Saint Joseph's leads 63-52

1900-01 ..... 32-7 *
1900-01 ..... 29-13 *
1901-02 ..... 70-8 *

* 3 games not counted in series standings; non-varsity sport at Saint Joseph's

1909-10 .... 22-18/18-24/29-35
1910-11 ..... 10-6/20-16
1911-12 23-18
1915-16 ..... 26-31/29-21
1916-17 ..... 30-29/27-28/22-17
1921-22 9-44
1933-34 ..... 27-15/39-20
1934-35 .... 23-25/32-25/25-26
1935-36 ..... 19-23/20-40
1936-37 ..... 20-25/25-28 (OT)
1937-38 22-18
1938-39 32-31
1939-40 28-33
1940-41 40-48
1941-42 53-58
1942-43 45-48
1943-44 ..... 33-53/37-53
1944-45 36-39
1945-46 33-36
1946-47 ..... 48-45 (OT)
1947-48 65-70
1948-49 78-41
1949-50 ..... 74-53/79-50
1950-51 ..... 81-63/77-60
1951-52 ..... 53-54/68-50
1952-53 ..... 79-52/75-63
1953-54 ..... 73-57/78-64
1954-55 82-56
1955-56 56-60
1956-57 ..... 85-97(OT)/61-57
1957-58 ..... 77-82 (OT)
1958-59 63-70
1959-60 80-73
1960-61 54-65
1961-62 72-71
1962-63 49-66
1963-64 80-70
1964-65 85-93
1965-66 69-92
1966-67 ..... 85-96/73-70
1967-68 103-71
1968-69 84-67
1969-70 ..... 99-101 (2 OT)
1970-71 ..... 56-66/76-81 (OT)
1971-72 55-72
1972-73 ..... 52-77/55-68
1973-74 ..... 73-75/71-76
1974-75 68-60





1975-76 75-86
1976-77 69-61
1977-78 ..... 82-74/89-82
1978-79 ..... 87-94/63-68 OT
1979-80 ..... 57-58/59-49
1980-81 58-56
1981-82 ..... 77-83/71-83
1982-83 79-60
1983-84 72-74
1984-85 74-69
1985-86 74-69
1986-87 70-77
1987-88 63-73
1988-89 81-57
1989-90 93-76
1990-91 73-82
1991-92 ..... 80-84(OT)
1992-93 66-53
1993-94 71-73
1994-95 76-83
1995-96 65-67
1996-97 59-62
1997-98 ..... 69-73/72-73
1998-99 ..... 98-95 (2OT)/81-54
1999-00 ..... 59-56/56-65
2000-01 ..... 91-90/74-82
2001-02 71-80
2002-03 ..... 53-75/48-68
2003-04 48-60
2004-05 53-66
2004-05 38-73
2005-06 54-66
2006-07 50-72
2007-08 90-89
2008-09 75-68

SAINT LOUIS

Lo Solle leads 6-5

1950-51 61-73
1951-52 46-62
1953-54 77-63
1953-54 96-82
1954-55 88-79
1962-63 61-62
2005-06 62-52
2006-07 59-55
2007-08 74-81
2008-09 ..... 68-62/60-62 (OT)

SOUTH CAROLINA

Series tied at 1-1

1968-69 59-62
1988-89 85-67

SOUTH FLORIDA

South Florido leads 1-0

1981-82 62-82

TEMPLE

Temple leads 65-40

1899-00 15-10
1901-02 11-19
1902-03 14-16
1903-04 20-13
1904-05 19-17
1905-06 21-23
1906-07 17-25
1907-08 20-29
1908-09 24-20
1909-10 18-29
1910-11 21-30
1911-12 35-16
1912-13 22-27
1913-14 19-28
1914-15 21-37
1915-16 25-39
1936-37 37-31
1937-38 22-37
1938-39 38-27
1939-40 37-39
1940-41 22-27
1941-42 38-48
1942-43 43-47
1943-44 45-73
1945-46 60-70
1946-47 73-71
1947-48 52-54
1948-49 36-54
1949-50 ..... 60-55/67-51
1950-51 ..... 82-65/54-59
1951-52 ..... 75-59/65-50
1952-53 ..... 57-42/65-45
1953-54 ..... 77-53/56-57
1954-55 ..... 59-57 (OT)
1955-56 57-60
1956-57 63-61
1957-58 61-71
1958-59 67-64
1959-60 53-77
1960-61 57-63
1961-62 51-64
1962-63 81-71
1963-64 57-63
1964-65 ..... 83-70/81-74
1965-66 ..... 59-66(OT)/86-85
1966-67 ..... 65-79/61-78
1967-68 ..... 64-60/87-69
1968-69 101-85
1969-70 61-69
1970-71 63-58
1971-72 56-67
1972-73 54-56
1973-74 78-54
1974-75 74-63
1975-76 63-67
1976-77 75-87
1977-78 ..... 82-75/73-72
1978-79 81-97
1979-80 ..... 62-67/70-62
1980-81 62-84
1981-82 72-86
1982-83 ..... 79-84 (OT)
1983-84 ..... 80-79 (2 OT)
1984-85 54-65
1985-86 58-81
1986-87 66-70
1987-88 56-59
1988-89 57-67
1989-90 63-62
1990-91 86-91
1991-92 78-67
1992-93 60-87
1993-94 55-68
1994-95 50-67
1995-96 48-68
1996-97 ..... 67-70 (2 OT)
1997-98 66-80
1998-99 45-82
1999-00 50-72
2000-01 ..... 61-75/58-60
2001-02 ..... 71-67/72-66
2002-03 58-68
2003-04 70-74
2004-05 67-73
2005-06 ..... 52-68/62-56
2006-07 64-89
2007-08 ..... 66-85/75-84
2008-09 ..... 68-75/70-63

VILLANOVA

Villanova leads 33-25

1933-34 23-25
1934-35 ..... 21-22/29-23
1955-56 ..... 71-64/73-76
1956-57 75-61
1957-58 ..... 111-105(3 OT)/75-64
1958-59 57-63
1959-60 52-68
1960-61 76-71
1961-62 ..... 63-65/67-75
1962-63 47-63
1963-64 63-59
1964-65 72-86
1965-66 78-70
1966-67 59-68
1967-68 56-64
1968-69 74-67
1969-70 85-96
1970-71 73-69
1971-72 73-86
1972-73 101-79
1973-74 104-66
1974-75 ..... 74-73 (OT)
1975-76 75-72
1976-77 71-70
1977-78 ..... 79-82/97-103
1978-79 84-78
1979-80 79-86
1980-81 ..... 84-83 (3 OT)
1981-82 82-117
1982-83 71-72
1983-84 90-80
1984-85 63-80
1985-86 46-50
1986-87 ..... 93-86/86-84
1987-88 80-83
1988-89 ..... 79-74 (OT)
1989-90 71-70
1990-91 102-94
1991-92 79-75
1993-94 54-55
1995-96 50-90
1997-98 72-65
1999-00 72-80
2000-01 72-79
2001-02 ..... 61-58 (OT)
2002-03 71-74
2003-04 61-74
2004-05 43-54
2005-06 57-98
2006-07 51-64
2007-08 58-71
2008-09 59-70

XAVIER

Xavier leads 29-6

1957-58 65-76
1958-59 99-80
1980-81 70-65
1982-83 85-109
1992-93 ..... 49-56/58-73
1993-94 ..... 66-73/77-79
1994-95 ..... 72-75/77-84
1995-96 ..... 60-69/59-60
1996-97 ..... 67-83/67-79
1997-98 ..... 67-104/59-91
1998-99 ..... 88-75/71-88
1999-00 ..... 80-49/60-71
2000-01 ..... 266-81/55-79
2001-02 ..... 64-71/53-68
2002-03 ..... 47-80/71-93
2003-04 ..... 45-84/68-78
2004-05 ..... 50-62/53-52 (OT)/70-83
2005-06 79-70
2006-07 65-76
2007-08 62-75
2008-09 53-73



DONNIE CARR

Team Captains

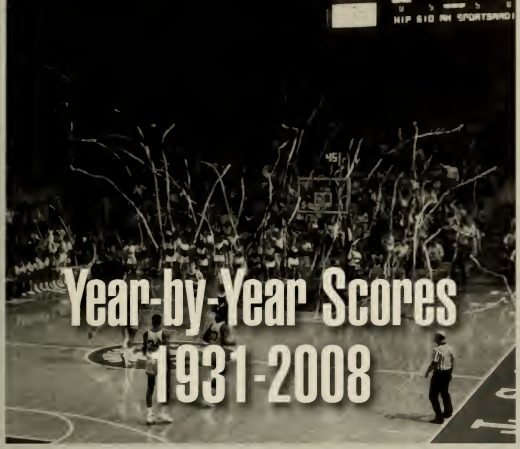
Season	W	L	Captain(s)
2009	18	13	Paul Johnson
2008	15	17	Sherman Diaz, Darnell Harris
2007	10	20	Mike St. John, Sean Neal, Darnell Harris
2006	18	10	Steven Smith, Jermaine Thomas
2005	10	19	Steven Smith, Jermaine Thomas
2004	10	19	Rasheed Quadri, Kurt Simmons, Joel Jean-Baptiste
2003	13	16	John Clark, Dwayne Jones
2002	15	17	Rasual Butler, Julian Blanks
2001	12	17	Victor Thomas
2000	11	17	Donnie Carr
1999	13	15	Donnie Carr
1998	9	18	Mike Gizzi
1997	10	17	Mike Melchionni, Mike Gizzi
1996	6	24	Romaine Haywood
1995	13	14	Kareem Townes, Paul Burke, Romaine Haywood
1994	11	16	Paul Burke, Kareem Townes
1993	14	13	Jeff Neubauer
1992	20	11	Jack Hurd
1991	19	10	Doug Overton
1990	30	2	Lionel Simmons
1989	26	6	Craig Conlin, Lionel Simmons
1988	24	10	Tim Legler, Rich Tarr
1987	20	13	Larry Koretz
1986	14	14	Chip Greenberg, Gary Jones
1985	15	13	Steve Black, Ralph Lewis
1984	20	11	Steve Black, Ralph Lewis
1983	18	14	Tom Piotrowski, Ralph Gilmore
1982	16	13	Paul Harter
1981	14	13	Greg Webster, Kevin Lynam, Stan Williams
1980	22	9	Michael Brooks
1979	15	13	Tony Plakis, Darryl Gladden
1978	18	12	Joe Mihalich, Jim Wolkiewicz
1977	17	12	Donn Wilber
1976	11	15	Glenn Collier, Varick Cutler, Charlie Wise
1975	22	7	Bill Taylor
1974	18	10	Joe DiCocco, Frank Moffatt
1973	15	10	Jim Crawford, Bill Fox
1972	6	19	Jim Crawford
1971	20	7	Ken Durrett
1970	14	12	Fran Dunphy, Ken Durrett
1969	23	1	Game Captains
1968	20	8	Larry Cannon, Lefty Ervin
1967	14	12	Hubie Marshall, George Paull
1966	10	15	Jerry Marano
1965	15	8	Joe Cunnane
1964	16	9	Frank Corace
1963	16	8	Bill Raftery, Tony Abbott
1962	16	9	Bob McAteer
1961	15	7	Bob McAteer
1960	16	6	Game Captains
1959	16	7	Al Ferner
1958	16	9	Charles Eltringham
1957	17	9	Game Captains
1956	15	10	Game Captains
1955	26	5	Tom Gola
1954	26	4	Tom Gola, Frank O'Hara
1953	25	3	Game Captains
1952	25	7	Charles Donnelly
1951	22	7	Jim Phelan
1950	21	4	Frank Comerford
1949	21	7	Joe Greenberg
1948	20	4	Fred Bernhardt
1947	20	6	Bob Walters
1946	9	14	Bob Walters
1945	11	8	Game Captains
1944	8	8	Don Clune
1943	13	10	Irv Reichman
1942	12	11	Charles McGlone
1941	11	8	Gene Gillen, John Brnich
1940	12	8	Tom Carroll
1939	13	6	Frank Hoerst
1938	9	8	Frank Hoerst
1937	12	7	Frank Hoerst
1936	4	13	Phil Kear
1935	15	6	Matt Kratchowill
1934	14	3	Clem Meehan
1933	13	3	Joe Meehan
1932	15	8	Charles Mosicant
1931	15	4	Mort Gratz, Ray Bab



EXPLORER GREAT TOM GOLA RETURNED AS A COACH FROM 1968-70.

All-time Coaching Records

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	Pct.
John Giannini	**2004-current**	**5**	**71**	**79**	**.473**
Billy Hahn	2001-04	3	37	54	.407
William "Speedy" Morris	1986-2001	15	238	203	.540
Dave "Lefty" Ervin	1979-86	7	119	87	.578
Paul Westhead	1970-79	9	142	105	.575
Tom Gola	1968-70	2	37	13	.740
Jim Harding	1967-68	1	20	8	.714
Joe Heyer	1965-67	2	24	27	.471
Bob Walters	1963-65	2	31	17	.646
Donald "Dudey" Moore	1958-63	5	79	37	.681
Jim Pollard	1955-58	3	48	28	.632
Ken Loeffler	1949-55	6	145	30	.829
Charles McGlone	1946-69	3	61	17	.782
Joseph Meehan	1943-46	3	28	30	.483
Charles "Obie" O'Brien	1941-43	2	25	21	.543
Leonard Tanseer	1933-41	8	90	59	.604
Thomas Conley	1931-33	2	28	11	.718
James J. Henry	1930-31	1	15	4	.789
Totals		**79**	**1238**	**830**	**.599**







THOMAS CONLEY
Head Coach
1931-33
(2 seasons)
28 wins,
11 losses

1931-32 (15- 8)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 9	Alumni	39	11
Dec. 12	at Delaware	25	33
Dec. 16	Temple Pharmacy	35	11
Dec. 18	West Chester	38	20
Dec. 19	at Seton Hall	28	34
Jan. 5	Philadelphia Textile	31	10
Jan. 8	at Mount St. Mary's	27	33
Jan. 14	Ursinus	29	26
Jan. 17	Susquehanna	17	11
Jan. 22	Elizabethtown	46	14
Jan. 23	at Temple Pharmacy	33	17
Jan. 30	Gallaudet	17	23
Feb. 3	at Penn A.C.	38	37
Feb. 6	at Princeton	24	25
Feb. 9	Seton Hall	34	24
Feb. 12	at Elizabethtown	42	29
Feb. 17	Lutheran Seminary	50	24
Feb. 20	Mount St. Mary's	24	32
Feb. 22	Manhattan	34	32
Feb. 24	at West Chester	15	18
Feb. 27	at Susquehanna	39	29
Mar. 2	Penn. Optometry	36	18
Mar. 4	at Scranton	16	33

Head Coach: Thomas Conley

1932-33 (13-3)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 5	Seton Hall	31	28
Dec. 13	Penn A.C.	28	19
Dec. 16	Catholic	33	21
Dec. 17	Cooper Union	33	16
Jan. 6	at Mount St. Mary's	14	21
Jan. 11	at Seton Hall	20	37
Jan. 14	Baltimore	25	14
Jan. 17	West Chester	33	30
Jan. 20	Susquehanna	39	26
Jan. 27	at Scranton	29	38
Feb. 1	at West Chester	30	27
Feb. 3	St. Thomas	36	25
Feb. 10	Rider	39	29
Feb. 16	at Penn A.C.	32	25
Feb. 18	Mount St. Mary's	32	14
Mar. 1	at Delaware	38	27

Head Coach: Thomas Conley



LEONARD TANSEER
Head Coach
1933-41
(8 seasons)
90 wins,
52 losses

1933-34 (14 -3)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 8	Penn A.C.	29	18
Dec. 13	Pennsylvania	22	35
Dec. 16	Catholic	34	30
Jan. 2	Niagara	28	33
Jan. 5	Baltimore	35	32
Jan. 10	at Rider	38	25
Jan. 16	at Penn A.C.	37	24
Jan. 26	Scranton	25	22
Jan. 30	West Chester	37	23
Feb. 3	Saint Joseph's	27	15
Feb. 7	Morris-Harvey	38	36
Feb. 10	Saint Joseph's	39	20
Feb. 18	West Chester	25	24
Feb. 22	Loyola (Md.)	49	25
Feb. 28	Philadelphia Osteopathy	32	13
Mar. 2	Scranton	28	23
Mar. 7	Villanova	23	25

Head Coach: Leonard Tanseer

1934-35 (15- 6)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 6	Philadelphia Pharmacy	62	33
Dec. 11	at Penn A.C. (2OT)	34	38
Dec. 14	Catholic	29	24
Dec. 18	Upsala	51	22
Dec. 20	Mount St. Mary's	27	14
Jan. 8	Penn A.C.	44	23
Jan. 11	Scranton	39	33
Jan. 15	at Seton Hall	30	21
Jan. 19	Saint Joseph's	23	25
Jan. 22	at Catholic	21	30
Jan. 26	Seton Hall	35	19
Jan. 28	Davis-Elkins	34	24
Feb. 1	Brooklyn College	28	17
Feb. 11	at Villanova	21	22
Feb. 13	at Saint Joseph's	32	25
Feb. 16	at Philadelphia Pharmacy	52	35
Feb. 20	at Pennsylvania	22	33
Feb. 22	Saint Joseph's	25	26
Feb. 27	Rider	44	35
Mar. 1	U of Baltimore	30	25
Mar. 9	Villanova	29	23

Head Coach: Leonard Tanseer

1935-36 (4-13)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 11	Pennsylvania	28	36
Dec. 14	at Upsala	31	24
Dec. 18	Penn A.C.	23	40
Dec. 30	Saint Joseph's (ARENA)	19	23
Jan. 11	P.M.C.	36	30
Jan. 14	at West Chester	20	39
Jan. 17	at Long Island U.	9	49
Jan. 22	Catholic	35	33
Jan. 29	at St. John's	26	40
Feb. 1	Saint Joseph's	20	40
Feb. 5	Rider	27	29
Feb. 8	Scranton	19	36
Feb. 12	at West Chester	30	36
Feb. 15	at P.M.C.	32	43
Feb. 19	Philadelphia Pharmacy	29	16
Feb. 21	Scranton	32	33
Feb. 26	Catholic	37	45

Head Coach: Leonard Tanseer

1936-37 (12-7)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 2	Philadelphia Pharmacy	41	15
Dec. 4	Alumni	42	22
Dec. 9	Pennsylvania	25	26
Dec. 18	Roanoke	32	29
Dec. 21	Temple (OT)	37	31
Dec. 28	Saint Joseph's (ARENA)	20	25
Jan. 11	at Long Island U. (OT)	30	34
Jan. 16	Catholic	24	20
Jan. 20	Rider	34	31
Jan. 27	at P.M.C.	51	34
Jan. 30	Providence	47	36
Feb. 2	at West Chester	39	24
Feb. 6	St. Francis (NY)	31	25
Feb. 10	P.M.C.	32	21
Feb. 12	at Scranton	25	31
Feb. 16	Saint Joseph's (OT)	25	28
Feb. 19	at Catholic	35	36
Feb. 24	West Chester (2OT)	27	28
Feb. 26	Scranton	35	32

Head Coach: Leonard Tanseer

1937-38 (13-6)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 10	at Seton Hall	28	38
Dec. 15	Alumni	33	16
Dec. 20	Scranton	47	43
Dec. 30	at Geneva	48	29
Jan. 7	Scranton	26	36
Jan. 15	P.M.C.	25	22
Jan. 18	West Chester	47	34
Jan. 22	Temple (CH)	22	37
Jan. 28	Saint Joseph's (CH)	22	18
Feb. 2	Rider	41	27
Feb. 5	at St. Francis (NY)	28	26
Feb. 8	Westminster	20	45
Feb. 12	at P.M.C.	40	46
Feb. 18	C.C.N.Y.	23	40
Feb. 22	Seton Hall (CH)	27	29
Mar. 1	at West Chester	30	33
Mar. 4	Long Island U. (CH)	36	35

Head Coach: Leonard Tanseer

1938-39 (13-6)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 2	Roanoke	30	31
Dec. 6	Alumni	34	24
Dec. 9	Seton Hall (OT)	34	32
Dec. 14	at Illinois Wesleyan	25	23
Dec. 20	at Millersville	31	30
Jan. 6	Temple (CH)	38	27
Jan. 10	at West Chester	46	31
Jan. 12	at Scranton	25	33
Jan. 19	Mount St. Mary's	34	26
Jan. 21	at P.M.C.	31	36
Jan. 24	Millersville	40	29
Jan. 28	St. Francis (NY)	36	26
Feb. 3	Saint Joseph's (CH)	32	31
Feb. 8	Lebanon Valley	49	41
Feb. 11	at C.C.N.Y.	39	43
Feb. 14	West Chester	48	40
Feb. 17	P.M.C.	46	28
Feb. 23	at Catholic	40	45
Mar. 3	Long Island U. (CH)	21	28

Head Coach: Leonard Tanseer

1939-40 (12-8)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 4	Wyomissing P.I.	53	44
Dec. 6	Millersville	35	27
Dec. 8	Loyola (Md.)	34	31
Dec. 10	Scranton	41	23
Dec. 12	at West Chester	37	21
Dec. 14	Washington College	46	33
Dec. 18	Oklahoma A & M (CH)	16	33
Dec. 22	Davis-Elkins	35	32
Dec. 25	Santa Clara (CH)	29	54
Dec. 28	Akron	33	30
Jan. 5	Butler (CH)	37	46
Jan. 17	Temple (CH)	37	39
Jan. 27	St. Francis (NY) (CH)	35	32
Feb. 3	Tulsa	36	46
Feb. 6	at West Chester	27	30
Feb. 10	Duquesne (OT) (CH)	23	27
Feb. 16	Saint Joseph's (CH)	28	33
Feb. 19	P.M.C.	50	31
Feb. 25	Catholic	40	29
Feb. 28	Manhattan (CH)	46	33

Head Coach: Leonard Tanseer

1940-41 (11-8)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 1	Loyola (Md.)	39	34
Dec. 3	at Wyomissing P.I.	54	41
Dec. 5	Morris-Harvey	34	28
Dec. 17	Washington College	51	22
Dec. 24	Rice (CH)	45	51
Jan. 3	Santa Clara (CH)	41	37
Jan. 8	Davis-Elkins	44	43
Jan. 12	Moravian	48	22
Jan. 17	Temple (CH)	22	27
Jan. 26	at Canisius	43	37
Jan. 28	at Scranton	45	47
Feb. 4	West Chester	43	31
Feb. 12	Manhattan (CH)	44	53
Feb. 14	Saint Joseph's (CH)	40	48
Feb. 20	Long Island (CH)	41	42
Feb. 24	at Muhlenberg	49	51
Feb. 26	LSC Faculty	50	35
Feb. 28	Alumni	43	36
Mar. 2	Toledo (CH)	43	56

Head Coach: Leonard Tanseer



CHARLE "OBIE" O'BRIEN

Head Coach
1941-43
(2 seasons)
25 wins,
21 losses

1941-42 (12-11)

		Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec.	5	Alumni	48	26
Dec.	10	Morris-Harvey	39	27
Dec.	12	Washington College	32	16
Dec.	16	Millersville	54	44
Dec.	20	Niagara (CH)	37	40
Dec.	29	Rice (CH)	41	51
Jan.	2	Davis-Elkins	44	33
Jan.	10	Scranton	44	35
Jan.	13	Newark	67	20
Jan.	17	Saint Joseph's (CH)	53	58
Jan.	28	St. Francis (NY)	34	50
Jan.	30	at Scranton	34	29
Feb.	2	at Columbus	45	47
Feb.	3	at Loyola (Md)	46	26
Feb.	7	C.C.N.Y.	45	48
Feb.	10	at Rider	43	22
Feb.	14	Temple (CH)	38	48
Feb.	24	Moravian	60	50
Feb.	27	Long Island U. (CH)	37	61
Mar.	3	at Seton Hall	37	40
Mar.	6	Toledo (CH)	37	65
Mar.	11	Muhlenberg	39	37
Mar.	16	Yale & Towne	43	48

Head Coach: Charles "Obie" O'Brien

1942-43 (13-10)

		Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec.	4	Loyola (Md.)	51	31
Dec.	8	Fort Dix	43	31
Dec.	11	Millersville	50	34
Dec.	16	Rider	60	33
Dec.	20	Marshall	32	56
Dec.	26	Wyoming (CH)	32	56
Jan.	2	North Carolina Aviat.(CH)	58	37
Jan.	6	at Moravian	59	54
Jan.	8	at Aberdeen	33	42
Jan.	13	Aberdeen	40	54
Jan.	16	Saint Joseph's (CH)	45	48
Jan.	20	Coast Guard	58	37
Jan.	23	at Rider	42	38
Jan.	28	St. Francis (NY) (MSG)	41	47
Feb.	2	Arnold	83	48
Feb.	6	Western Kentucky (CH)	44	52
Feb.	9	Alumni	63	43
Feb.	12	at Scranton	51	38
Feb.	20	Temple (CH)	43	47
Feb.	23	at Seton Hall	27	38
Feb.	24	at Newark	50	35
Feb.	27	Long Island U. (CH)	51	46
Mar.	6	Toledo (CH)	46	68

Head Coach: Charles "Obie" O'Brien



EARL STEIGERWALT HAD HIS LA SALLE CAREER INTERRUPTED BY A STINT IN THE U.S.NAVY. HE PLAYED FROM 1942-43 AND 1946-48.



JOE MEEHAN

Head Coach
1943-46
(3 seasons)
28 wins,
30 losses

1943-44 (8-8)

		Opponent	LSC	OPP
Jan.	3	Saint Joseph's	33	53
Jan.	7	Fort Miles	47	28
Jan.	12	Marines	42	30
Jan.	14	Rider	43	30
Jan.	17	at Saint Joseph's	37	53
Jan.	19	Fort Miles	59	47
Jan.	21	Marines	44	37
Jan.	25	Atlantic City Navy Air	40	41
Jan.	29	at Loyola (Md)	45	53
Feb.	2	Rider	45	44
Feb.	4	Haverford	42	56
Feb.	8	Temple	45	73
Feb.	15	at Haverford	50	53
Feb.	17	Marines	44	29
Feb.	23	Coast Guard	51	52
Feb.	26	Atlantic City Navy Air	61	42

Head Coach: Joe Meehan

1944-45 (11-8)

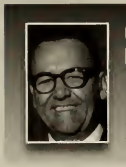
		Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec.	8	Alumni	58	34
Dec.	9	at Scranton	65	46
Dec.	13	at Morehead State	47	54
Dec.	20	at Lafayette	45	52
Jan.	3	Kutztown	53	54
Jan.	6	at Loyola (Md.)	82	42
Jan.	8	at Atlantic City Hospital	66	64
Jan.	9	at Atlantic City Navy Air	37	40
Jan.	17	at Rider	56	45
Jan.	24	Atlantic City Navy Air	44	52
Jan.	26	Coast Guard	44	58
Feb.	2	Drexel	95	34
Feb.	7	Kutztown	64	48
Feb.	10	Saint Joseph's (CH)	36	39
Feb.	14	Loyola (Md.)	59	44
Feb.	16	U.S. Marines	78	53
Feb.	23	at Drexel	75	46
Feb.	28	Rider	69	63
Mar.	3	Oklahoma (CH)	38	52

Head Coach: Joe Meehan

1945-46 (9-14)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 6	Alumni	66	43
Dec. 12	Loyola (Md.)	45	42
Dec. 15	C.C.N.Y.	52	94
Dec. 19	Muhlenberg	33	51
Dec. 22	Philadelphia Navy	48	71
Dec. 27	Coast Guard	59	46
Jan. 3	Swarthmore	65	40
Jan. 5	Temple	60	70
Jan. 10	Lakehurst	58	51
Jan. 15	Rider	48	74
Jan. 19	Lafayette	49	57
Jan. 22	Albright	59	63
Jan. 26	Catholic	54	37
Feb. 2	Saint Joseph's (CH)	38	36
Feb. 4	Scranton	41	65
Feb. 8	Naval Hospital	69	71
Feb. 12	at Georgetown	55	53
Feb. 16	Loyola (Md.)	54	43
Feb. 19	Gettysburg	54	79
Feb. 22	Albright	61	67
Feb. 26	Rider	65	75
Mar. 1	Manhattan	45	52
Mar. 4	Georgetown	37	54

Head Coach: Joe Meehon



CHARLES McGLONE
Head Coach
1946-49
(3 seasons)
61 wins,
17 losses

1946-47 (20-6)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Nov. 30	at Boston College	76	41
Dec. 5	Lock Haven	69	36
Dec. 8	Loyola (Md.)	71	46
Dec. 12	at Seton Hall	42	56
Dec. 15	Scranton	82	36
Dec. 18	Gettysburg	67	48
Dec. 27	Alumni	49	28
Jan. 1	Utah (CH)	44	51
Jan. 4	at Muhlenberg	44	59
Jan. 8	Pennsylvania (PAL)	56	68
Jan. 11	N. Carolina (2OT) (CH)	65	62
Jan. 18	at Albright	65	62
Jan. 21	Millersville	74	32
Jan. 25	Temple (OT) (CH)	73	71
Jan. 29	P.M.C.	95	20
Jan. 31	at Loyola (Md)	59	49
Feb. 4	Catholic	68	33
Feb. 8	Saint Joseph's (OT) (CH)	48	45
Feb. 12	Georgetown (OT) (CH)	59	65
Feb. 17	Lebanon Valley	72	59
Feb. 22	Albright	55	47
Feb. 25	Seton Hall	54	46
Mar. 1	at St. Francis (Pa)	67	55
Mar. 4	St. Francis (NY)	53	44
Mar. 14	Swarthmore *	47	43
Mar. 15	Muhlenberg *	41	45

** MAC Tournament at Easton, PA*
Head Cooch: Charles McGlone

1947-48 (20-4)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Nov. 28	Alumni	71	35
Dec. 3	Millersville	63	47
Dec. 5	Loyola (Md.)	64	62
Dec. 9	Moravian	70	58
Dec. 13	Arkansas	69	58
Dec. 17	at Lebanon Valley	77	43
Dec. 30	Southern California (CH)	61	48
Jan. 1	Utah (CH)	52	46
Jan. 7	at Lafayette	43	39
Jan. 10	Virginia (CH)	67	59
Jan. 13	Scranton	73	48
Jan. 15	at Georgetown	48	35
Jan. 24	Temple (CH)	52	54
Jan. 27	Texas Wesleyan	69	66
Feb. 3	Albright	68	30
Feb. 7	Saint Joseph's (OT) (CH)	65	70
Feb. 9	at Loyola (Md.)	74	58
Feb. 14	St. Francis (NY) (CH)	53	52
Feb. 18	Pennsylvania	55	43
Feb. 21	at Muhlenberg (3OT)	74	68
Feb. 23	St. Francis (NY) (CH)	59	50
Feb. 27	Cincinnati	47	55
Mar. 3	at Gettysburg	78	62
Mar. 11	Western Kentucky *	61	68

** Notional Invitotion Tournoment*
Head Coach: Charles McGlone

1948-49 (21-7)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 2	Lock Haven	67	38
Dec. 6	at Loyola (Md.)	78	57
Dec. 8	Brigham Young (CH)	76	54
Dec. 13	Millersville	65	52
Dec. 18	at Albright	58	45
Dec. 22	Georgia Tech (CH)	67	59
Dec. 27	Louisville (CH)	76	71
Dec. 29	San Francisco (CH)	45	51
Jan. 4	Muhlenberg (PAL)	73	56
Jan. 8	at Holy Cross	63	61
Jan. 11	Loyola (Md.)	85	61
Jan. 13	at Toledo	62	51
Jan. 14	at Baldwin-Wallace	49	52
Jan. 19	Temple (CH)	36	54
Jan. 22	at Canisius	59	43
Jan. 29	at Muhlenberg	57	55
Feb. 5	Saint Joseph's (CH)	78	41
Feb. 8	at Bowling Green	45	57
Feb. 9	at Cincinnati	42	36
Feb. 12	Manhattan	76	46
Feb. 16	at Pennsylvania	64	44
Feb. 19	Georgetown	62	45
Feb. 21	Lafayette	61	37
Feb. 24	Manhattan (CH)	53	62
Feb. 26	North Carolina St. (CH)	56	60
Mar. 2	Gettysburg	93	60
Mar. 7	Cincinnati *	49	50
Mar. 9	William & Mary *	63	51

** Cincinnati Invitationol Tournoment*
Head Cooch: Charles McGlone



KEN LOEFFLER
Head Coach
1949-55
(6 seasons)
145 wins,
30 losses

1949-50 (21-4)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 7	Millersville	76	41
Dec. 10	at DePaul	49	41
Dec. 14	Loyola (Md.)	73	51
Dec. 17	Temple (CH)	60	55
Dec. 26	UCLA (CH)	57	62
Dec. 29	San Francisco (CH)	44	46
Dec. 31	Georgetown	90	58
Jan. 2	Western Kentucky (CH)	80	69
Jan. 7	Bowling Green (CH)	72	62
Jan. 11	Bloomsburg	67	41
Jan. 14	at North Carolina St.	66	51
Jan. 18	Albright	84	37
Jan. 21	Saint Joseph's (CH)	74	53
Jan. 28	Temple (CH)	67	51
Feb. 4	Saint Joseph's	79	50
Feb. 6	at Baldwin-Wallace	91	65
Feb. 11	Toledo (CH)	55	59
Feb. 15	at Loyola (Md.)	71	59
Feb. 18	at Muhlenberg	87	60
Feb. 21	Manhattan (MSG)	65	60
Feb. 25	Cincinnati	76	65
Mar. 1	at Gettysburg	61	50
Mar. 6	at Boston College	83	61
Mar. 11	Arizona (MSG) $	72	66
Mar. 14	Duquesne (MSG) $	47	49

$ National Invitational Tournament
Head Coach: Ken Loeffler

1950-51 (22-7)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 6	Millersville	57	39
Dec. 8	Loyola (Md.)	70	42
Dec. 13	at Albright	58	51
Dec. 16	Saint Joseph's (CH)	81	63
Dec. 18	Gettysburg	70	65
Dec. 23	Niagara (CH)	82	56
Dec. 26	Western Kentucky (CH)	63	73
Dec. 27	Idaho (AC)	60	49
Jan. 1	Temple (CH)	82	65
Jan. 4	at Baldwin-Wallace	86	67
Jan. 6	Bowling Green (CH)	85	57



KEN LOEFFLER (RIGHT) COACHED THE EXPLORERS TO AN NIT AND AN NCAA CHAMPIONSHIP.

Jan.	9	at Duquesne	.43	53
Jan.	10	at Geneva	.87	58
Jan.	13	Saint Joseph's (CH)	.77	64
Jan.	17	Scranton	.80	60
Jan.	20	at North Carolina St.	.74	76
Jan.	25	at Loyola (Md.)	.71	42
Jan.	27	Temple (CH)	.54	59
Feb.	3	Lafayette (CH)	.71	64
Feb.	5	at Miami (Fla.)	.95	84
Feb.	6	at Miami (Fla.) (OT)	.75	77
Feb.	10	G. Washington (CH)	.85	63
Feb.	13	at Georgetown	.79	74
Feb.	17	at Muhlenberg	.69	55
Feb.	20	at Manhattan (MSG)	.64	63
Feb.	24	Cincinnati (CH)	.61	62
Feb.	27	at Lafayette (OT)	.66	59
Mar.	2	Muhlenberg (SJU)	.83	55
Mar.	10	St. Louis (MSG) $	.61	73

$ Natianal Invitatian Taurnament
Head Caach: Ken Laeffler

LA SALLE COLLEGE
1952 N. I. T. CHAMPIONS 1952



First row: Frank O'Hara, Jim Warrington, Charles Donnelly, Ed Alhart, Tom McCormick
Second row: Tom Gola, Newt Jones, Norm Grekin, Fred Iehle, Dick Breen, Jackie Moore
Third row: Harry Bruner, Trainer, Joe Gilsen, Jack French, Bill Kotheder, Jim O'Connor, Manager

1951-52 (25-7)
NIT Champions

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Nov. 29	Loyola (Md.)	.93	66
Dec. 1	at Niagara	.85	74
Dec. 5	Millersville	.66	45
Dec. 8	West Chester	.85	55
Dec. 12	Lafayette	.62	52
Dec. 18	Albright	.76	68
Dec. 29	Delaware (SJU)	.85	44
Jan. 1	Western Kentucky (SJU)	.67	58
Jan. 5	at St. Louis	.46	62
Jan. 8	Temple (CH)	.75	59
Jan. 12	Eastern Kentucky (CH)	.77	56
Jan. 16	at Scranton	.92	55
Jan. 19	at Muhlenberg	.95	77
Jan. 24	at Loyola (Md.)	.91	65
Jan. 26	Saint Joseph's (CH)	.53	54
Feb. 2	Temple (CH)	.65	50
Feb. 4	at Duquesne	.60	71
Feb. 5	at Youngstown	.57	68
Feb. 6	at Geneva	.103	74
Feb. 9	Murray State (CH)	.105	82
Feb. 13	at Pennsylvania	.75	58
Feb. 16	Saint Joseph's (CH)	.68	50
Feb. 23	Georgetown (CH)	.68	70
Feb. 28	at Manhattan (MSG)	.77	55
Mar. 1	Muhlenberg (SJU)	.92	77
Mar. 8	Seton Hall (MSG) $	.80	76
Mar. 10	St. John's (MSG) $	.51	45
Mar. 13	Duquesne (MSG) $	.59	46
Mar. 15	Dayton (MSG) $	.75	64
Mar. 29	St. John's (MSG) &	.71	62
Mar. 31	Kansas (MSG) &	.65	70
Apr. 1	Phillips Oilers (MSG) &	.58	92

$ Natianal Invitatian Taurnament
& U.S. Olympic Trials
Head Caach: Ken Laeffler

1952-53 (25-3)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 3	Millersville	.83	38
Dec. 6	at Niagara	.87	76
Dec. 10	at Albright	.101	62
Dec. 12	West Chester	.111	60
Dec. 14	at Dayton	.73	64
Dec. 15	at SW Missouri State	.77	70
Dec. 17	at Arizona	.87	68
Dec. 19	at Stanford	.95	80
Dec. 27	DePaul^	.61	63
Dec. 29	Cincinnati^	.86	81
Dec. 30	N.Y.U.^	.80	63
Jan. 3	Wake Forest (CH)	.76	59
Jan. 7	Loyola (Md.)	.89	47
Jan. 10	at Muhlenberg	.97	77
Jan. 13	at Manhattan (MSG)	.63	52
Jan. 17	at DePaul	.62	68
Jan. 24	Saint Joseph's (CH)	.79	52
Jan. 31	Eastern Kentucky (CH)	.89	67
Feb. 4	at Loyola (Md.)	.73	61
Feb. 7	Duquesne (CH)	.72	66
Feb. 11	Saint Joseph's (CH)	.75	63
Feb. 14	Temple (CH)	.57	42
Feb. 18	Muhlenberg	.106	73
Feb. 21	at Georgetown	.73	68
Feb. 25	at Lafayette	.60	56
Feb. 28	Youngstown (SJU)	.94	41
Mar. 4	Temple (SJU)	.65	45
Mar. 9	St. John's (MSG) $	.74	75

^ Haliday Festival at MSG
$ Natianal Invitatian Taurnament
Head Caach: Ken Laeffler





La Salle COLLEGIAN

LA SALLE DAY MONDAY — VOLUME XXIV — WEDNESDAY, MARCH 14 1956 — No. 37 — LA SALLE DAY MONDAY

GRAND WELCOME HAILS RETURNING CHAMPIONS

The team, the band and the knights pose at Intersectional Airport after the return from Kansas City Monday evening.

10,000 Greet Team At Airport Sunday

La Salle Day Proclaimed; No Classes on Monday

Monday has been declared "LA SALLE DAY" by official proclamation of the Mayor of Philadelphia in recognition of the accomplishments of the Explorers' national champion-ship team.

Classes will be observed at La Salle with the exception of all classes the Penn ex-[illegible] Coach Loeffler, Mr. James Sherry, Director of Athletics, and the team were officially [illegible] present by Mayor Joseph Clark in the mayor's reception room of City Hall yesterday afternoon. They witnessed the raising of the "La Salle" flag on the pavilion.

endo of Champion Chatter

Officer among the best in the game

1954 NCAA CHAMPIONS

1953-54 (26-4) NCAA Champions

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 2	Millersville (LH)	79	57
Dec. 5	West Chester	65	51
Dec. 9	Albright	76	46
Dec. 12	at Niagara	66	74
Dec. 16	Lafayette (LH)	88	70
Dec. 18	Georgetown (CH)	58	49
Dec. 21	UCLA **	62	53
Dec. 22	Kentucky **	60	73
Dec. 26	St. Louis ^	77	63
Dec. 28	Niagara ^	50	69
Dec. 30	Brigham Young ^	74	62
Jan. 2	Temple (CH)	77	53
Jan. 6	Loyola (Md.) (LH)	97	62
Jan. 9	Muhlenberg (CH)	85	65
Jan. 12	at Manhattan	69	61
Jan. 16	Dayton (CH)	82	58
Jan. 23	at North Carolina St.	83	78
Jan. 30	Saint Joseph's (CH)	73	57
Feb. 2	at Dickinson	78	51
Feb. 6	Furman (CH)	100	83
Feb. 10	Iona (LH)	82	69
Feb. 13	Temple (CH)	56	57
Feb. 17	Fordham (CH)	61	56
Feb. 20	Saint Joseph's (CH)	78	64
Feb. 27	St. Louis (CH)	96	82
Mar. 8	Fordham (OT) $$	76	74
Mar. 12	North Carolina St. $$$	88	81
Mar. 13	Navy $$$	64	48
Mar. 19	Penn State $$$$	69	54
Mar. 20	Bradley $$$$	92	76

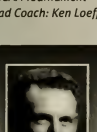
*** Kentucky Invitational at Lexington, KY*
^ Holiday Festival at MSG
$$ NCAA Tournament at Buffalo, NY
$$$ NCAA Tournament at Palestra
$$$$ NCAA Tournament at Kansas City, MO
Head Coach: Ken Loeffler

1954-55 (26-5)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 1	Millersville (LH)	88	72
Dec. 5	at Loyola (La.)	85	71
Dec. 8	P.M.C.(LH)	94	39
Dec. 11	at Niagara (OT)	76	75
Dec. 15	at Lafayette	76	60
Dec. 18	Utah (MSG)	69	79
Dec. 21	Southern California **	49	38
Dec. 22	Kentucky **	54	63
Dec. 27	Syracuse ^	103	54
Dec. 29	UCLA ^	85	77
Dec. 31	Duquesne ^	65	67
Jan. 2	at St. Louis	88	79
Jan. 8	Brandeis (CH)	102	56
Jan. 12	Muhlenberg (LH)	88	79
Jan. 15	Lebanon Valley (LH)	112	70
Jan. 19	at West Chester	85	50
Jan. 22	at North Carolina St.	73	76
Jan. 29	Saint Joseph's (CH)	82	56
Feb. 2	at Georgetown	85	58
Feb. 5	Georgetown (CH)	74	46
Feb. 10	at Manhattan (MSG)	76	62

Feb. 12	Richmond (CH)	.91	80
Feb. 16	at Albright	.89	69
Feb. 19	at Muhlenberg	.85	71
Feb. 23	at Fordham	.64	49
Feb. 26	Temple (OT) (CH)	.59	57
Mar. 8	West Virginia $	.95	61
Mar. 11	Princeton $	.73	46
Mar. 12	Canisius $	.99	64
Mar. 18	Iowa $	.76	73
Mar. 19	San Francisco $	.63	77

*** Kentucky Invitational at Lexington, KY*
^ Holiday Festival at MSG
$ NCAA Tournament
Head Coach: Ken Loeffler



JIM POLLARD
Head Coach
1955-58
(3 seasons)
48 wins,
28 losses

1955-56 (15-10)

		Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec.	1	Millersville (LH)	.88	70
Dec.	3	Muhlenberg	.58	69
Dec.	6	Albright (LH)	.96	63
Dec.	10	Niagara	.70	72
Dec.	14	Lafayette	.95	81
Dec.	17	at Bradley	.78	93
Dec.	26	San Francisco ^	.62	79
Dec.	28	Syracuse ^	.75	72
Dec.	30	St. John's ^	.85	76
Jan.	4	Saint Joseph's	.56	69
Jan.	7	West Virginia	.87	71
Jan.	13	Syracuse	.71	64
Jan.	18	Pennsylvania	.64	52
Jan.	21	Seton Hall	.63	64
Jan.	28	at Richmond	.74	59
Feb.	4	Georgetown (OT)	.63	67
Feb.	7	at Fordham	.69	84
Feb.	10	Furman	.73	65
Feb.	15	Temple	.57	60
Feb.	18	at Muhlenberg	.81	70
Feb.	24	Scranton	.82	51
Feb.	27	West Chester (LH)	.90	78
Feb.	29	Villanova	.71	64
Mar.	6	Dickinson (LH)	.98	57
Mar.	7	Villanova	.73	76

^ Holiday Festival at MSG
Head Coach: Jim Pollard

1956-57 (17-9)

		Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec.	3	Millersville (LH)	.61	53
Dec.	5	at Albright	.75	52
Dec.	11	at Lafayette	.75	84
Dec.	13	Bradley	.87	77
Dec.	15	at Niagara	.83	74
Dec.	18	Indiana	.80	93
Dec.	20	North Carolina St.	.83	78
Dec.	27	Western Kentucky #	.76	89
Dec.	28	Seton Hall #	.82	72
Dec.	29	Valparaiso #	.103	73
Jan.	5	Manhattan	.81	72
Jan.	9	Saint Joseph's	.85	97
Jan.	12	Cincinnati	.58	74
Jan.	15	at West Chester	.57	51
Jan.	19	at Syracuse	.82	94
Jan.	26	Pennsylvania	.84	73
Feb.	2	at Muhlenberg (LH)	.68	93
Feb.	5	at Georgetown	.62	75
Feb.	9	Seton Hall	.61	70
Feb.	12	Temple	.63	61
Feb.	16	Duquesne	.87	80
Feb.	19	Muhlenberg	.99	82
Feb.	23	Richmond	.60	52
Feb.	27	Fordham	.84	66
Mar.	6	Villanova	.75	61
Mar.	9	Saint Joseph's	.61	57

Orange Bowl Classic at Miami, FL
Head Coach: Jim Pollard

1957-58 (16-9)

		Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec.	2	Millersville	.80	90
Dec.	7	Albright	.83	55
Dec.	11	Lafayette	.82	74
Dec.	14	at Manhattan	.72	59
Dec.	17	Pennsylvania (OT)	.66	67
Dec.	21	Niagara (OT)	.69	68
Dec.	27	Virginia *	.72	64
Dec.	28	Richmond (OT) *	.59	55
Jan.	4	Syracuse (OT)	.59	55
Jan.	7	Muhlenberg (LH)	.67	61
Jan.	11	Villanova (3OT)	.111	105
Jan.	14	at Duquesne	.55	74
Jan.	17	Georgetown	.62	64
Jan.	25	at Valparaiso	.97	86
Jan.	27	at Xavier	.65	76
Feb.	1	at Muhlenberg	.82	80
Feb.	8	at St. Bonaventure	.71	90
Feb.	12	Temple	.61	71
Feb.	14	West Chester (LH)	.68	66
Feb.	19	Scranton	.86	60
Feb.	22	at North Carolina St.	.62	71
Feb.	26	Saint Joseph's (OT)	.77	82
Mar.	1	Morehead State	.89	86
Mar.	5	at Seton Hall	.80	79
Mar.	8	Villanova	.75	64

** Richmond Invitational at Richmond, VA*
Head Coach: Jim Pollard



DONALD "DUDEY" MOORE
Head Coach
1958-63
(5 seasons)
79 wins,
37 losses

1958-59 (16-7)

		Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec.	2	Millersville (LH)	.85	58
Dec.	6	at Niagara	.56	72
Dec.	10	at Lafayette	.84	77
Dec.	13	Lehigh	.81	47
Dec.	17	North Carolina St.	.67	82
Dec.	20	Western Kentucky	.84	75
Jan.	3	Manhattan	.78	71
Jan.	7	Bucknell	.70	68
Jan.	10	at Muhlenberg	.92	77
Jan.	14	at Syracuse	.79	71
Jan.	17	Temple	.67	64
Jan.	24	at Canisius	.77	64
Jan.	26	at Western Kentucky	.74	96
Jan.	31	Pennsylvania	.70	73
Feb.	4	Muhlenberg	.75	92
Feb.	7	Seton Hall	.83	69
Feb.	11	at Georgetown	.102	72
Feb.	14	Duquesne	.72	65
Feb.	18	at Albright	.93	62
Feb.	21	Saint Joseph's	.63	70
Feb.	25	West Chester	.85	67
Feb.	28	Xavier	.99	80
Mar.	7	Villanova	.57	63

Head Coach: Donald "Dudey" Moore

1959-60 (16-6)

		Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec.	2	Millersville	.76	60
Dec.	5	at Bucknell	.84	62
Dec.	9	at Lehigh	.86	54
Dec.	12	at Manhattan	.71	58
Dec.	16	Lafayette	.81	73
Dec.	19	Niagara	.64	48
Jan.	6	Canisius	.82	68
Jan.	9	at Duquesne	.68	65
Jan.	11	at Morehead State	.63	58
Jan.	13	Syracuse (2OT)	.84	91
Jan.	16	Georgetown	.80	79
Jan.	30	Western Kentucky	.70	76
Feb.	3	at West Chester	.85	68
Feb.	6	Saint Joseph's	.80	73
Feb.	9	Albright (LH)	.73	67
Feb.	13	at Muhlenberg	.86	63
Feb.	17	Pennsylvania	.62	66
Feb.	20	Temple	.53	77
Feb.	23	Muhlenberg (LH)	.91	59
Feb.	27	at North Carolina St.	.65	80
Mar.	1	at Scranton	.82	77
Mar.	5	Villanova	.52	68

Head Coach: Donald "Dudey" Moore

1960-61 (15-7)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 1	Millersville	82	48
Dec. 3	at Albright	65	62
Dec. 7	at Rutgers	85	63
Dec. 10	Niagara	71	77
Dec. 14	Bucknell	79	69
Dec. 16	Muhlenberg (LH)	84	67
Dec. 21	North Carolina St.	68	71
Jan. 7	Miami (Fla.)	88	74
Jan. 10	Lehigh (LH)	77	62
Jan. 13	Manhattan	74	68
Jan. 21	Pennsylvania	67	63
Jan. 23	at West Chester	83	67
Jan. 27	Temple	57	63
Jan. 31	at Western Kentucky	69	73
Feb. 4	Saint Joseph's	54	65
Feb. 8	Gettysburg	67	62
Feb. 11	at Muhlenberg	81	64
Feb. 15	at Syracuse	81	75
Feb. 22	at Lafayette	104	86
Feb. 25	at Canisius	73	94
Mar. 4	Villanova	76	71
Mar. 8	Duquesne	63	78

Head Coach: Donald "Dudey" Moore

1961-62 (16-9)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 1	Millersville	102	62
Dec. 8	Albright	78	69
Dec. 16	Niagara	64	78
Dec. 18	at Lehigh	71	59
Dec. 20	Pennsylvania	69	57
Dec. 22	Dartmouth ^	87	60
Dec. 28	Cincinnati ^	56	64
Dec. 30	Dayton ^	67	81
Jan. 5	at Manhattan (MSG)	76	69
Jan. 10	Muhlenberg	90	51
Jan. 13	Syracuse	69	53
Jan. 20	Gettysburg	44	57
Jan. 25	at Miami (Fla.)	73	61
Jan. 27	at Duquesne	66	80
Feb. 3	Temple	51	64
Feb. 7	at Bucknell	91	78
Feb. 10	Fordham	60	56
Feb. 12	at Delaware	69	68
Feb. 14	Canisius	73	63
Feb. 16	Saint Joseph's	72	71
Feb. 21	Lafayette	69	73
Feb. 24	Villanova	63	65
Feb. 28	at Georgetown	78	76
Mar. 2	Western Kentucky	88	84
Mar. 9	Villanova	67	75

^ Holiday Festival at MSG
Head Coach: Donald "Dudey" Moore

1962-63 (16-8)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 1	Creighton	72	91
Dec. 5	at Lafayette	95	59
Dec. 8	at Niagara	76	79
Dec. 12	Lehigh	85	34
Dec. 15	at Albright	67	57
Dec. 19	Bucknell	105	55
Dec. 26	Brigham Young ##	73	84
Dec. 28	Delaware ##	80	64
Dec. 29	Bowling Green (OT) ##	74	67
Jan. 4	Miami (Fla.)	78	76
Jan. 9	at Muhlenberg	88	49
Jan. 11	Manhattan	78	61
Jan. 19	Seton Hall	89	80
Jan. 30	Delaware	64	62
Feb. 2	Temple	81	71
Feb. 6	Gettysburg	80	65
Feb. 9	at Syracuse	74	66
Feb. 12	Pennsylvania	74	78
Feb. 16	at Canisius	53	76
Feb. 20	Duquesne	73	69
Feb. 23	Saint Joseph's	49	66
Feb. 26	Georgetown	75	72
Mar. 2	Villanova	47	63
Mar. 16	St. Louis(MSG) $	61	62

Quaker City Tournament at Palestra
$ National Invitation Tournament
Head Coach: Donald "Dudey" Moore



BOB WALTERS
Head Coach
1963-65
(2 seasons)
31 wins,
17 losses

1963-64 (16-9)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Nov. 30	Albright	76	44
Dec. 6	at Creighton	62	77
Dec. 11	Louisville	60	70
Dec. 14	at Bucknell	93	75
Dec. 17	at Lehigh	68	40
Dec. 21	Niagara	58	54
Dec. 27	Northwestern ##	91	69
Dec. 28	Georgetown ##	80	69
Dec. 30	St. Bonaventure ##	83	80
Jan. 4	Pennsylvania	61	58
Jan. 8	Lafayette	100	86
Jan. 10	Syracuse	63	61
Jan. 19	at Duquesne	58	89
Jan. 23	at Miami (Fla.)	99	121
Jan. 25	at Georgetown	81	85
Jan. 29	at Gettysburg	50	46



TONY ABBOTT AND BILL RAFTERY, 1963



LA SALLE COLLEGE BASKETBALL COACH JOE HEYER (LEFT) CHECKS STRATEGY WITH THE NUCLEUS OF THE 1966-67 EXPLORER VARSITY (FROM LEFT) ALL AMERICAN CANDIDATE HUBIE MARSHALL, BERNIE WILLIAMS, LARRY CANNON, GEORGE PAULL AND STAN WLODARCZYK.

		Opponent	LSC	OPP
Feb.	1	Saint Joseph's	80	70
Feb.	6	at Manhattan (MSG)	75	62
Feb.	8	Villanova	63	59
Feb.	12	at Seton Hall	68	75
Feb.	15	Temple	57	63
Feb.	19	Canisius	91	81
Feb.	25	at Western Kentucky	95	107
Feb.	28	Utah State	90	85
Mar.	1	Loyola (La.)	61	63

Quaker City Tournament at Palestra
Head Coach: Bab Walters

1964-65 (15-8)

		Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec.	2	at Albright	81	57
Dec.	5	at Delaware	97	47
Dec.	8	Miami (Fla.)	90	86
Dec.	12	at Niagara (OT)	67	59
Dec.	16	at Seattle	74	76
Dec.	19	Pennsylvania	78	64
Dec.	28	St. John's ^	71	78
Dec.	30	Temple ^	83	70
Jan.	2	Syracuse (OT) ^	73	70
Jan.	6	at Louisville	80	92
Jan.	8	Villanova	72	86
Jan.	13	Duquesne	83	69
Jan.	16	at Syracuse	81	104
Jan.	26	at Lafayette	91	73
Jan.	29	at Loyola (La.)	72	69
Feb.	6	Temple	81	74
Feb.	10	Gettysburg	91	68
Feb.	12	Creighton	66	84
Feb.	16	Seton Hall	101	71
Feb.	20	Western Kentucky	91	77
Feb.	24	Georgetown	88	80
Feb.	26	Saint Joseph's	85	93
Mar.	13	Detroit $	86	93

^ Haliday Festival at MSG
$ National Invitatian Tournament
Head Coach: Bab Walters



JOE HEYER
Head Coach
1965-67
(2 seasons)
24 wins,
27 losses

1965-66 (10-15)

		Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec.	1	Albright	97	73
Dec.	4	at Western Kentucky	67	93
Dec.	8	at Seton Hall	92	93
Dec.	11	at Georgetown	99	101
Dec.	15	Bucknell	87	68
Dec.	18	Niagara (OT)	87	88
Dec.	27	Brigham Young ##	71	69
Dec.	29	Temple (OT) ##	59	66
Dec.	30	Minnesota ##	87	92
Jan.	8	Saint Joseph's	69	92
Jan.	12	Pennsylvania	76	90
Jan.	15	Syracuse	85	98
Jan.	22	at Duquesne	77	79
Jan.	25	at Creighton	90	104
Jan.	27	at Utah State	97	109
Jan.	29	at Seattle	62	84
Feb.	2	American	103	93
Feb.	9	Lafayette	81	93
Feb.	12	Villanova	78	70
Feb.	15	at Gettysburg	99	76
Feb.	18	Temple	86	85
Feb.	22	Iona	94	72
Feb.	26	at Canisius	95	81
Mar.	2	Louisville	96	92
Mar.	5	Miami (Fla.)	102	108

Quaker City Tournament at Palestra
Head Coach: Joe Heyer

1966-67 (14-12)

		Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec.	3	Gettysburg	103	67
Dec.	7	Miami (Fla.)	99	82
Dec.	10	at Niagara	69	72
Dec.	14	at Albright	84	50
Dec.	15	Nebraska @	99	76
Dec.	17	Vanderbilt @	95	100
Dec.	21	Pennsylvania	85	83
Dec.	23	at Louisville	88	106
Dec.	27	Syracuse ##	84	88
Dec.	28	Niagara ##	86	72
Dec.	30	Bowling Green ##	78	77
Jan.	7	St. Francis (Pa.)	84	74
Jan.	11	at American (OT)	90	94
Jan.	14	at Syracuse	81	102
Jan.	21	Western Kentucky	86	95
Feb.	1	Creighton (OT)	88	83
Feb.	4	Loyola (La.)	125	80
Feb.	7	Temple	65	79
Feb.	10	Oklahoma City	108	97
Feb.	15	Duquesne	77	66
Feb.	18	Villanova	59	68
Feb.	22	Canisius	75	93
Feb.	26	Saint Joseph's	83	96
Mar.	1	at Lafayette	85	72
Mar.	3	Saint Joseph's +	73	70
Mar.	4	Temple +	61	78

@ Vanderbilt Invitational at Nashville, TN
Quaker City Tournament at Palestra
+ MAC Tournament at Palestra
Head Coach: Joe Heyer



JIM HARDING

Head Coach
1967-68
(1 season)
20 wins,
8 losses

1967-68 (20-8)

		Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec.	2	Rider	59	50
Dec.	6	at Gettysburg	96	58
Dec.	8	Albright	82	40
Dec.	13	at Bucknell	84	69
Dec.	16	Niagara	83	100
Dec.	20	Providence %	56	77
Dec.	21	North Carolina St. %	68	63
Dec.	26	Louisville ^	71	94
Dec.	28	West Virginia ^	100	83
Dec.	29	Syracuse ^	78	68
Jan.	2	at Miami (Fla.)	92	84
Jan.	6	Saint Joseph's	103	71
Jan.	9	at Loyola (La.)	71	51
Jan.	13	Syracuse	105	81
Jan.	20	Western Kentucky	79	84
Jan.	24	at Pennsylvania	45	57
Jan.	28	at Duquesne (OT)	80	79
Jan.	30	at Creighton	71	77
Feb.	3	at West Chester	79	55
Feb.	7	at Lafayette	74	45
Feb.	10	Temple	64	60
Feb.	14	at American	74	65
Feb.	17	at Canisius	80	64
Feb.	24	Villanova	56	64
Feb.	28	Morehead State	81	73
Mar.	1	American +	84	57
Mar.	2	Temple +	87	69
Mar.	9	Columbia (SP) $$	69	83

% Boston Garden Invitational at Boston, MA
^ Holiday Festival at MSG
+ MAC Tournament at Palestra
$$ NCAA Tournament
Head Coach: Jim Harding



TOM GOLA

Head Coach
1968-70
(2 seasons)
37 wins,
13 losses

1968-69 (23-1)

		Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec.	4	Baltimore	100	57
Dec.	9	at Rider	79	59
Dec.	11	Miami (Fla.)	96	71
Dec.	14	Niagara	88	73
Dec.	18	Canisius	68	56
Dec.	21	at Albright	91	65
Dec.	27	Penn State ^	70	55
Dec.	28	Indiana ^	108	88
Dec.	30	South Carolina ^	59	62
Jan.	4	Hofstra	89	68
Jan.	7	Creighton	103	84
Jan.	11	at Syracuse	83	63
Jan.	18	Western Kentucky	88	81
Jan.	22	Pennsylvania	78	64
Jan.	25	Temple	101	85
Jan.	28	at St. Francis (Pa.)	107	95
Feb.	1	Loyola (La.)	102	65
Feb.	5	at Lafayette	97	65
Feb.	8	Villanova	74	67
Feb.	12	at American	96	72
Feb.	15	Saint Joseph's	84	67
Feb.	19	Duquesne	85	71
Feb.	21	Detroit	98	96
Feb.	25	at West Chester	91	73

^ Quaker City Tournament at The Spectrum
Head Coach: Tom Gola

1969-70 (14-12)

		Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec.	1	at Hofstra	83	64
Dec.	3	Albright	95	59
Dec.	10	Eastern Kentucky	84	82
Dec.	13	at Marshall	88	97
Dec.	16	West Chester	92	80
Dec.	19	Yale ++	81	59
Dec.	20	Tennessee ++	47	55
Dec.	27	Georgia ^	76	66
Dec.	29	Cornell ^	68	56
Dec.	30	Columbia ^	89	74
Jan.	3	Saint Joseph's (2OT)	99	101
Jan.	7	Syracuse	108	101
Jan.	10	Temple	61	69
Jan.	17	at Western Kentucky	80	102
Jan.	19	at Loyola (La.)	85	79
Jan.	21	at Creighton	77	86
Jan.	25	at Duquesne	64	67
Jan.	27	Pennsylvania	67	76
Jan.	31	at Canisius	70	80
Feb.	4	Lafayette	102	73
Feb.	8	at Detroit	77	81
Feb.	11	American	106	86
Feb.	14	Niagara	101	90
Feb.	17	at Miami (Fla.)	96	103
Feb.	21	Villanova	85	96
Feb.	25	at Rider	72	66

++ Volunteer Classic at Knoxville,TN
^ Quaker City Tournament at The Spectrum
Head Coach: Tom Gola

1968-69 EXPLORERS





PAUL WESTHEAD

Head Coach
1970-79
(9 seasons)
142 wins,
105 losses

1970-71 (20-7)

		Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec.	2	at Albright	89	59
Dec.	5	Long Island U. (MSG)	68	53
Dec.	9	Miami (Fla.)	97	77
Dec.	12	Marshall	76	75
Dec.	15	West Chester	82	68
Dec.	19	Pennsylvania	88	107
Dec.	29	Georgia ^^	50	42
Dec.	30	Boston College ^^	75	63
Jan.	4	at Tulsa	63	61
Jan.	9	Temple	63	58
Jan.	16	Western Kentucky	91	76
Jan.	20	at Niagara	96	79
Jan.	23	at Lafayette	93	82
Jan.	28	at Drexel	81	63
Jan.	30	Hofstra	79	62
Feb.	3	Loyola (La.)	74	53
Feb.	6	at Syracuse	68	75
Feb.	10	Canisius	92	55
Feb.	13	Villanova	73	69
Feb.	17	Duquesne	86	95
Feb.	19	Creighton	64	61
Feb.	24	at American	62	54
Feb.	27	Saint Joseph's	56	66
Mar.	1	at Rider (OT)	82	84
Mar.	5	Lafayette +	74	71
Mar.	6	Saint Joseph's (OT) +	76	81
Mar.	20	Georgia Tech (MSG) $	67	70

^^ Charlotte Invitational at Charlotte, NC
+ MAC Tournament at Palestra
$ National Invitation Tournament
Head Coach: Paul Westhead

1971-72 (6-19)

		Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec.	1	Lehigh	64	69
Dec.	4	Hofstra (MSG)	56	58
Dec.	8	Niagara	70	71
Dec.	11	Tulsa	77	80
Dec.	13	at West Chester	86	62
Dec.	17	Baylor ^^^	81	68
Dec.	18	Nebraska ^^^	60	75
Dec.	27	Boston College ^	61	62
Dec.	28	Fairfield ^	108	96
Dec.	30	Massachusetts ^	82	75
Jan.	5	Saint Joseph's	55	72
Jan.	8	Lafayette	66	86
Jan.	11	at Western Kentucky	84	103
Jan.	15	at Loyola (La.)	80	86
Jan.	20	American	59	53
Jan.	26	Pennsylvania	66	80
Jan.	29	at Canisius	80	78
Feb.	2	Temple	56	67
Feb.	5	Notre Dame	71	97
Feb.	7	at Drexel	64	77
Feb.	12	at Holy Cross	79	85
Feb.	15	at Biscayne	93	103
Feb.	20	at Duquesne	69	81
Feb.	23	Syracuse	80	87
Feb.	26	Villanova	73	86

^^^ Cornhusker Classic at Lincoln, NE
^ Quaker City Tournament at Palestra
Head Coach: Paul Westhead

1972-73 (15-10)

		Opponent	LSC	OPP
Nov.	29	at Lehigh	75	59
Dec.	1	Army	73	63
Dec.	6	Biscayne	69	67
Dec.	8	San Francisco ###	73	74
Dec.	9	Santa Clara (OT) ###	69	71
Dec.	16	Eastern Michigan	93	66
Dec.	22	West Chester	92	52
Dec.	27	Southern California ^	77	72
Dec.	28	New Mexico State ^	76	70
Dec.	30	Saint Joseph's ^	52	77
Jan.	6	Saint Joseph's	55	68
Jan.	9	Rider	78	67
Jan.	13	Hofstra	76	55
Jan.	16	at Lafayette	68	77
Jan.	20	at Niagara	80	72
Jan.	24	Pennsylvania	45	57
Jan.	26	Duquesne	69	67
Jan.	31	Western Kentucky	108	80
Feb.	3	at Syracuse	84	91
Feb.	7	Canisius	96	85
Feb.	10	at Notre Dame	71	87
Feb.	12	at Drexel	72	57
Feb.	17	Temple	54	56
Feb.	21	at American	79	88
Feb.	28	Villanova	101	79

Cable Car Classic at Oakland, CA
^ Quaker City Tournament at Palestra
Head Coach: Paul Westhead



PAUL WESTHEAD WENT ON TO COACH IN THE PROFESSIONAL RANKS, INCLUDING FIVE NBA TEAMS AND A WNBA STINT.

1973-74 (18-10)

		Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec.	1	Lehigh	87	37
Dec.	5	at Army	83	71
Dec.	8	at Hofstra	66	53
Dec.	12	Syracuse	68	75
Dec.	15	at Holy Cross	94	80
Dec.	19	Pennsylvania	82	84
Dec.	21	Wake Forest =	90	95
Dec.	22	Western Kentucky =	76	65
Dec.	27	Stanford ^	77	66
Dec.	28	Manhattan ^	65	73
Dec.	29	Princeton ^	83	78
Jan.	5	Niagara	67	65
Jan.	9	at Western Kentucky (OT)	84	85
Jan.	16	Drexel	85	73
Jan.	19	Lafayette	87	66
Jan.	23	at Biscayne	97	75
Jan.	26	at Canisius	81	89
Jan.	30	Saint Joseph's	73	75
Feb.	2	Temple	78	54
Feb.	6	Notre Dame	78	98
Feb.	9	American	95	83
Feb.	13	at West Chester	73	53
Feb.	17	at Duquesne	63	81
Feb.	20	Villanova	104	66
Feb.	23	at Rutgers	82	76
Feb.	28	Delaware +	78	69
Mar.	1	Rider +	84	68
Mar.	2	Saint Joseph's +	71	76

= Big Sun Tournament at St. Petersburg, FL
^ Holiday Festival at MSG
+ MAC Tournament at Palestra
Head Coach: Paul Westhead

1974-75 (22-7)

		Opponent	LSC	OPP
Nov.	29	Army	76	71
Dec.	4	at Lehigh	89	66
Dec.	7	Biscayne	74	71
Dec.	11	at Lafayette	71	58
Dec.	14	Holy Cross	89	65
Dec.	18	Canisius	69	70
Dec.	20	Clemson *	67	63
Dec.	21	Texas Tech *	73	64
Dec.	29	Furman @	69	64
Dec.	30	Alabama @	77	73
Jan.	4	Hofstra	91	64
Jan.	8	at Memphis State	93	84
Jan.	11	at Niagara	81	71
Jan.	15	Saint Joseph's	68	60
Jan.	18	Pennsylvania	67	65
Jan.	21	West Chester	89	72
Jan.	24	Duquesne	88	79
Jan.	29	Western Kentucky	87	91
Feb.	1	at Syracuse	78	82
Feb.	5	at Drexel	80	63
Feb.	8	Temple	74	63
Feb.	12	Villanova (OT)	74	73
Feb.	15	at Notre Dame	75	91
Feb.	19	at American	62	68
Feb.	22	Rutgers	82	96
Mar.	4	Bucknell (HH) %	85	74
Mar.	7	American %	56	52
Mar.	8	Lafayette %	92	85
Mar.	16	Syracuse (OT) (P) $$	83	87

** Dayton Invitational at Dayton, OH*
@ Sugar Bowl Classic at New Orleans, LA
% ECC Tournament at Easton
$$ NCAA Tournament
P Denotes Palestra
Head Coach: Paul Westhead

1975-76 (11-15)

		Opponent	LSC	OPP
Nov.	28	Delaware	100	86
Dec.	1	Widener	73	68
Dec.	3	at Alabama	57	78
Dec.	6	at Hofstra	72	64
Dec.	11	Manhattan (MSG)	78	79
Dec.	13	at Canisius	103	72
Dec.	19	Texas A & M *	59	57
Dec.	20	Kansas *	73	74
Dec.	23	Maine	104	88
Dec.	29	Michigan **	71	86
Dec.	30	Houston **	87	90
Jan.	5	at W. Kentucky (OT)	104	100
Jan.	10	Syracuse	77	82
Jan.	13	Drexel	66	74
Jan.	17	Saint Joseph's	75	86
Jan.	21	at Biscayne	83	64
Jan.	24	at Providence	75	73
Jan.	27	Memphis State	77	81
Jan.	31	Temple	63	67
Feb.	4	Notre Dame (SP)	89	108
Feb.	10	American	61	63
Feb.	14	Villanova	75	72
Feb.	18	at Niagara	53	69
Feb.	22	at Duquesne	72	76
Feb.	25	Pennsylvania	56	58
Feb.	27	Cleveland State	90	72

** Jayhawk Classic at Lawrence, KS*
*** Las Vegas Holiday Classic at Las Vegas, NV*
Head Coach: Paul Westhead

1976-77 (17-12)

		Opponent	LSC	OPP
Nov.	29	Widener (HH)	72	52
Dec.	1	Vermont	75	68
Dec.	4	Alabama	77	82
Dec.	8	at Delaware	97	84
Dec.	11	Biscayne	112	70
Dec.	13	at Maine	91	76
Dec.	17	Tennessee +	85	92
Dec.	18	Southern Methodist +	94	86
Dec.	28	San Diego State *	88	84
Dec.	29	Washington *	94	114
Jan.	3	at Rhode Island	61	70
Jan.	7	Canisius	65	49
Jan.	12	at Drexel	55	51
Jan.	15	Saint Joseph's	69	61
Jan.	17	at West Chester	63	60
Jan.	22	Duquesne	62	64
Jan.	26	Western Kentucky	93	79
Jan.	31	Dickinson	82	61
Feb.	2	Villanova	71	70
Feb.	5	at American	86	76
Feb.	9	Hofstra	89	93
Feb.	12	Temple	75	87
Feb.	16	Niagara	64	66
Feb.	19	Providence (SP)	62	75
Feb.	22	at Pennsylvania	70	80
Feb.	26	Notre Dame	77	113
Mar.	1	Delaware %	84	77
Mar.	4	Lafayette %	86	80
Mar.	6	Hofstra %	81	92

+ Volunteer Classic at Knoxville, TN
** Cabrillo Classic at San Diego, CA*
% ECC Tournament at Easton, PA
Head Coach: Paul Westhead

1977-78 (18-12)

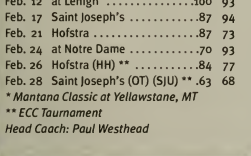
		Opponent	LSC	OPP
Nov.	25	at Widener	83	75
Nov.	30	at Bucknell	92	77
Dec.	7	Rhode Island	73	78
Dec.	9	East Carolina (2OT) *	96	95
Dec.	10	Charlotte *	67	68
Dec.	17	Pennsylvania	75	78
Dec.	28	Louisville **	85	113
Dec.	29	Ohio State **	83	86
Jan.	4	at Western Kentucky	78	64
Jan.	6	at Niagara	116	97
Jan.	9	at Hofstra	97	87
Jan.	11	Drexel	80	79
Jan.	14	at Duquesne	79	74
Jan.	16	West Chester (HH)	116	84
Jan.	19	at Syracuse	96	106
Jan.	21	Duke (SP)	81	91
Jan.	24	at Biscayne	89	84
Jan.	28	Temple	82	75
Feb.	1	Notre Dame	90	95
Feb.	4	Saint Joseph's	82	74
Feb.	8	American	64	62
Feb.	11	at Canisius	77	78
Feb.	15	Stetson	77	72
Feb.	18	Villanova	79	82
Feb.	22	at St. Bonaventure	95	108
Feb.	25	at Vermont	100	67
Mar.	2	Saint Joseph's % (HH)	89	82
Mar.	3	Delaware +	97	85
Mar.	4	Temple +	73	72
Mar.	12	Villanova (PAL) $$	97	103

** First Union Invitational at Charlotte, NC*
*** Louisville Classic at Louisville, KY*
% ECC Tournament at Hayman Hall
+ ECC Tournament at Easton, PA
$$ NCAA Tournament
Head Coach: Paul Westhead

1978-79 (15-13)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Nov. 29	Bucknell	77	76
Dec. 2	at Kentucky	77	109
Dec. 5	at Duke	42	66
Dec. 7	at Delaware	102	98
Dec. 9	Pennsylvania	67	68
Dec. 16	Canisius	99	87
Dec. 21	at Florida Southern	73	84
Dec. 22	at Stetson	76	90
Dec. 29	Montana *	78	91
Dec. 30	Cal State-Fullerton *	75	84
Jan. 4	at Rhode Island	80	83
Jan. 6	Lafayette	95	80
Jan. 10	Western Kentucky	90	66
Jan. 13	Rider (HH)	100	83
Jan. 15	at West Chester	68	64
Jan. 17	at Niagara	88	74
Jan. 20	Duquesne	89	90
Jan. 24	Vermont	100	88
Jan. 27	at Drexel	88	72
Jan. 31	Villanova	84	78
Feb. 3	at American	123	103
Feb. 10	Temple	81	97
Feb. 12	at Lehigh	100	93
Feb. 17	Saint Joseph's	87	94
Feb. 21	Hofstra	87	73
Feb. 24	at Notre Dame	70	93
Feb. 26	Hofstra (HH) **	84	77
Feb. 28	Saint Joseph's (OT) (SJU) **	63	68

** Mantana Classic at Yellawstane, MT*
*** ECC Taurnament*
Head Caach: Paul Westhead



DAVE "LEFTY" ERVIN
Head Coach
1979-86
(7 seasons)
110 wins,
87 losses

1979-80 (22-9)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Nov. 30	Phila. Pharmacy (HH)	87	58
Dec. 3	at Alabama	82	80
Dec. 5	at Bucknell	79	80
Dec. 8	Villanova	79	86
Dec. 11	Rider	102	59
Dec. 14	Texas A & M *	72	67
Dec. 15	Brigham Young (3OT) *	106	108
Dec. 28	Utah State **	88	89
Dec. 29	Idaho State **	88	83
Jan. 5	Niagara	95	83
Jan. 9	West Chester (HH)	111	70
Jan. 12	Stetson	74	64
Jan. 16	at Lafayette	80	81
Jan. 19	Temple (SP)	62	67



THE EXPLORERS DEALT NOTRE DAME A 66-61 WIN ON JANUARY 4, 1982.

Jan. 23	Drexel	65	61
Jan. 28	Delaware (HH)	78	59
Jan. 30	Notre Dame	62	60
Feb. 2	Saint Joseph's	57	58
Feb. 4	Lehigh (HH)	90	79
Feb. 6	Rhode Island	84	76
Feb. 7	Hofstra (MSG)	75	61
Feb. 9	American (CH)	95	85
Feb. 12	Pennsylvania	80	73
Feb. 18	at DePaul	75	92
Feb. 21	at Duquesne	91	79
Feb. 23	at Vermont	85	70
Feb. 25	Drexel %	87	76
Feb. 27	Temple %	70	62
Feb. 29	Lafayette %	70	62
Mar. 1	Saint Joseph's %	59	49
Mar. 6	Purdue $	82	90

** Cougar Classic at Prava, UT*
*** Laba Invitational at Albuquerque, NM*
% ECC Taurnament at Palestra
$ NCAA Taurnament at Lafayette, IN
Head Caach: Dave "Lefty" Ervin

1980-81 (14-13)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 3	Vermont	81	61
Dec. 6	Alabama	65	81
Dec. 8	Bucknell	73	63
Dec. 10	Xavier	70	65
Dec. 13	at Delaware	72	59
Dec. 20	Villanova (3OT)	84	83
Dec. 29	San Diego State *	67	93
Dec. 30	Georgetown *	63	79
Jan. 3	Lafayette	69	60
Jan. 7	at Missouri	74	83
Jan. 10	at Canisius	79	81
Jan. 12	at Niagara (OT)	72	71
Jan. 14	Hofstra	79	71
Jan. 17	at Rider	63	80
Jan. 19	West Chester	90	73
Jan. 21	Dayton	76	68
Jan. 24	DePaul	62	69
Jan. 26	at Lehigh	73	67
Jan. 31	Saint Joseph's	58	56
Feb. 4	at Notre Dame	59	60
Feb. 11	Duquesne	66	62
Feb. 14	at American	69	71
Feb. 17	Pennsylvania	62	67
Feb. 21	Temple	62	84
Feb. 25	at Drexel	63	52
Feb. 28	Rhode Island	60	70
Mar. 2	Drexel(HH) **	66	69

** Cabrillo Classic at San Diego, CA*
*** ECC Taurnament at Philadelphia, PA*
Head Caach: Dave "Lefty" Ervin

1981-82 (16-13)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 2	at Duke	55	61
Dec. 5	Delaware	71	66
Dec. 7	at Bucknell	55	53
Dec. 8	West Chester	73	66
Dec. 11	Western Carolina *	55	58
Dec. 12	Idaho State *	68	86
Dec. 18	Iona **	71	95
Dec. 19	Rice **	64	58
Dec. 22	at Santa Clara	74	93
Dec. 29	South Florida ***	62	82
Dec. 30	St. Bonaventure ***	68	65
Jan. 4	Notre Dame	66	61
Jan. 9	at Lafayette	65	67
Jan. 12	American	69	87
Jan. 14	at Rider	79	70
Jan. 19	Pennsylvania	77	75
Jan. 27	Villanova	82	117
Jan. 30	at Duquesne	80	79
Feb. 3	Canisius	102	76
Feb. 6	at Dayton	77	84
Feb. 8	Lehigh (HH)	94	69
Feb. 13	Saint Joseph's	77	83

Feb. 16	at Hofstra	.67	64
Feb. 20	Temple	.72	86
Feb. 24	Drexel	.57	55
Feb. 27	at Stetson	.71	69
Mar. 1	Bucknell %	.81	72
Mar. 3	West Chester %	.71	56
Mar. 5	Saint Joseph's %	.71	83

** Cougar Classic at Prava, UT*
*** Golden Gate Classic at San Francisco, CA*
**** Connecticut Mutual Classic at Hartford, CT*
% ECC Taurnament at Palestra
Head Caach: Dave "Lefty" Ervin

1982-83 (18-14)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 1	Bucknell (HH)	.68	66
Dec. 4	at Delaware	.55	54
Dec. 8	Rhode Island	.82	84
Dec. 10	Texas A & M *	.74	82
Dec. 11	Brown *	.61	59
Dec. 18	Pennsylvania	.72	78
Dec. 22	Niagara	.82	65
Dec. 27	Cincinnati **	.73	76
Dec. 28	Wisconsin-Green Bay **	.62	51
Jan. 3	at Western Kentucky	.62	56
Jan. 8	Duke	.60	61
Jan. 12	Towson State (HH)	.79	78
Jan. 15	Duquesne	.67	61
Jan. 22	Villanova	.71	72
Jan. 26	Hofstra	.78	62
Jan. 29	at Canisius	.54	55
Jan. 31	Rider (HH)	.69	71
Feb. 2	at Notre Dame	.56	68
Feb. 5	Saint Joseph's	.79	60
Feb. 9	at Xavier	.85	109
Feb. 14	Dayton	.73	79
Feb. 16	at Lehigh	.46	44
Feb. 19	at American	.63	65
Feb. 23	Lafayette (HH)	.79	61
Feb. 26	Temple (OT) (SP)	.79	84
Mar. 3	at Drexel	.63	61
Mar. 5	at Vermont	.87	73
Mar. 9	Delaware ***	.102	62
Mar. 11	Rider ***	.68	57
Mar. 12	American ***	.75	73
Mar. 15	Boston University $$	.70	58
Mar. 17	Va. Commonwealth $$$	.67	76

** Marshall Taurnament at Huntingtan, WV*
*** Milwaukee Classic at Milwaukee, WI*
**** ECC Tournament at Eastan, PA*
$$ NCAA Taurnament at Palestra
$$$ NCAA Tournament at Greensbora, NC
Head Caach: Dave "Lefty" Ervin

1983-84 (20-11/11-3 MAAC)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Nov. 28	at Monmouth	.75	60
Nov. 30	Vermont	.91	75
Dec. 3	at Youngstown State	.76	81
Dec. 6	Saint Joseph's	.72	74
Dec. 10	Army	.56	55
Dec. 17	Villanova	.90	80
Dec. 29	George Washington *	.65	64
Dec. 30	Maryland *	.83	96
Jan. 4	Notre Dame (SP)	.68	66
Jan. 7	at Army	.58	60
Jan. 11	at Fairfield	.98	85
Jan. 14	Saint Peter's	.64	57
Jan. 17	at Manhattan	.74	72
Jan. 19	Canisius	.79	66
Jan. 21	Holy Cross	.74	85
Jan. 24	Pennsylvania	.96	85
Jan. 26	at Iona	.95	80
Jan. 28	Fordham	.84	73
Feb. 1	at Saint Peter's	.67	71
Feb. 4	Louisville	.88	93
Feb. 6	at Fordham	.68	67
Feb. 8	Fairfield	.94	76
Feb. 11	at Dayton	.69	84
Feb. 15	Manhattan (SP)	.78	62
Feb. 18	Holy Cross (OT) (ME)	.91	89
Feb. 22	Iona	.81	79
Feb. 25	Temple (2OT)	.80	79
Feb. 27	Manhattan (NH) **	.76	60
Mar. 1	Fordham **	.60	62
Mar. 3	Saint Peter's (OT) **	.63	65
Mar. 16	Pittsburgh $	.91	95

** Maryland Invitatianal at Callege Park, MD*
*** MAAC Taurnament at Meadawlands*
$ Natianal Invitatian Taurnament @ Palestra
Head Caach: Dave "Lefty" Ervin



WINNING SHOT OF THE 1984 TEMPLE GAME

1984-85 (15-13/8-6 MAAC)

	Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 26	Monmouth (HH)	85	67
Nov. 28	at St. Mary's (Calif.)	59	69
Nov. 30	Brigham Young *	74	73
Dec. 1	Stanford *	73	84
Dec. 8	at Niagara	63	58
Dec. 11	Saint Joseph's	74	69
Dec. 15	Temple	54	65
Dec. 22	Villanova (SP)	63	80
Dec. 28	Fordham **	67	74
Dec. 29	Dartmouth **	84	55
Jan. 3	Iona	73	103
Jan. 5	Army	80	63
Jan. 9	at Fairfield	95	89
Jan. 12	at Saint Peter's	59	60
Jan. 15	Manhattan	85	74
Jan. 19	Holy Cross (ME)	80	77
Jan. 20	at Hartford	82	80
Jan. 23	at Iona	77	93
Jan. 26	at Fordham	70	66
Jan. 29	Pennsylvania	77	74
Feb. 2	at Army (OT)	85	80
Feb. 6	at Notre Dame	58	71
Feb. 8	Saint Peter's	70	57
Feb. 12	at Manhattan	65	64
Feb. 16	at Holy Cross	79	82
Feb. 19	Fairfield (2OT) (SP)	105	106
Feb. 23	at DePaul	60	87
Feb. 28	Army (OT) ***	64	76

** Apple Invitational at Stanford, CA*
*** Miller High Life Classic at Tampa, FL*
**** MAAC Tournament at Meadowlands*
Head Coach: Dave "Lefty" Ervin

1985-86 (14-14/8-6 MAAC)

	Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 26	Monmouth	72	69
Nov. 30	Niagara (HH)	92	75
Dec. 2	Maine	103	70
Dec. 4	Villanova	46	50
Dec. 6	Syracuse *	72	97
Dec. 7	Ohio University *	65	70
Dec. 9	Pennsylvania	80	86
Dec. 14	Princeton (SP)	58	48
Dec. 21	Fordham	78	66
Dec. 27	Temple **	58	81
Dec. 28	Bowling Green **	94	54
Jan. 2	at Saint Peter's	63	69
Jan. 4	Notre Dame	63	77
Jan. 11	Fairfield	57	61
Jan. 13	Holy Cross	89	63
Jan. 16	at Iona	66	74
Jan. 18	at Manhattan	89	74
Jan. 21	Iona	80	68
Jan. 25	Army	52	54
Jan. 28	at Louisville	60	72
Feb. 1	at Fordham	54	70
Feb. 4	Saint Peter's	62	54
Feb. 8	at Fairfield	53	55
Feb. 12	at Holy Cross	81	68
Feb. 15	Manhattan (HH)	101	63
Feb. 19	Army (MSG)	73	61
Feb. 20	Saint Joseph's	74	69
Feb. 28	Holy Cross ***	70	72

** Carrier Classic at Syracuse,NY*
*** Jastens Classic at Palestra*
**** MAAC Taurnament at Meadawlands*
Head Coach: Dave "Lefty" Ervin



WILLIAM "SPEEDY" MORRIS
Head Coach
1986-2001
(15 seasons)
238 wins,
203 losses

1986-87 (20-13/10-4 MAAC)

	Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 28	Penn State *	58	59
Nov. 29	Central Florida *	68	43
Dec. 2	Temple	66	70
Dec. 6	Army	83	63
Dec. 9	at Villanova	93	86
Dec. 13	at Maine	79	66
Dec. 19	Georgia **	65	82
Dec. 20	Eastern Kentucky **	98	83
Dec. 26	Saint Joseph's +	70	77
Dec. 27	Northeastern +	102	85
Jan. 3	North Carolina	72	79
Jan. 6	Iona	68	75
Jan. 8	at Fordham	79	87
Jan. 10	Manhattan	102	69
Jan. 13	at Holy Cross	79	59
Jan. 17	at Fairfield	60	63
Jan. 20	Saint Peter's	65	56
Jan. 23	Fordham (OT)	69	66
Jan. 28	at Iona	100	85
Jan. 31	DePaul	54	58
Feb. 4	at Notre Dame (OT)	64	76
Feb. 7	at Manhattan	76	62
Feb. 10	Holy Cross (HH)	93	60
Feb. 13	Fairfield	58	54
Feb. 16	Pennsylvania	80	72
Feb. 21	at Saint Peter's	68	61
Feb. 24	at Army	59	68
Feb. 28	Fairfield %	62	75
Mar. 12	at Villanova $	86	84
Mar. 17	at Niagara $	89	81
Mar. 21	Illinois State (PAL) $	70	50
Mar. 24	Arkansas-L.R.(MSG) $	92	73
Mar. 26	S. Mississippi (MSG) $	80	84

** AMI Classic at Miami, FL*
*** Hawaiian Trapic Classic - Daytona Beach, FL*
+ Jastens Classic at Palestra
% MAAC Taurnament at Meadawlands
$ Natianal Invitatian Taurnament
Head Coach: Bill "Speedy" Marris

1987-88 (24-10/14-0 MAAC)

	Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 27	Texas-San Antonio *	74	51
Nov. 28	Delaware *	86	72
Dec. 2	at Princeton	63	62
Dec. 5	Pennsylvania	61	66
Dec. 10	Army	74	61
Dec. 12	at Fordham	85	80
Dec. 18	Villanova **	80	83
Dec. 19	Canisius **	85	73
Dec. 23	Georgia +	71	79
Dec. 24	Chaminade +	90	60
Dec. 25	Dayton +	69	66
Dec. 29	at Brigham Young	82	95
Jan. 2	Notre Dame	59	68
Jan. 9	at North Carolina	82	96
Jan. 11	at Richmond	81	82
Jan. 14	at Temple	56	59
Jan. 16	Fairfield	78	50
Jan. 19	Saint Joseph's	63	73
Jan. 21	Holy Cross	119	108
Jan. 23	Manhattan	95	70
Jan. 28	Iona	101	83
Jan. 30	at Army	64	51
Feb. 2	American	73	65
Feb. 6	Fordham	76	51
Feb. 9	Saint Peter's	56	47
Feb. 13	at Fairfield	75	57
Feb. 17	at Holy Cross	102	83
Feb. 20	Manhattan (ME)	92	74
Feb. 22	at Iona	91	86
Feb. 25	at Saint Peter's	67	64
Mar. 2	Manhattan %	62	51
Mar. 5	Holy Cross %	88	64
Mar. 7	Fordham %	79	70
Mar. 17	Kansas State $$	53	66

** CBT Hartford Invitational at Hartford, CT*
*** Jastens Philadelphia Classic at Palestra*
+ Chaminade Christmas Classic at Hanalulu, HI
% MAAC Taurnament at Meadawlands
$$ NCAA Taurnament at Natre Dame, IN
Head Coach: Bill "Speedy" Marris

1988-89 (26-6/13-1 MAAC)

	Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 18	at Syracuse *	76	92
Dec. 2	Georgia Southern **	64	62
Dec. 3	Austin Peay**	79	74
Dec. 5	Saint Joseph's	81	57
Dec. 9	Pennsylvania ***	77	61
Dec. 10	Long Beach State ***	96	63
Dec. 14	at Saint Peter's	78	74
Dec. 22	Villanova (OT)	79	74
Dec. 29	South Carolina ^	85	67
Dec. 30	Georgia ^	85	95
Jan. 4	Temple	57	67
Jan. 7	Richmond	97	76
Jan. 12	at Fordham	86	73
Jan. 14	Manhattan	81	57
Jan. 19	at Holy Cross	84	72
Jan. 21	at Fairfield	65	61

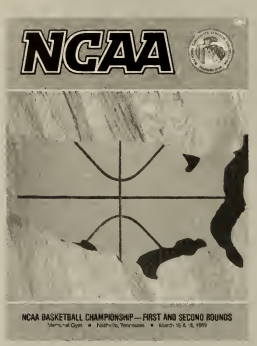
Jan.	23	at Iona	.89	64
Jan.	25	Saint Peter's	.63	65
Jan.	28	Fordham	.77	66
Feb.	1	Iona	.91	62
Feb.	3	at Army	.94	70
Feb.	5	at American	.111	91
Feb.	9	Army	.88	67
Feb.	11	at Manhattan	.77	60
Feb.	13	Holy Cross	.101	82
Feb.	16	at Notre Dame	.78	80
Feb.	19	Fairfield	.85	67
Feb.	23	Florida State	.101	100
Mar.	1	Fairfield %	.91	62
Mar.	4	Fordham %	.85	69
Mar.	6	Saint Peter's %	.71	58
Mar.	16	Louisiana Tech $$	.74	83

** Pre-Seasan NIT*
*** Acme Baat Classic at Clarksville, TN*
**** Jastens Classic at Palestra*
^ Cattan States Classic at Atlanta, GA
% MAAC Tournament at Meadowlands
$$ NCAA Taurnament at Nashville, TN
Head Coach: Bill "Speedy" Marris

1989-90 (30-2/16-0 MAAC)

		Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov.	24	SW Missouri State *	.62	58
Nov.	25	Fresno State *	.75	63
Dec.	2	at DePaul	.83	62
Dec.	11	Pennsylvania	.86	83
Dec.	21	Villanova	.71	70
Dec.	27	Ohio State **	.74	62
Dec.	28	Florida **	.76	69
Jan.	3	at Temple	.63	62
Jan.	6	Loyola Marymount	.116	121
Jan.	9	Siena	.106	90
Jan.	12	Notre Dame	.86	78
Jan.	15	Canisius	.89	77
Jan.	20	at Holy Cross	.84	81
Jan.	22	Loyola (Md.)	.89	69
Jan.	25	at Niagara	.87	69
Jan.	27	at Fordham	.98	72
Feb.	3	at Iona	.89	73
Feb.	5	Saint Peter's	.72	59
Feb.	8	at Fairfield	.78	51
Feb.	10	at Manhattan	.99	78
Feb.	12	at Saint Joseph's	.93	76
Feb.	16	Iona	.95	78
Feb.	18	Fairfield	.72	49
Feb.	20	at Loyola (Md.)	.110	81
Feb.	22	Manhattan	.100	60
Feb.	25	at Saint Peter's (OT)	.74	66
Feb.	27	Army	.106	73
Mar.	3	Fairfield %	.90	60
Mar.	4	Siena %	.106	90
Mar.	5	Fordham %	.71	61
Mar.	15	Southern Mississippi $$	.79	63
Mar.	17	Clemson $$	.75	79

** Caars Light Classic at Fresno, CA*
*** Sugar Bowl Classic at New Orleans, LA*
% MAAC Taurnament at Albany, NY
$$ NCAA Taurnament at Hartford, CT
Head Coach: Bill "Speedy" Morris



THE EXPLORERS MADE THEIR SECOND OF THREE STRAIGHT APPEARANCES IN THE NCAA TOURNAMENT WHEN THEY TOOK ON LOUISIANA TECH IN NASHVILLE IN 1989.

1990-91 (19-10/12-4 MAAC)

		Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov.	28	Loyola (Md.)	.75	68
Dec.	3	at Pennsylvania (OT)	.84	80
Dec.	4	Brigham Young	.93	81
Dec.	9	at Florida State	.74	83
Dec.	15	Baylor *	.87	82
Dec.	16	Idaho *	.83	61
Dec.	22	at Villanova	.102	94
Dec.	31	at Loyola Marymount	.133	118
Jan.	5	Temple	.86	91
Jan.	8	at Iona	.74	77
Jan.	12	Niagara	.85	78
Jan.	17	at Loyola (Md.)	.94	84
Jan.	21	Siena	.67	64
Jan.	24	at Canisius	.89	74
Jan.	26	at Niagara	.77	65
Jan.	31	Fairfield	.84	66
Feb.	2	at Manhattan (MSG)	.76	65
Feb.	6	at Notre Dame	.68	84
Feb.	9	Canisius	.84	68
Feb.	11	at Fairfield	.73	54
Feb.	14	Saint Peter's	.57	58
Feb.	16	Saint Joseph's	.73	82
Feb.	18	Manhattan	.94	70
Feb.	20	at Siena	.76	93
Feb.	23	Iona	.93	70
Feb.	26	at Saint Peter's	.53	85
Mar.	2	Loyola (Md.) **	.86	70
Mar.	3	Saint Peter's **	.50	57
Mar.	15	at Massachusetts $	.90	93

** Daiwa Ball at Tokya, Japan*
*** MAAC Tournament at Albany, NY*
$ Natianal Invitational Tournament
Head Caach Bill: "Speedy" Marris

1991-92 (20-11/12-4 MAAC)

		Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov.	29	California *	.99	76
Nov.	30	Richmond *	.63	78
Dec.	7	Siena	.65	68
Dec.	9	Villanova (SP)	.79	75
Dec.	21	Princeton (OT)	.46	47
Dec.	27	Oregon State **	.80	92
Dec.	28	Oregon **	.105	75
Jan.	4	Iona	.120	88
Jan.	9	Notre Dame	.79	87
Jan.	11	at Canisius	.85	78
Jan.	13	at Niagara	.93	77
Jan.	18	at Saint Peter's	.94	71
Jan.	19	Pennsylvania (SP)	.57	66
Jan.	23	at Temple	.78	67
Jan.	25	Canisius	.90	73
Jan.	28	at Manhattan	.65	67
Feb.	2	at Siena	.64	77
Feb.	7	at Iona	.88	79
Feb.	9	Loyola (Md.)	.99	85
Feb.	11	at Saint Joseph's (OT)	.80	84
Feb.	15	at Brigham Young	.81	80
Feb.	19	Saint Peter's	.65	52
Feb.	21	Fairfield	.69	50
Feb.	23	Niagara	.90	68
Feb.	26	at Loyola (Md.)	.60	62
Feb.	28	Manhattan	.90	67
Mar.	1	at Fairfield	.75	60
Mar.	7	Fairfield %	.88	66
Mar.	8	Siena %	.84	71
Mar.	9	Manhattan %	.77	76
Mar.	19	Seton Hall $$	.76	78

** Central Fidelity Classic at Richmand, VA*
*** Far West Classic at Portland, OR*
% MAAC Tournament at Albany,NY
$$ NCAA Tournament at Greensboro, NC
Head Coach: Bill "Speedy" Morris

1992-93 (14-13/9-5 MCC)

		Opponent	LSU	OPP
Dec.	2	Philadelphia Textile	.59	53
Dec.	8	Pennsylvania	.44	71
Dec.	10	James Madison	.83	70
Dec.	12	Maryland	.76	93
Dec.	15	Temple (SP)	.60	87
Dec.	28	West Virginia *	.67	80
Dec.	30	Delaware State *	.83	74
Jan.	2	Richmond	.71	61
Jan.	5	at Kansas State	.59	79
Jan.	9	at Evansville	.70	82
Jan.	11	at Butler	.59	64
Jan.	14	Detroit Mercy (OT)	.80	73
Jan.	16	Loyola (Ill.)	.70	56
Jan.	19	Saint Joseph's (SP)	.66	53
Jan.	21	Duquesne	.81	78
Jan.	23	at Notre Dame	.63	72
Jan.	27	at Princeton	.60	65
Feb.	4	at Xavier	.49	56
Feb.	6	at Dayton	.72	64
Feb.	11	Evansville	.41	63
Feb.	13	Butler	.88	66

Feb. 18	at Detroit Mercy	.73	72
Feb. 20	at Loyola (Ill.)	.96	90
Feb. 27	at Duquesne	.68	65
Mar. 2	Xavier	.58	73
Mar. 6	Dayton (PAL)	.67	57
Mar. 11	Butler **	.70	77

** Valley Bank Fiesta Bowl Classic, Tucson, AZ*
*** MCC Tournament at Indianapolis, IN*
Head Coach: Bill "Speedy" Morris

1993-94 (11-16/4-6 MCC)

	Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 27	Princeton	.49	43
Dec. 1	at Illinois	.73	99
Dec. 3	Yale *	.78	69
Dec. 4	Colorado *	.65	84
Dec. 8	Philadelphia Textile	.82	80
Dec. 10	at James Madison	.89	85
Dec. 28	Creighton **	.66	56
Dec. 29	Tennessee Tech **	.109	93
Dec. 30	Ohio **	.80	100
Jan. 3	at Richmond	.71	92
Jan. 5	Kansas State	.63	67
Jan. 8	Notre Dame (OT)	.84	81
Jan. 12	Saint Joseph's	.71	73
Jan. 15	Evansville (OT)	.81	92
Jan. 20	Temple	.55	68
Jan. 22	at Loyola (Ill.)	.76	71
Jan. 25	Pennsylvania (SP)	.62	66
Jan. 29	at Detroit Mercy	.65	66
Feb. 5	Xavier	.66	73
Feb. 10	at Evansville	.65	63
Feb. 12	at Butler	.69	82
Feb. 16	Detroit Mercy	.80	67
Feb. 19	Loyola (Ill.)	.77	63
Feb. 26	Butler	.68	87
Feb. 28	Villanova (SP)	.54	55
Mar. 3	at Xavier	.77	79
Mar. 6	Detroit Mercy ***	.70	87

** Mile High Classic at Boulder, CO*
*** Big Island Classic at Hilo, Hawaii*
**** MCC Tournament at Indianapolis, IN*
Head Coach: Bill "Speedy" Morris

1994-95 (13-14/7-7 MCC)

	Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 26	at Princeton	.58	49
Dec. 2	Cal Poly SLO *	.85	49
Dec. 3	San Francisco *	.82	80
Dec. 9	Howard **	.91	75
Dec. 10	Baylor **	.75	64
Dec. 12	at Arizona	.76	92
Dec. 27	at Maryland	.80	96
Dec. 30	at Mount St. Mary's	.68	65
Jan. 5	Illinois-Chicago	.83	77
Jan. 7	Massachusetts %	.64	87
Jan. 12	at Wright State	.74	65
Jan. 14	at Xavier	.72	75
Jan. 17	at Pennsylvania (PAL)	.71	90
Jan. 19	Cleveland State	.76	67
Jan. 21	Detroit	.73	75
Jan. 23	Saint Joseph's	.76	83
Jan. 26	at Butler	.73	71
Jan. 28	at Wisc.-Green Bay	.60	77
Feb. 4	Loyola (Ill.)	.92	71
Feb. 7	at Temple	.50	67
Feb. 9	Xavier	.77	84
Feb. 11	Wright State (PAL)	.92	90
Feb. 16	at Cleveland State	.78	81
Feb. 18	at Detroit	.67	82
Feb. 22	at Northern Illinois	.75	85
Feb. 25	Wisc.-Milwaukee	.80	51
Mar. 4	Wisc.-Green Bay ***	.46	54

** MetLife Classic at San Francisco, CA*
*** Dr Pepper Classic at Waco, TX*
% Atlantic City
**** MCC Tournament at Dayton, OH*
Head Coach: Bill "Speedy" Morris

1995-96 (6-24/3-13 A-10)

	Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 24	Auburn *	.60	70
Nov. 25	Illinois State *	.65	72
Nov. 26	Western Kentucky *	.63	71
Nov. 29	Miami (Ohio) %	.53	74
Dec. 2	at Holy Cross	.72	75
Dec. 6	Mount St. Mary's	.66	81
Dec. 9	Marquette **	.68	65
Dec. 13	at American	.64	62
Dec. 27	Texas-El Paso ***	.62	69
Dec. 28	Texas Tech ***	.58	62
Jan. 3	Princeton	.52	49
Jan. 6	Xavier	.60	69
Jan. 13	at Virginia Tech	.55	71
Jan. 15	Duquesne	.73	69
Jan. 20	at Saint Joseph's (PAL)	.65	67
Jan. 23	Temple	.48	68
Jan. 25	at Xavier	.59	60
Jan. 27	Pennsylvania (SP)(OT)	.66	68
Feb. 1	at Duquesne	.75	85
Feb. 3	St. Bonaventure	.96	79
Feb. 6	Rhode Island	.65	74
Feb. 10	at George Washington	.83	92
Feb. 12	Villanova (SP)	.50	90
Feb. 15	at Massachusetts	.53	70
Feb. 18	George Washington	.76	70
Feb. 22	Virginia Tech	.56	61
Feb. 24	Dayton	.60	67
Feb. 28	at Dayton	.64	66
Mar. 2	at Fordham (OT)	.57	60
Mar. 6	Rhode Island &	.59	85

% Gund Arena, Cleveland, OH
** Puerto Rico Shootout at San Juan, PR*
*** Atlantic City Shootout*
**** Sun Carnival at El Paso, TX*
& Atlantic 10 Tourn. at Phila. Civic Center
Head Coach: Bill "Speedy" Morris

1996-97 (10-17/5-11 A-10)

	Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 30	at Mount St. Mary's	.87	89
Dec. 6	Southern Mississippi #	.62	50
Dec. 7	at Iowa #	.62	65
Dec. 10	American	.75	59
Dec. 14	Drexel	.63	58
Dec. 22	at Marquette	.53	86
Dec. 28	Cal-Poly SLO ^	.71	78
Dec. 29	Howard ^	.72	59
Jan. 4	Holy Cross	.73	56
Jan. 6	Massachusetts	.50	56
Jan. 11	Dayton	.63	51
Jan. 18	Duquesne	.79	77
Jan. 20	at Virginia Tech	.46	57
Jan. 23	Pennsylvania	.60	67
Jan. 25	at George Washington	.52	56
Jan. 28	at Temple (2 OT)	.67	70
Feb. 1	George Washington (OT)	.77	78
Feb. 3	Xavier	.67	83
Feb. 6	at Rhode Island	.61	92
Feb. 10	Virginia Tech	.59	56
Feb. 13	at Duquesne	.77	86
Feb. 15	at St. Bonaventure	.72	68
Feb. 20	at Dayton	.72	82
Feb. 22	at Xavier	.67	79
Feb. 27	Fordham	.94	73
Mar. 1	Saint Joseph's	.59	62
Mar. 5	Massachusetts &	.49	64

Super Chevy Classic
^ Golden Bear Classic
& Atlantic 10 Tournament
Head Coach: Bill "Speedy" Morris

1997-98 (9-18/5-11 A-10)

	Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 29	Mount St. Mary's	.81	57
Dec. 6	at Howard	.71	62
Dec. 10	at Niagara	.60	84
Dec. 12	Miami (OH) *	.66	71
Dec. 13	Texas Southern *	.73	67
Dec. 20	at Drexel	.70	75
Dec. 27	Arizona State **	.78	111
Dec. 28	Boston University **	.65	77
Jan. 2	Villanova	.72	65
Jan. 4	at George Washington	.68	78
Jan. 7	at Xavier	.67	104
Jan. 10	at Dayton	.72	89
Jan. 13	Rhode Island	.73	84
Jan. 17	Temple	.66	80
Jan. 20	Dayton	.73	60
Jan. 25	St. Bonaventure (OT)	.89	81
Jan. 27	at Virginia Tech	.72	68
Jan. 31	at Duquesne	.78	89
Feb. 2	Xavier	.59	91
Feb. 5	George Washington	.65	82
Feb. 7	at Fordham	.80	86

Feb. 10	at Pennsylvania	.64	82
Feb. 14	at Massachusetts	.71	81
Feb. 18	Duquesne	.80	77
Feb. 21	Virginia Tech	.74	64
Feb. 28	at Saint Joseph's (Pa.)	.69	73
Mar. 4	Saint Joseph's &	.72	73

& Atlantic 10 Tournament
** Carrier Classic*
*** Tribune Classic*
Head Coach: Bill "Speedy" Morris

1998-99 (13-15/8-8 A-10)

	Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 14	at Mount St. Mary's (OT)	.88	92
Nov. 21	Howard	.85	63
Nov. 27	Northeastern @	.85	92
Nov. 28	Cornell @	.61	63
Dec. 5	at Seton Hall	.55	73
Dec. 11	Eastern Washington &	.67	59
Dec. 12	Purdue &	.59	80
Dec. 19	Drexel	.59	57
Dec. 23	Niagara	.77	74
Jan. 3	at Temple	.45	82
Jan. 6	Duquesne	.85	73
Jan. 9	at George Washington	.75	93
Jan. 12	Virginia Tech	.75	67
Jan. 14	Pennsylvania	.58	62
Jan. 16	Dayton	.81	70
Jan. 21	at Rhode Island (PCC)	.62	75
Jan. 23	Saint Joseph's (SP) (2OT)	.98	95
Jan. 28	at St. Bonaventure	.63	68
Jan. 31	at Virginia Tech	.69	87
Feb. 3	George Washington	.70	72
Feb. 6	Xavier	.88	75
Feb. 10	Fordham	.78	71
Feb. 16	at Xavier	.71	88
Feb. 20	at Duquesne	.78	86
Feb. 23	Massachusetts	.63	60
Feb. 27	at Dayton	.88	74
Mar. 3	Saint Joseph's #	.81	54
Mar. 4	Rhode Island #	.58	83

@ Lobo Classic
& Boilermaker Invitational
Atlantic 10 Tournament
Head Coach: Bill "Speedy" Morris

1999-00 (11-17/5-11 A-10)

	Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 20	Mount St. Mary's	.73	64
Nov. 23	Central Connecticut State	.70	60
Nov. 26	High Point *	.85	62
Nov. 27	vs. Alabama *	.70	85
Dec. 4	at Northwestern	.62	44
Dec. 7	Pennsylvania	.83	76
Dec. 18	at Drexel	.70	54
Dec. 22	at Syracuse	.52	68
Dec. 29	Butler %	.36	43
Dec. 30	Texas A&M %	.69	70
Jan. 5	at Duquesne	.63	83
Jan. 9	St. Bonaventure	.51	66
Jan. 12	at Villanova	.72	80
Jan. 15	Rhode Island	.66	75
Jan. 18	Temple	.50	72
Jan. 23	at Xavier	.80	49
Jan. 25	at Dayton	.60	69
Jan. 29	at George Washington	.75	99
Feb. 5	Virginia Tech	.71	64
Feb. 9	at Massachusetts	.48	82
Feb. 12	George Washington	.77	68
Feb. 15	at Saint Joseph's	.59	56
Feb. 19	at Fordham	.70	74
Feb. 23	Dayton	.64	71
Feb. 27	Xavier	.60	71
Mar. 1	at Virginia Tech	.86	96
Mar. 4	Duquesne	.67	58
Mar. 8	vs. Saint Joseph's #	.56	65

** Games at Alabama Traditions Classic*
% Games at Cable Car Classic
Atlantic 10 Tournament
Head Coach: Bill "Speedy" Morris

2000-01 (12-17/5-11 A-10)

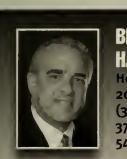
	Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 17	vs. UNC-Wilmington @	.78	71
Nov. 18	at Oklahoma @	.72	89
Nov. 22	at Central Connecticut St.	.79	73
Nov. 25	at Alabama-Birmingham	.62	73
Dec. 2	vs. Seton Hall	.54	63
Dec. 7	at Pennsylvania	.61	59
Dec. 10	Northwestern	.62	44
Dec. 14	vs. Villanova	.72	79
Dec. 18	Drexel	.74	56
Dec. 28	vs. Lafayette ^ (OT)	.81	78
Dec. 29	at California ^	.59	81
Jan. 4	Temple	.61	75
Jan. 7	at Xavier	.66	81
Jan. 13	at George Washington	.54	76
Jan. 17	Duquesne	.82	69
Jan. 21	at Dayton	.43	62
Jan. 25	Massachusetts	.58	62
Jan. 27	at Rhode Island (2OT)	.92	96
Jan. 31	Fordham	.68	59
Feb. 3	St. Bonaventure (OT)	.76	80
Feb. 6	Rhode Island	.84	68



K'ZELL WESSON (#4) AND THE REST OF THE EXPLORERS OPENED UP TOM GOLA ARENA FEBRUARY 21, 1998 WITH A 74-64 WIN OVER VIRGINIA TECH.

Feb. 10	at Fordham	81	72
Feb. 14	at St. Bonaventure	73	82
Feb. 20	at Duquesne	55	60
Feb. 25	Xavier	55	79
Feb. 28	at Temple	58	60
Mar. 3	Saint Joseph's	91	90
Mar. 7	vs. Fordham *	86	67
Mar. 8	vs. Saint Joseph's *	74	82

@ Sooner Holiday Invitational
^ Golden Bear Classic
** Atlantic 10 Tournament*
Head Coach: Bill "Speedy" Morris



BILLY HAHN
Head Coach
2001-04
(3 seasons)
37 wins,
54 losses

2001-02 (15-17/6-10 A-10)

	Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 18	vs. Morris Brown**	63	49
Nov. 19	vs. Clemson**	69	81
Nov. 20	vs. UAB**	63	58
Nov. 24	at Delaware (OT)	78	84
Nov. 27	at Villanova (OT)%	61	58
Nov. 30	vs. Southern Methodist†	63	72
Dec. 1	vs. Alabama State †	42	55
Dec. 5	Rutgers	56	81
Dec. 8	vs. Drexel @	80	70
Dec. 16	at Seton Hall	71	68
Dec. 22	UAB	56	53
Dec. 28	at Marist	70	64
Jan. 5	at Richmond	57	77
Jan. 10	St. Bonaventure	62	68
Jan. 13	at George Washington	72	75
Jan. 16	at Duquesne	62	54
Jan. 19	Xavier	64	71
Jan. 23	Dayton	67	71
Jan. 26	at Fordham	63	74
Jan. 29	Pennsylvania (OT)	76	81
Feb. 2	George Washington	83	70
Feb. 6	at Saint Joseph's @	71	80
Feb. 9	at Massachusetts	47	62
Feb. 13	Temple	71	67
Feb. 16	Richmond	59	56
Feb. 19	Duquesne	80	65
Feb. 23	Rhode Island	77	64
Feb. 28	at Xavier	53	68
Mar. 2	at Dayton	72	95
Mar. 6	vs. Fordham *	83	63
Mar. 7	vs. Temple *	72	66
Mar. 8	vs. Richmond *	60	68

*** Paradise Jam Tournament, University of the Virgin Islands, St. Thomas, USVI*
† Gazette Hawkeye Challenge, Iowa City, Iowa
% Philadelphia Big 5
@ Games played in the Palestra
** Atlantic 10 Tournament*
Head Coach: Billy Hahn

2002-03 (13-16/6-10 A-10)

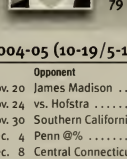
	Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 22	Delaware	73	56
Nov. 26	Lafayette	70	66
Nov. 30	Marist	80	97
Dec. 3	vs. James Madison	67	59
Dec. 7	vs. Villanova %@	71	74
Dec. 14	vs. Cincinnati	61	64
Dec. 21	vs. Southern California	63	89
Dec. 28	Cornell	73	59
Dec. 30	Quinnipiac	82	71
Jan. 4	vs. Rutgers (OT)	83	75
Jan. 8	vs. Dayton	72	76
Jan. 11	George Washington	67	49
Jan. 14	vs. Xavier	47	80
Jan. 18	vs. St. Bonaventure	77	87†
Jan. 22	Massachussetts	78	57
Jan. 25	Richmond	55	62
Jan. 28	vs. Pennsylvania %@	66	79
Feb. 1	Dayton	70	75
Feb. 5	Fordham	74	61
Feb. 8	vs. Duquesne	82	74
Feb. 12	vs. Rhode Island	65	77
Feb. 19	Xavier	71	93
Feb. 22	vs. George Washington	67	76
Feb. 24	Saint Joseph's %@	53	75
Mar. 1	Duquesne	71	66
Mar. 6	vs. Temple %	58	68
Mar. 8	vs. Richmond	62	75
Mar. 10	Fordham *	74	62
Mar. 13	vs. Saint Joseph's *	48	68

** Atlantic 10 Tournament*
% Philadelphia Big 5
@ Games played in the Palestra
† La Salle awarded win by forfeit
Head Coach: Billy Hahn

2003-04 (10-20/5-11 A-10)

	Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 21	Wichita State **	71	74
Nov. 22	Hampton **	64	68
Nov. 24	Appalachian State **	48	59
Nov. 29	vs. Lafayette	63	83
Dec. 3	James Madison	79	71
Dec. 6	Villanova %@	61	74
Dec. 13	vs. Florida International	64	55
Dec. 20	Mount St. Mary's	74	55
Dec. 22	VA Commonwealth	54	55
Dec. 29	South Carolina State ^	76	63
Dec. 30	vs. Chattanooga ^	71	65
Jan. 3	Seton Hall @	74	86
Jan. 7	vs. Massachusetts	78	64
Jan. 10	Richmond	66	55
Jan. 14	Pennsylvania	47	71
Jan. 17	vs. George Washington	57	74
Jan. 21	vs. Xavier	45	84
Jan. 24	Dayton	75	77
Jan. 28	vs. Duquesne	74	70
Feb. 4	Rhode Island	54	58
Feb. 7	vs. Saint Joseph's %@	63	89
Feb. 11	Duquesne	71	55
Feb. 14	St. Bonaventure	89	78
Feb. 18	Xavier	68	78
Feb. 21	vs. Richmond	50	66
Feb. 25	vs. Temple (OT)	70	74
Feb. 28	vs. Dayton	58	72
Mar. 3	vs. Fordham	75	83
Mar. 6	George Washington	72	87
Mar. 10	Rhode Island *	42	55

*** Paradise Jam Tournament, University of the Virgin Islands, St. Thomas, USVI*
^ Dr Pepper Classic, Chattanooga, TN
** Atlantic 10 Taurnament*
% Philadelphia Big 5
@ Games played in the Palestra
Head Coach: Billy Hahn



DR. JOHN GIANNINI
Head Coach
2004-Present
(5 seasons)
71 wins,
79 losses

2004-05 (10-19/5-11 A-10)

	Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 20	James Madison	50	59
Nov. 24	vs. Hofstra	59	79
Nov. 30	Southern California	71	62
Dec. 4	Penn @%	67	78
Dec. 8	Central Connecticut State	48	60
Dec. 11	Villanova @%	43	54
Dec. 18	at. Va. Commonwealth	52	63
Dec. 22	at Cincinnati	63	84
Dec. 28	at American	66	53
Dec. 31	at Mount St. Mary's	72	58
Jan. 5	at George Washington	42	71
Jan. 8	at St. Bonaventure	68	57
Jan. 11	Florida International (OT)	74	72
Jan. 15	Saint Joseph's @%	38	73
Jan. 19	George Washington	66	84
Jan. 22	at Dayton	58	66
Jan. 26	Richmond	71	78
Jan. 29	Duquesne	67	72
Feb. 2	at Xavier	50	62
Feb. 6	Fordham (OT)	90	88
Feb. 9	at Richmond	76	68
Feb. 12	Dayton	45	56
Feb. 15	at Rhode Island	73	63
Feb. 19	Massachusetts (OT)	66	69
Feb. 23	at Duquesne	72	77
Feb. 27	Xavier (OT)	53	52
Mar. 5	at Temple %	67	73
Mar. 9	Massachusetts (OT) *	70	64
Mar. 10	Xavier *	70	83

@ Games played at the Palestra
% Philadelphia Big 5
** Atlantic 10 Tournament*
Head Coach: Jahn Giannini

2005-06 (18-10/10-6 A-10)

	Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 20	at Maryland-Balt. County	70	55
Nov. 26	American	75	63
Nov. 30	Mount St. Mary's	73	51
Dec. 03	vs. Drexel @	62	50
Dec. 11	at James Madison	70	58
Dec. 18	at Central Connecticut	107	106
Dec. 20	Florida International	70	61
Dec. 22	3/3 at Villanova	57	98
Dec. 28	St. Francis	85	55
Dec. 30	Hofstra	70	71
Jan. 04	Duquesne #	84	61
Jan. 07	at Richmond #	67	56
Jan. 11	Charlotte #	52	64
Jan. 14	at Temple #	52	68
Jan. 18	Rhode Island #	68	71
Jan. 21	at Saint Joseph's #@	54	66
Jan. 25	at Penn	65	73
Jan. 29	Massachusetts #	68	61
Feb. 01	at Duquesne #	75	66
Feb. 04	Temple #	62	56
Feb. 08	at Massachusetts #	65	44
Feb. 11	at Xavier #	79	70
Feb. 15	St. Bonaventure #	74	62
Feb. 18	Dayton #	74	71
Feb. 22	at #6/6 George Washington #	65	77
Mar. 01	at Fordham #	74	83
Mar. 04	Saint Louis #	62	52
Mar. 09	vs Fordham *	62	64

@ Games played at the Palestra
% Philadelphia Big 5
** Atlantic 10 Tournament*
Conference Game
Head Coach: John Giannini

2006-07 (10-20/3-13 A-10)

	Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 18	Mount St. Mary's	66	60
Nov. 21	Howard	84	78
Nov. 25	at Saint Francis University	69	60
Dec. 01	vs Coppin State	68	69
Dec. 02	vs Texas-Pan American	64	63
Dec. 07	Maryland-Balt. County	67	78
Dec. 16	at Central Connecticut	86	73
Dec. 20	Morgan State	102	76
Dec. 23	Villanova	51	64
Dec. 28	Holy Cross	48	68
Dec. 29	Delaware	56	58
Dec. 30	Niagara	82	88
Jan. 03	at Rhode Island #	66	69
Jan. 06	Massachusetts #	71	79
Jan. 10	at Duquesne #	79	63
Jan. 13	at Dayton #	82	84
Jan. 16	New Jersey Institute of Technology	78	59
Jan. 18	Penn	92	93
Jan. 21	at St. Bonaventure #	73	87
Jan. 24	Richmond #	79	56
Jan. 27	Fordham #	54	62
Jan. 31	at Charlotte #	80	87
Feb. 04	at Temple #	64	89
Feb. 07	Duquesne #	105	111
Feb. 10	Saint Joseph's #@	50	72
Feb. 14	Temple #	77	72
Feb. 17	at Saint Louis #	55	59
Feb. 24	George Washington #	74	86
Feb. 28	at Massachusetts #	63	102
Mar. 03	Xavier #	65	76

@ Games played at the Palestra
% Philadelphia Big 5
** Atlantic 10 Tournament*
Conference Game
Head Coach: John Giannini

2007-08 (15-17/8-8 A-10)

	Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 13	Maryland-Balt. County	69	76
Nov. 17	at Mount St. Mary's	66	63
Nov. 20	at Howard	63	69
Nov. 24	Saint Francis	65	59
Nov. 28	CCSU	59	55
Dec. 03	at Bucknell	66	67
Dec. 08	at Morgan State	87	93
Dec. 19	vs. Puerto Rico-Mayaguez	117	86
Dec. 21	vs. Ole Miss	77	84
Dec. 22	vs. DePaul	88	93
Dec. 29	at Villanova	58	71
Jan. 05	at Florida State	76	81
Jan. 09	Richmond #	74	75
Jan. 12	at St. Bonaventure #	72	61
Jan. 15	at Penn	62	58
Jan. 19	at Richmond #	76	67
Jan. 23	Charlotte #	78	84
Jan. 26	Saint Louis #	74	81
Jan. 30	St. Bonaventure #	84	61
Feb. 02	at Xavier #	62	75
Feb. 06	at George Washington #	80	58
Feb. 09	Duquesne #	84	101
Feb. 13	New Jersey Institute of Technology	87	65
Feb. 18	at Saint Joseph's #	90	89
Feb. 21	Dayton (OT) #	81	78
Feb. 24	at Duquesne #	75	72
Feb. 27	at Fordham #	83	78
Mar. 01	Rhode Island #	85	91
Mar. 05	at Massachusetts #	63	100
Mar. 08	Temple #	66	85
Mar. 12	vs. Duquesne	82	79
Mar. 13	vs. Temple	75	84

@ Games played at the Palestra
% Philadelphia Big 5
** Atlantic 10 Tournament*
Conference Game
Head Coach: John Giannini

2008-09 (18-13/9-7 A-10)

	Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 15	Morgan State	65	61
Nov. 18	Florida State	61	65
Nov 21	vs. Connecticut**	81	89
Nov. 22	vs. Southern Miss**	72	76
Nov. 24	vs. Valparaiso**	75	70
Dec. 02	Bucknell	68	65
Dec. 06	at Hartford	70	64
Dec. 14	Villanova %	59	70
Dec. 17	Rider	92	75
Dec. 20	at Cornell	70	79
Dec. 23	Mount St. Mary's	65	59
Dec. 31	Manhattan	89	64
Jan. 03	Howard	81	66
Jan. 11	Temple #	68	75
Jan. 14	at Charlotte #	68	61
Jan. 18	at Xavier #	53	73
Jan. 21	Penn %	79	70
Jan. 24	at Massachusetts #	62	54
Jan. 28	George Washington #	76	66
Jan. 31	at Rhode Island #	88	98
Feb. 04	Dayton #	61	63
Feb. 07	at St. Bonaventure #	67	72
Feb. 11	at George Washington #	68	57
Feb. 14	Saint Joseph's #%@	75	68
Feb. 18	Richmond #	53	62
Feb. 22	Duquesne #	68	79
Feb. 26	at Temple #%	70	63
Mar. 01	Massachusetts #	97	88
Mar. 04	Fordham #	79	59
Mar. 07	at Saint Louis #	68	62
Mar. 11	vs. Saint Louis*	60	62

*** Paradise Jam Tournament, University of the Virgin Islands, St. Thomas, USVI*
@ Games played at the Palestra
% Philadelphia Big 5
** Atlantic 10 Tournament*
Conference Game
Head Coach: John Giannini

Except where noted: *All home games between 1954-55 played at Wister Hall. All home games between 1955-56 and 1988-89 played at the Palestra. All home games between 1989-90 to 1995-96 played at the Philadelphia Civic Center. All home games in 1996-97 and 1997-98 played at the First Union Spectrum. All home games from February 21, 1998 on were played in the Tom Gola Arena (except where noted).*

1952-09 Regular Season Tournaments

Year	Tournament	Site	Opponent	Score
1952-53	**ECAC Holiday Festival**	New York, New York	DePaul Cincinnati New York U.	L 61-63 W 86-81 W 80-63
1953-54	**Kentucky Invitational**	Lexington, Kentucky	UCLA Kentucky	W 62-53 L 60-73
	ECAC Holiday Festival	New York, New York	St. Louis Niagara BYU	W 77-63 L 50-69 W 74-62
1954-55	**Kentucky Invitational**	Lexington, Kentucky	S. California Kentucky	W 49-38 L 54-63
	ECAC Holiday Festival *MVP - Tom Gola*	New York, New York	Syracuse UCLA Duquesne	W 103-54 W 85-77 L 65-67
1955-56	**ECAC Holiday Festival**	New York, New York	San Francisco Syracuse St. John's	L 62-79 W 75-72 W 85-76
1956-57	**Orange Bowl Classic**	Miami, Florida	W. Kentucky Seton Hall Valparaiso	L 76-89 W 82-72 W 103-73
1957-58	**Richmond Invitational** *Champions; MVP - Bill Katheder*	Richmond, Virginia	Virginia Richmond	W 72-64 W59-55 (OT)
1961-62	**ECAC Holiday Festival**	New York, New York	Dartmouth Cincinnati Dayton	W 87-60 L 56-64 L 67-81
1962-63	**Quaker City Tournament**	Palestra	BYU Delaware Bowling Green	L 73-84 W 80-64 W 74-67 (OT)
1963-64	**Quaker City Tournament** *Champions; MVP - Frank Corace*	Palestra	Northwestern Georgetown St. Bonaventure	W 91-69 W 80-69 W 83-80
1964-65	**ECAC Holiday Festival**	New York, New York	St. John's Temple Syracuse	L 71-78 W 83-70 W 73-70 (OT)
1965-66	**Quaker City Tournament**	Palestra	BYU Temple Minnesota	W 71-69 L 59-66 (OT) L 87-92
1966-67	**Vanderbilt Invitational**	Nashville, Tennessee	Nebraska Vanderbilt	W 99-76 L 95-100
	Quaker City Tournament	Palestra	Syracuse Niagara Bowling Green	L 84-88 W 86-72 W 78-77
1967-68	**Boston Garden Invitational**	Boston, Massachusetts	Providence N.C. State	L 56-77 W 68-63
	ECAC Holiday Festival	New York, New York	Louisville West Virginia Syracuse	L 71-94 W 100-83 W 78-68
1968-69	**Quaker City Tournament**	Spectrum	Penn State Indiana South Carolina	W 70-55 W 108-88 L 59-62
1969-70	**Volunteer Classic**	Knoxville, Tennessee	Yale Tennessee	W 81-59 L 47-55
1969-70	**Quaker City Tournament** *Champions; MVP - Fran Dunphy*	Spectrum	Georgia Cornell Columbia	W 76-66 W 68-56 W 89-74
1970-71	**Charlotte Invitational** *Champions; MVP - Ken Durrett*	Charlotte, North Carolina	Georgia Boston College	W 50-42 W 75-63
1971-72	**Cornhusker Classic**	Lincoln, Nebraska	Baylor Nebraska	W 81-68 L 60-75
	Quaker City Tournament	Palestra	Boston College Fairfield Massachusetts	L 61-62 W 108-96 W 82-75
1972-73	**Cable Car Classic**	Oakland, California	San Francisco Santa Clara	L 73-74 L 69-71 (OT)
	Quaker City Tournament	Palestra	So. California New Mexico St. Saint Joseph's	W 77-72 W 76-70 L 52-77
1973-74	**Big Sun Tournanment**	St. Petersburg, Florida	Wake Forest W. Kentucky	L 90-95 W 76-65
	ECAC Holiday Festival	New York, New York	Stanford Manhattan Princeton	W 77-66 L 65-73 W 83-78
1974-75	**Dayton Invitational** *Champions; MVP - Bill Taylor*	Dayton, Ohio	Clemson Texas Tech	W 67-63 W 73-64
	Sugar Bowl Classic *Champions; MVP - Joe Bryant*	New Orleans, Louisiana	Furman Alabama	W69-64 W 77-73
1975-76	**Jayhawk Classic**	Lawrence, Kansas	Texas A&M Kansas	W 59-57 L 73-74
	Las Vegas Holiday Classic	Las Vegas, Nevada	Michigan Houston	L 71-86 L 87-90
1976-77	**Volunteer Classic**	Knoxville, Tennessee	Tennessee SMU	L 85-92 W 94-86
	Cabrillo Classic	San Diego, California	San Diego St. Washington	W 88-84 L 94-114
1977-78	**First Union Invitational**	Charlotte, North Carolina	East Carolina Charlotte	W 96-95 (2OT) L 67-68
	Louisville Classic	Louisville, Kentucky	Louisville Ohio State	L 85-113 L 83-86
1978-79	**Montana Classic**	Billings, Montana	Montana Cal St.-Fullerton	L 78-91 L 75-84
1979-80	**Cougar Classic**	Provo, Utah	Texas A&M BYU	W 72-67 L 106-108 (3OT)
	Lobo Classic	Albuquerque, New Mexico	Utah State Idaho State	L 88-89 W 88-83
1980-81	**Cabrillo Classic**	San Diego, California	San Diego St. Georgetown	L 67-93 L 63-79
1981-82	**Cougar Classic**	Provo, Utah	W. Carolina Idaho State	L 55-58 L 68-86

Year	Tournament	Site	Opponent	Score
1981-82	**Golden Gate Classic**	San Francisco, California	Iona Rice	L 71-95 W 64-58
	Connecticut Mutual Classic	Hartford, Connecticut	South Florida St. Bona.	L 62-82 W 68-65
1982-83	**Marshall Memorial Tournament**	Huntington, West Virginia	Texas A&M Brown	L 74-82 W 61-59
	Milwaukee Classic *MVP - Steve Black*	Milwaukee, Wisconsin	Cincinnati Wisc. - G.B.	L 73-76 W 62-51
1983-84	**Maryland Invitational**	College Park, Maryland	G. Washington Maryland	W 65-64 L 83-96
1984-85	**Apple Invitational**	Stanford, California	BYU Stanford	W 74-73 L 73-84
	Miller High Life Classic	Tampa, Florida	Fordam Dartmouth	L 67-74 W 84-55
1985-86	**Carrier Classic**	Syracuse, New York	Syracuse Ohio U.	L 72-97 L 65-70
	Jostens Classic	Palestra	Temple Bowling Green	L 58-81 W 94-54
1986-87	**AMI Classic**	Miami, Florida	Penn State Central Florida	L 58-59 W 68-43
	Hawaiian Tropic Classic	Daytona Beach, Florida	Georgia E. Kentucky	L 65-82 W 98-83
	Jostens Classic	Palestra	Saint Joseph's Northeastern	L 70-77 W 102-85
1987-88	**CBT Hartford Invitational** *Champions; MVP - Lionel Simmons*	Hartford, Connecticut	Texas-S.A. Delaware	W 74-51 W 86-72
1987-88	**Jostens Classic**	Palestra	Villanova Canisius	L 80-83 W 85-73
1988-89	**Acme Boot Classic** *Champions; MVP - Lionel Simmons*	Clarksville, Tennessee	Ga. Southern Austin Peay	W 64-62 W 79-74
1988-89	**Jostens Classic** *Champions; MVP - Lionel Simmons*	Palestra	Penn Long Beach St.	W 77-61 W 96-63
	Cotton States Classic	Atlanta, GA	South Carolina Georgia	W 85-67 L 85-95
1989-90	**Coors Light Classic** *Champions; MVP - Lionel Simmons*	Fresno, California	S. W. Missouri Fresno State	W 62-58 W 75-63
1989-90	**USF&G Sugar Bowl Classic** *Champions; MVP - Lionel Simmons*	New Orleans, Louisiana	Ohio State Florida	W 74-62 W 76-69
1990-91	**Daiwa Ball** *Champions; MVP - Doug Overton*	Tokyo, Japan	Baylor Idaho	W 87-82 W 83-61
1991-92	**Central Fidelity Classic**	Richmond, Virginia	California Richmond	W 99-76 L 63-78
	Far West Classic	Portland, Oregon	Oregon State Oregon	L 80-92 W 105-75
1992-93	**Valley Bank Fiesta Bowl**	Tucson, Arizona	West Virginia Delaware St.	L 67-80 W 83-74
1993-94	**Mile High Classic**	Boulder, Colorado	Yale Colorado	W 78-69 L 65-84
	Big Island Classic	Hilo, Hawaii	Creighton Tenn. Tech Ohio U.	W 66-56 W 109-93 L 80-100
1994-95	**MetLife** *Champions; MVP - Kareem Townes*	San Francisco, California	Cal Poly SLO San Francisco	W 85-49 W 82-80
	Dr Pepper Classic *Champions; MVP - Kareem Townes*	Waco, Texas	Howard Baylor	W 91-75 W 75-64

1987-88 CBT HARTFORD INVITATIONAL CHAMPIONS



Year	Tournament	Site	Opponent	Score
1995-96	Puerto Rico Shootout	San Juan, Puerto Rico	Auburn Illinois State W. Kentucky	L 60-70 L 65-72 L 63-71
	Sierra Medical Sun Classic	El Paso, Texas	Texas-El Paso Texas Tech	L 62-69 L 58-62
1996-97	Super Chevy Classic	Iowa City, Iowa	Southern Miss. Iowa	W 62-50 L 62-65
	Golden Bear Classic	Berkeley, California	Cal Poly SLO Howard	L 71-78 W 72-59
1997-98	Carrier Classic	Syracuse, New York	Miami (Ohio) Texas Southern	L 66-71 W 73-67
	Tribune Classic	Tempe, Arizona	Arizona State Boston Univ.	L 78-111 L 65-77
1998-99	Lobo Classic	Albuquerque, New Mexico	Northeastern Cornell	L 85-92 L 61-63
	Boilermaker Invitational	West Lafayette, Indiana	E. Washington Purdue	W 67-59 L 59-80
1999-00	Traditions Classic	Tuscaloosa, Alabama	High Point Alabama	W 85-62 L 70-85
	Cable Car Classic	Santa Clara, California	Butler Texas A&M	L 36-43 L 69-70 (OT)
2000-01	Sooner Invitational	Norman, Oklahoma	UNC-Wilmington Oklahoma	W 78-71 L 89-72
	Golden Bear Classic	Berkeley, California	Lafayette California	W 81-78 (OT) L 81-59
2001-02	Paradise Jam Tournament	St. Thomas, U.S. Virgin Islands	Morris Brown Clemson U.A.B.	W 69-49 L 69-81 W 63-58
2001-02	Gazette-Hawkeye Classic	Iowa City, Iowa	SMU Alabama State	L 63-72 L 42-55
2003-04	Paradise Jam Tournament	St. Thomas, U.S. Virgin Islands	Wichita State Hampton Appalachian St.	L 71074 L 64-68 L 48-59
2003-04	Dr Pepper Classic	Chattanooga, Tennessee	S. Carolina St. Chattanooga	W 76-63 W 71-65
2006-07	Hawkeye Challenge	Iowa City, Iowa	Coppin State UT-Pan American	L 69-68 W 64-63
2006-07	La Salle Invitational	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	Holy Cross Delaware Niagara	L 68-48 L 58-56 L 88-82
2007-08	San Juan Shootout	Guaynabo, Puerto Rico	Puerto Rico Mayaguez Mississippi DePaul	W 117-86 L 84-77 L 93-88
2008-09	Paradise Jam	St. Thomas, Virgin Islands	Connecticut Southern Miss Valparaiso	L 89-81 L 76-72 W 75-70

THE EXPLORERS PLAY IN THE

2009 Charleston Classic
November 19, 20 & 22

Hosted by ESPN and the Southern Conference
Carolina First Arena
Charleston, SC

PARTICIPANTS INCLUDE SOUTH CAROLINA, DAVIDSON, SOUTH FLORIDA, MIAMI (FL), PENN STATE, TULANE AND UNC WILMINGTON

CHARLESTON CLASSIC

All-Time Leading Scorers

3,000 POINTS



LIONEL SIMMONS – 3,217 points; four years

Year	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1986-87	33	263	500	.526	142	186	.763	322	9.8	670	20.3
1987-88	34	297	613	.485	196	259	.757	386	11.4	792	23.3
1988-89	32	349	716	.487	189	266	.711	365	11.4	908	28.4
1989-90	32	335	653	.513	146	221	.661	356	11.1	847	26.5
Totals	**131**	**1244**	**2482**	**.501**	673	932	.722	**1429**	**10.9**	**3,217**	**24.6**

2,000 POINTS



MICHAEL BROOKS – 2,628 points; four years

Year	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1976-77	29	241	490	.492	97	152	.638	311	14.1	579	20.0
1977-78	28	288	490	.588	120	164	.732	358	12.8	696	24.9
1978-79	26	245	443	.533	116	161	.720	347	13.4	606	23.3
1979-80	31	290	649	.447	167	237	.705	356	11.5	747	24.1
Totals	**114**	**1064**	**2072**	**.514**	**500**	**714**	**.700**	**1372**	**12.8**	**2,628**	**23.1**



TOM GOLA – 2,461 points; four years

Year	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1951-52	29	192	528	.364	120	170	.706	497	17.1	504	17.4
1952-53	28	186	451	.412	145	186	.780	434	15.5	517	18.5
1953-54	30	252	619	.407	186	254	.732	652	21.7	690	23.0
1954-55	31	274	624	.439	202	267	.757	618	19.9	750	24.2
Totals	**118**	**904**	**222**	**.407**	**653**	**877**	**.745**	**2201**	**18.7**	**2,461**	**20.9**



RASUAL BUTLER – 2,125 points; four years

Year	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1998-99	21	105	276	.380	43	58	.741	83	4.0	298	14.2
1999-00	28	183	459	.381	67	82	.817	148	5.3	516	18.4
2000-01	29	231	574	.402	82	97	.845	187	6.4	641	22.1
2001-02	32	233	537	.433	147	172	.854	261	9.0	670	20.9
Totals	110	752	1846	.407	339	409	.829	701	6.4	2,125	19.3



DONNIE CARR – 2,067 points; four years

Year	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1996-97	27	209	597	.343	129	168	.768	121	4.5	646	23.9
1997-98	27	164	469	.350	77	95	.811	59	2.2	485	18.0
1998-99	28	175	434	.403	103	140	.736	128	4.6	524	18.7
1999-00	23	135	360	.375	84	107	.785	74	3.2	412	17.1
Totals	**105**	**683**	**1860**	**.367**	**393**	**510**	**.771**	**382**	**3.6**	**2,067**	**19.7**



STEVE BLACK – 2,012 points; four years

Year	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1981-82	28	221	458	.483	119	143	.832	95	3.4	561	20.0
1982-83	19	167	336	.497	48	62	.774	49	2.6	382	20.1
1983-84	27	207	403	.514	103	126	.818	64	2.4	517	19.2
1984-85	28	239	459	.521	74	89	.832	87	3.1	552	19.7
Totals	**102**	**834**	**1656**	**.504**	**344**	**420**	**.819**	**295**	**2.9**	**2,012**	**19.7**

1,500 POINTS



STEVEN SMITH - 1,940 points; four years

Year	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
2002-03	20/20	106	208	.510	56	75	.757	162	8.1	289	14.5
2003-04	30/30	187	409	.457	105	128	.820	233	8.1	512	17.1
2004-05	29/29	206	481	.428	142	176	.807	246	.5	588	20.3
2005-06	28/27	208	428	.486	109	141	.773	220	7.9	551	19.7
Totals	107/106	**707**	**1530**	**.462**	**412**	**520**	**.792**	861	8.1	1,940	18.1



KAREEM TOWNES – 1,925 points; three years

Year	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1992-93	27	203	550	.369	104	149	.698	95	3.5	607	22.5
1993-94	27	202	540	.374	115	149	.772	92	3.4	619	22.9
1994-95	27	242	553	.438	112	139	.806	88	3.3	699	25.9
Totals	**81**	**647**	**1643**	**.394**	**331**	**437**	**.757**	**275**	**3.4**	**1,925**	**23.8**

1,500 POINTS CONTINUED]



RANDY WOODS – 1,811 points; three years

Year	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1989-90	32	146	371	.394	56	76	.737	101	3.2	425	13.3
1990-91	25	177	415	.427	105	132	.796	123	4.9	539	21.6
1991-92	31	272	653	.417	182	224	.813	194	6.3	847	27.3
Totals	88	595	1439	.414	343	432	.794	418	4.8	1,811	20.6



RALPH LEWIS – 1,807 points; four years

Year	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1981-82	25	83	174	.477	61	100	.610	158	6.3	227	9.1
1982-83	32	156	339	.460	106	158	.671	259	8.1	418	13.1
1983-84	31	237	404	.587	164	220	.746	281	9.1	638	20.6
1984-85	28	201	360	.558	122	165	.739	268	9.6	524	18.7
Totals	116	677	1277	.530	453	643	.705	966	8.3	1,807	15.6



DOUG OVERTON – 1,795 points; four years

Year	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1987-88	34	110	221	.498	37	44	.841	81	2.4	265	7.8
1988-89	32	174	352	.494	47	59	.797	101	3.2	421	13.2
1989-90	32	201	387	.519	95	119	.798	133	4.2	551	17.2
1990-91	25	199	447	.445	106	128	.828	104	4.2	558	22.3
Totals	123	684	1407	.486	285	350	.814	419	3.4	1,795	14.6



VICTOR THOMAS – 1,765 points; four years

Year	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	PCT	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1997-98	27	94	211	.445	74	109	.679	126	11.3	305	11.3
1998-99	28	142	298	.477	87	137	.635	164	15.5	435	15.5
1999-00	28	157	341	.460	98	142	.690	244	16.2	454	16.2
2000-01	29	199	450	.442	126	169	.746	197	19.7	571	19.7
Totals	112	592	1300	.455	385	557	.691	731	731	1765	15.8



TIM LEGLER – 1,699 points; four years

Year	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1984-85	26	69	147	.469	17	24	.708	72	2.8	155	6.0
1985-86	28	158	315	.502	45	54	.833	110	3.9	361	12.9
1986-87	33	233	487	.478	93	119	.782	147	4.5	616	18.7
1987-88	34	203	414	.490	57	71	.803	139	4.1	567	16.7
Totals	121	663	1363	.486	212	268	.791	468	3.9	1,699	14.0



JACK HURD – 1,693 points; four years

Year	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1988-89	32	144	302	.477	51	66	.773	98	3.1	409	12.8
1989-90	32	98	256	.383	25	38	.658	105	3.3	265	8.3
1990-91	29	160	401	.399	76	113	.673	163	5.6	460	15.9
1991-92	31	195	455	.429	56	80	.700	186	6.0	559	18.0
Totals	124	597	1414	.422	208	297	.700	552	4.5	1,693	13.7



KEN DURRETT – 1,679 points; three years

Year	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1968-69	24	191	365	.523	98	136	.721	284	11.8	480	20.0
1969-70	26	249	539	.462	134	184	.728	315	12.1	632	24.3
1970-71	21	211	440	.480	145	189	.767	251	12.0	567	27.0
Totals	71	651	1344	.484	377	509	.741	850	12.0	1,679	23.7



DARNELL HARRIS – 1,659 points; four years

Year	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
2004-05	29	123	279	.441	42	52	.808	69	2.9	355	14.8
2005-06	28	121	290	.417	40	51	.784	74	2.6	354	12.6
2006-07	30	143	335	.427	52	65	.800	77	2.6	420	14.0
2007-08	32	176	389	.452	55	72	.764	72	2.3	530	16.6
Totals	119	563	1293	.435	189	240	.787	292	2.6	1659	13.9



HUBIE MARSHALL – 1,576 points; three years

Year	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1964-65	23	143	328	.436	67	79	.848	86	3.7	353	15.4
1965-66	25	277	584	.474	120	142	.845	105	4.2	674	27.0
1966-67	26	220	491	.448	109	129	.845	133	5.1	549	21.1
Totals	74	640	1403	.456	296	350	.846	324	4.4	1,576	21.3



BILLY TAYLOR – 1,554 points; three years

Year	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1972-73	25	204	421	.485	36	55	.655	154	6.2	444	17.8
1973-74	28	242	502	.482	67	101	.663	197	7.0	551	19.7
1974-75	29	247	511	.483	65	93	.699	162	5.6	559	19.3
Totals	82	693	1434	.483	168	249	.675	513	5.6	1,554	19.0

All-Time Leading Scorers

ALL-TIME 1000-POINT SCORERS

Name	Years	Games	Field Goals	Free Throws	Total Points	Avg.
Lionel Simmons	1986-90	131	1,244*	673	3,217	24.6
Michael Brooks	1976-80	114	1,064	500	2,628	23.1
Tom Gola	1951-55	118	904	653	2,461	19.3
Rasual Butler	1998-02	110	752*	339	2,125	18.7
Donnie Carr	1996-00	105	683*	393	2,067	19.7
Steve Black	1981-85	102	834	344	2,012	19.7
Steven Smith	2002-06	107	707	412	1,940	18.1
Kareem Townes	1992-95	81	647*	331	1,925	23.8
Randy Woods	1989-92	88	595*	343	1,811	20.6
Ralph Lewis	1981-85	116	677	453	1,807	15.6
Doug Overton	1987-91	123	826*	285	1,795	14.6
Victor Thomas	1997-01	112	592*	385	1,765	15.8
Tim Legler	1984-88	121	663*	212	1,699	14.0
Jack Hurd	1988-92	124	597*	208	1,693	13.7
Ken Durrett	1968-71	71	651	377	1,679	23.6
Darnell Harris	2004-07	119	563	181	1,659	13.9
Hubie Marshall	1964-67	74	640	296	1,576	21.3
Bill Taylor	1972-75	82	693	168	1,554	18.9
Larry Foust	1946-50	103	573	318	1,464	14.2
Larry Cannon	1966-69	75	566	298	1,430	19.1
Frank Corace	1961-64	73	583	245	1,411	19.3
Larry Koretz	1983-87	120	548*	218	1,382	11.5
Paul Burke	1991-95	109	450*	273	1,368	12.6
Rodney Green	**2006-present**	**93**	**502**	**311**	**1,360**	**14.6**
Kurt Kanaskie	1976-80	105	547	262	1,356	12.9
Mike Gizzi	1994-98	110	437*	259	1,319	12.0
Jermaine Thomas	2002-06	113	389	294	1,273	11.3
Charlie Wise	1972-76	97	503	239	1,245	12.8
Norm Grekin	1950-53	88	460	323	1,243	14.1
Mo Connolly	1976-80	108	492	248	1,232	11.4
Bernie Williams	1966-69	74	528	174	1,230	16.6
Chip Greenberg	1982-86	110	416	395	1,227	11.2
Jim Crawford	1970-73	77	430	353	1,213	15.8
Fred Iehle	1949-53	94	511	182	1,204	12.8
Bob Walters	1943-47	80			1,193	14.9
Craig Conlin	1985-89	119	470	219	1,159	9.7
Alonzo Lewis	1954-57	82	424	289	1,137	13.9
Donn Wilber	1973-77	90	448	231	1,127	12.5
Joe Bryant	1973-75	54	456	206	1,118	20.7
Romaine Haywood	1993-96	81	392*	163	1,083	13.4
Albert Butts	1981-84	88	374	312	1,060	12.0
Bob McAteer	1959-62	69	395	266	1,056	15.3
Gary Neal	2002-04	57	332*	227	1,041	18.3
George Paull	1964-67	74	393	230	1,016	13.7
Bob Fields	1969-71	52	417	182	1,016	19.5
Rich Tarr	1984-88	119	359*	186	1,004	8.4

** Includes three-point field goals.*

500-POINT SCORERS – SEASON

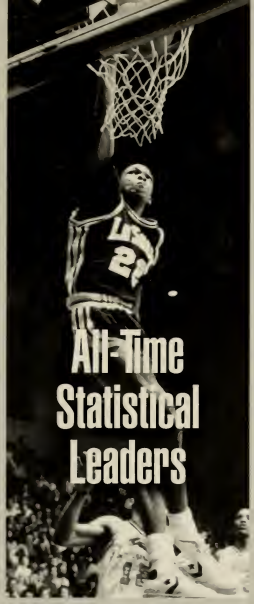
Name	Years	Games	Field Goals	Free Throws	Total Points	Avg.
Lionel Simmons	1988-89	32	349*	189	908	28.4
Randy Woods	1991-92	31	272*	182	847	27.3
Lionel Simmons	1989-90	32	335*	146	847	26.5
Lionel Simmons	1987-88	34	297*	196	792	23.3
Tom Gola	1954-55	31	274	202	750	24.2
Michael Brooks	1979-80	31	290	167	747	24.1
Kareem Townes	1994-95	27	242*	112	699	25.9
Michael Brooks	1977-78	28	288	120	696	24.9
Tom Gola	1953-54	30	252	186	690	23.0
Rasual Butler	2001-02	32	233	147	670	20.9
Hubie Marshall	1965-66	25	277	120	674	26.9
Lionel Simmons	1986-87	33	263*	142	670	20.3
Donnie Carr	1996-97	27	209*	129	646	23.9
Rasual Butler	2000-01	29	231*	82	641	22.1
Ralph Lewis	1983-84	31	237	164	638	20.6
Ken Durrett	1969-70	26	249	134	632	24.3
Joe Bryant	1974-75	29	256	120	632	21.8
Kareem Townes	1993-94	27	202*	115	619	22.9
Tim Legler	1986-87	33	233*	93	616	18.7
Kareem Townes	1992-93	27	203*	97	607	22.5
Michael Brooks	1978-79	26	245	116	606	23.3
Bob Fields	1970-71	27	247	111	605	22.4
Frank Corace	1963-64	25	242	117	601	24.0
Steven Smith	2004-05	29	206*	142	588	20.3
Michael Brooks	1976-77	29	241	97	579	19.9
Victor Thomas	2000-01	29	199*	126	571	19.7
Ken Durrett	1970-71	21	211	145	567	27.0
Tim Legler	1987-88	34	203*	57	567	16.7
Steve Black	1981-82	28	221	119	561	20.0
Jack Hurd	1991-92	31	195*	56	559	18.0
Bill Taylor	1974-75	29	247	65	559	19.3
Doug Overton	1990-91	25	253*	106	558	22.3
Steve Black	1984-85	28	239	74	552	19.7
Bill Taylor	1973-74	28	242	67	551	19.7
Rodney Green	**2008-09**	**31**	**199**	**124**	**551**	**17.8**
Steven Smith	2005-06	28	208	109	551	19.7
Doug Overton	1989-90	32	201*	95	551	17.2
Hubie Marshall	1966-67	26	220	109	549	21.1
Larry Cannon	1967-68	28	207	132	546	19.5
Bob McAteer	1961-62	25	205	133	543	21.7
Romaine Haywood	1995-96	30	197*	85	542	18.1
Gary Neal	2002-03	29	169*	116	540	18.6
Randy Woods	1990-91	25	257*	105	539	21.6
Darnell Harris	2007-08	32	176	55	530	16.6
Donnie Carr	1999-99	28	175*	103	524	18.7
Ralph Lewis	1984-85	28	201	122	524	18.7
Tom Gola	1952-53	28	186	145	517	18.5
Steve Black	1983-84	27	207	103	517	19.1
Rasual Butler	1999-00	28	183*	67	516	18.4
Steven Smith	2003-04	30	187*	105	512	17.1
Tom Gola	1951-52	29	192	120	504	17.4
Gary Neal	2003-04	28	163*	111	501	17.9

** Includes 3-point field goals*
Active player in bold

Scoring

YEAR-BY-YEAR SCORING LEADERS

Season	Player	Points	Avg
2008-09	Rodney Green	551	17.8
2007-08	Darnell Harris	530	16.6
2006-07	Darnell Harris	420	14.0
2005-06	Steven Smith	551	19.7
2004-05	Steven Smith	588	20.3
2003-04	Steven Smith	512	17.1
2002-03	Gary Neal	540	18.6
2001-02	Rasual Butler	670	20.9
2000-01	Rasual Butler	641	22.1
1999-00	Rasual Butler	516	18.4
1998-99	Donnie Carr	524	18.7
1997-98	Donnie Carr	485	18.0
1996-97	Donnie Carr	646	23.9
1995-96	Romaine Haywood	542	18.1
1994-95	Kareem Townes	699	25.9
1993-94	Kareem Townes	619	22.9
1992-93	Kareem Townes	607	22.5
1991-92	Randy Woods	847	27.3
1990-91	Doug Overton	558	22.3
1989-90	Lionel Simmons	847	26.5
1988-89	Lionel Simmons	908	28.4
1987-88	Lionel Simmons	792	23.3
1986-87	Lionel Simmons	670	20.3
1985-86	Chip Greenberg	471	16.8
1984-85	Steve Black	562	19.7
1983-84	Ralph Lewis	638	20.6
1982-83	Steve Black	382	20.1
1981-82	Steve Black	561	20.0
1980-81	Stan Williams	448	16.6
1979-80	Michael Brooks	747	24.1
1978-79	Michael Brooks	606	23.3
1977-78	Michael Brooks	696	24.9
1976-77	Michael Brooks	579	19.9
1975-76	Donn Wilber	446	17.2
1974-75	Joe Bryant	632	21.8
1973-74	Bill Taylor	551	19.7
1972-73	Jim Crawford	489	19.6
1971-72	Jim Crawford	394	15.7
1970-71	Ken Durrett	567	27.0
1969-70	Ken Durrett	632	24.3
1968-69	Ken Durrett	480	20.0
1967-68	Larry Cannon	546	19.5
1966-67	Hubie Marshall	549	21.1
1965-66	Hubie Marshall	674	27.0
1964-65	Curt Fromal	441	19.2
1963-64	Frank Corace	601	24.0
1962-63	Frank Corace	441	18.4
1961-62	Bob McAteer	543	21.7
1960-61	Bill Raftery	392	17.8
1959-60	Robert Alden	360	16.4
1958-59	Joey Heyer	402	17.4
1957-58	Bill Katheder	326	13.0
1956-57	Alonzo Lewis	459	17.2
1955-56	Alonzo Lewis	326	13.0
1954-55	Tom Gola	750	24.2
1953-54	Tom Gola	690	23.0
1952-53	Tom Gola	517	18.5
1951-52	Tom Gola	505	15.8
1950-51	Jack George	469	16.2
1949-50	Larry Foust	355	14.2
1948-49	Larry Foust	453	16.2
1947-48	Bob Walters	348	13.4
1946-47	Bob Walters	367	16.0
1945-46	Bob Walters	263	13.8
1944-45	Bob Walters	215	13.4



SCORING AVERAGE – SEASON

Avg.	Name	Years
28.4	Lionel Simmons	1988-89
27.3	Randy Woods	1991-92
27.0	Ken Durrett	1970-71
27.0	Hubie Marshall	1965-66
26.5	Lionel Simmons	1989-90
25.9	Kareem Townes	1994-95
24.9	Michael Brooks	1977-78
24.3	Ken Durrett	1969-70
24.2	Tom Gola	1954-55
24.1	Michael Brooks	1979-80
24.0	Frank Corace	1963-64
23.9	Donnie Carr	1996-97

(1,000-point minimum)

SCORING AVERAGE – CAREER

Avg.	Name	Years
24.6	Lionel Simmons	1986-90
23.8	Kareem Townes	1992-95
23.7	Ken Durrett	1968-71
23.1	Michael Brooks	1976-80
21.3	Hubie Marshall	1964-67
20.9	Tom Gola	1951-55
20.9	Rasual Butler	1998-02
20.6	Randy Woods	1989-92
20.3	Joe Bryant	1973-75
20.2	Donnie Carr	1996-00
19.7	Steve Black	1981-85
19.5	Bob Fields	1969-71
19.3	Frank Corace	1961-64
19.1	Larry Cannon	1966-69

POINTS IN A GAME

Name	Opponent	Points
Kareem Townes	Loyola (Ill.) Feb. 4, 1995	52
Michael Brooks	at Brigham Young Dec. 15, 1979	51
Randy Woods	at Loyola Marymount Dec. 31, 1990	46
Doug Overton	at Loyola Marymount Dec. 31, 1990	45
Ken Durrett	W. Kentucky Jan. 16, 1971	45
Rasual Butler	Rhode Island Feb. 23, 2002	44
Randy Woods	Fairfield Mar. 7, 1992	42
Randy Woods	California Nov. 29, 1991	42
Hubie Marshall	Louisville Mar. 2, 1966	42
Hubie Marshall	Albright Dec. 1, 1965	42
Bob McAteer	Millersville Dec. 1, 1961	42
Donnie Carr	Fordham Feb. 27, 1997	41
Tom Gola	Loyola (Md.) Jan. 6, 1954	41
Steven Smith	@ Central CT Dec. 18, 2005	41
Randy Woods	Loyola (Md.) Feb. 9, 1992	40
Doug Overton	Fairfield Jan. 31, 1991	40
Lionel Simmons	at Manhattan Feb. 10, 1990	40
Steve Black	Temple (2OT) Feb. 26, 1983	40
Ken Durrett	at Lafayette Jan. 23, 1971	40
Ken Durrett	at Niagara Jan. 20, 1971	40
Ken Durrett	Miami (Fla.) Dec. 9, 1970	40
Ken Durrett	at St. Francis (Pa.) Jan. 28, 1969	40
Hubie Marshall	American Feb. 2, 1966	40

Field Goals

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE – CAREER

(minimum 400-made)

Pct.	(Made/Att.)	Name	Years
59.7	(470/800)	Craig Conlin	1985-89
53.8	(1064/1,976)	Michael Brooks	1976-80
53.4	(448/839)	Donn Wilber	1973-77
53.0	(677/1,277)	Ralph Lewis	1981-85
50.5	(415/821)	Kevin Lynam	1977-81
50.4	(834/1,656)	Steve Black	1981-85
50.1	(1244/2,482)	Lionel Simmons	1986-90
48.8	(503/1,031)	Charlie Wise	1972-76
48.8	(456/935)	Joe Bryant	1973-75
48.6	(684/1,407)	Doug Overton	1987-91
48.6	(663/1,363)	Tim Legler	1984-88
48.6	(693/1,427)	Bill Taylor	1972-75

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE – SEASON

Pct.	(Made/Att.)	Name	Years
64.6	(144/223)	Craig Conlin	1987-88
58.8	(245/443)	Michael Brooks	1978-79
58.7	(237/404)	Ralph Lewis	1983-84
58.5	(62/106)	Craig Conlin	1985-86
58.3	(166/346)	Donn Wilber	1975-76

FIELD GOALS MADE – CAREER

No.	Name	Years
1,244	Lionel Simmons	1986-90
1,064	Michael Brooks	1976-80
904	Tom Gola	1951-55
834	Steve Black	1981-85
752	Rasual Butler	1998-02
707	Steven Smith	2002-06
693	Bill Taylor	1972-75
684	Doug Overton	1987-91
683	Donnie Carr	1996-00
677	Ralph Lewis	1981-85
663	Tim Legler	1984-88
651	Ken Durrett	1968-71
647	Kareem Townes	1992-95
640	Hubie Marshall	1964-67
597	Jack Hurd	1988-92
595	Randy Woods	1989-92
592	Victor Thomas	1997-01

FIELD GOALS MADE – SEASON

No.	Name	Years
349	Lionel Simmons	1988-89
335	Lionel Simmons	1989-90
297	Lionel Simmons	1987-88
290	Michael Brooks	1979-80
288	Michael Brooks	1978-79



DARNELL HARRIS

FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED – CAREER

No.	Name	Years
2,482	Lionel Simmons	1986-90
2,222	Tom Gola	1951-55
1,976	Michael Brooks	1976-80
1,846	Rasual Butler	1998-02
1,860	Donnie Carr	1996-00
1,656	Steve Black	1981-85
1,643	Kareem Townes	1992-95
1,439	Randy Woods	1989-92
1,427	Bill Taylor	1972-75
1,411	Jack Hurd	1988-92
1,407	Doug Overton	1987-91
1,403	Hubie Marshall	1964-67
1,400	Frank Corace	1961-64

FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED – SEASON

No.	Name	Year
716	Lionel Simmons	1988-89
653	Randy Woods	1991-92
653	Lionel Simmons	1989-90
624	Tom Gola	1954-55
619	Tom Gola	1953-54
613	Lionel Simmons	1987-88

(150 or more attempts)

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE LEADERS YEAR-BY-YEAR

Season	Player	Made/Att.	Pct.
2008-09	Vernon Goodridge	84/145	57.9
2007-08	**Rodney Green**	156/342	45.6
2006-07	Darnell Harris	143/335	42.7
2005-06	Steven Smith	208/428	48.6
2004-05	Steven Smith	206/481	42.8
2003-04	Steven Smith	184/396	46.5
2002-03	Steven Smith	106/208	51.0
2001-02	Chuk. Okosa	143/317	45.1
2000-01	Victor Thomas	199/450	44.2
1999-00	Victor Thomas	157/341	46.0
1998-99	Victor Thomas	142/298	42.1
1997-98	K'Zell Wesson	136/273	49.8
1996-97	Mike Gizzi	137/369	37.1
1995-96	Everett Catlin	84/172	48.8
1994-95	Kareem Townes	242/553	43.8
1993-94	Terquin Mott	83/164	50.6
1992-93	Blitz Wooten	85/163	52.2
1991-92	Milko Lieverst	118/215	54.9
1990-91	Milko Lieverst	79/158	50.0
1989-90	Doug Overton	201/387	51.9
1988-89	Craig Conlin	135/226	59.7
1987-88	Craig Conlin	144/223	64.6
1986-87	Craig Conlin	129/245	52.7
1985-86	Chip Greenberg	155/303	51.2
1984-85	Ralph Lewis	201/360	55.8
1983-84	Ralph Lewis	237/404	58.7
1982-83	Albert Butts	147/266	55.3
1981-82	Tom Piotrowski	133/261	51.0
1980-81	Don Word	109/210	51.9
1979-80	Michael Brooks	290/553	52.4
1978-79	Michael Brooks	245/443	55.3
1977-78	Michael Brooks	288/490	58.8
1976-77	Donn Wilber	194/333	58.3
1975-76	Mike Arizin	121/244	49.6
1974-75	Donn Wilber	82/149	55.1
1973-74	Glenn Collier	94/180	52.2
1972-73	Jim Crawford	167/314	53.2
1971-72	Frank Doyle	128/258	49.6
1970-71	Ken Durrett	211/440	47.9
1969-70	Fran Dunphy	201/425	47.2
1968-69	Ken Durrett	191/365	52.3
1967-68	Dave Ervin	105/201	52.2
1966-67	George Paull	141/266	53.1
1965-66	Hubie Marshall	277/584	47.6
1964-65	George Paull	112/223	50.2
1963-64	Frank Corace	242/548	44.2
1962-63	Tony Abbott	127/278	45.7
1961-62	Walt Sampson	100/221	45.2
1960-61	George Friedrich	90/174	51.7
1959-60	Joey Heyer	147/362	40.6
1958-59	Robert Herdelin	144/256	56.2
1957-58	Al Ferner	85/162	52.4
1956-57	Tom Garberina	148/294	50.3
1955-56	Alonzo Lewis	132/277	47.6
1954-55	Tom Gola	274/624	43.9
1953-54	Tom Gola	252/619	40.7
1952-53	Tom Gola	186/451	41.2
1951-52	Tom Gola	192/528	36.4
1950-51	Jack George	200/518	38.6

(minimum 200-made)

Free Throws

FREE THROW PERCENTAGE – CAREER

Pct.	(Made/Att)	Name	Years
84.6	(296/350)	Hubie Marshall	1964-67
83.0	(339/409)	Rasual Butler	1998-02
82.1	(262/319)	Kurt Kanaskie	1976-80
81.9	(344/420)	Steve Black	1981-85
81.4	(285/350)	Doug Overton	1987-91
80.5	(248/308)	Mo Connolly	1976-80
79.4	(343/432)	Randy Woods	1989-92
79.4	(239/301)	Charlie Wise	1972-76
79.2	(412/520)	Steven Smith	2002-06
79.1	(212/268)	Tim Legler	1984-88
78.8	(189/240)	Darnell Harris	2004-08
78.2	(219/280)	Craig Conlin	1985-89
78.1	(395/506)	Chip Greenberg	1982-86
77.1	(393/510)	Donnie Carr	1996-00
76.2	(266/349)	Bob McAteer	1959-62
75.7	(331/437)	Kareem Townes	1992-95
75.2	(231/307)	Donn Wilber	1973-77
75.0	(273/364)	Paul Burke	1991-95
74.9	(230/307)	George Paull	1964-67

FREE THROW PERCENTAGE – SEASON

Pct.	(Made/Att.)	Name	Season
91.7	(55/60)	Kurt Kanaskie	1978-79
85.5	(147/172)	Rasual Butler	2001-02
85.4	(105/123)	Charlie Wise	1974-75
84.5	(82/97)	Rasual Butler	2000-01
85.2	(98/115)	Mo Connolly	1979-80
84.8	(67/79)	Hubie Marshall	1964-65
84.5	(120/142)	Hubie Marshall	1965-66
84.5	(109/129)	Hubie Marshall	1964-65

FREE THROWS MADE – CAREER

No.	Name	Years
673	Lionel Simmons	1986-90
653	Tom Gola	1951-55
500	Michael Brooks	1976-80
412	Steven Smith	2002-06
453	Ralph Lewis	1981-85
395	Chip Greenberg	1982-86
393	Donnie Carr	1996-20
385	Victor Thomas	1997-01
377	Ken Durrett	1968-71
353	Jim Crawford	1970-73
344	Steve Black	1981-85
343	Randy Woods	1989-92
339	Rasual Butler	1998-02
331	Kareem Townes	1992-95
323	Norm Grekin	1949-53
318	Larry Foust	1946-50

FREE THROWS MADE – SEASON

No.	Name	Years
202	Tom Gola	1954-55
196	Lionel Simmons	1987-88
189	Lionel Simmons	1988-89
186	Tom Gola	1953-54
182	Randy Woods	1991-92
167	Michael Brooks	1979-80
164	Alonzo Lewis	1983-84
147	Rasual Butler	2001-02
146	Lionel Simmons	1989-90

FREE THROWS ATTEMPTED – CAREER

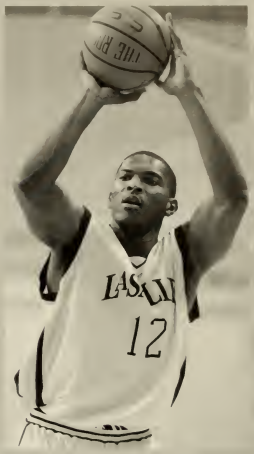
No.	Name	Years
932	Lionel Simmons	1986-90
877	Tom Gola	1951-55
838	Ralph Lewis	1981-85
714	Michael Brooks	1976-80
654	Jim Crawford	1970-73
557	Victor Thomas	1997-01
520	Steven Smith	2002-06
512	Albert Butts	1981-84
510	Donnie Carr	1996-00
509	Ken Durrett	1968-71
506	Chip Greenberg	1982-86
459	Norm Grekin	1949-53
437	Kareem Townes	1992-95
432	Randy Woods	1991-92
429	Alonzo Lewis	1954-57

FREE THROWS ATTEMPTED – SEASON

No.	Name	Years
267	Tom Gola	1954-55
266	Lionel Simmons	1988-89
259	Lionel Simmons	1987-88
254	Tom Gola	1953-54
237	Michael Brooks	1979-80
224	Randy Woods	1991-92
221	Lionel Simmons	1989-90
220	Alonzo Lewis	1983-84

FREE THROWS PERCENTAGE LEADERS YEAR-BY-YEAR

Season	Player	FTM/FTA	Pct.
2008-09	**Yves Mekongo**	**68-87**	**77.0**
2007-08	**Rodney Green**	**102-132**	**77.3**
2006-07	Darnell Harris	52/65	80.0
2005-06	Jermaine Thomas	78/95	82.1
2004-05	Steven Smith	142/176	80.7
2003-04	Gary Neal	111/131	84.7
2002-03	Gary Neal	116/142	81.7
2001-02	Rasual Butler	147/152	85.5
2000-01	Rasual Butler	82/97	84.5
1999-00	Rasual Butler	67/82	81.7
1998-99	Donnie Carr	103/140	73.6
1997-98	Donnie Carr	77/95	81.8
1996-97	Donnie Carr	129/168	76.8
1995-96	Romaine Haywood	85/123	69.1
	Mike Gizzi	67/97	69.1
1994-95	Kareem Townes	112/139	80.6
1993-94	Kareem Townes	115/149	77.1
1992-93	Paul Burke	89/111	80.2
1991-92	Randy Woods	182/224	81.3
1990-91	Doug Overton	106/128	82.8
1989-90	Doug Overton	95/119	79.8
1988-89	Craig Conlin	59/68	86.8
1987-88	Tim Legler	57/71	80.3
1986-87	Rich Tarr	75/94	79.8
1985-86	Chip Greenberg	161/191	84.3
1984-85	Steve Black	74/89	83.1
1983-84	Steve Black	103/126	81.7
1982-83	Steve Black	47/62	77.4
1981-82	Steve Black	119/143	83.2



YVES MEKONGO

1980-81	Kevin Lynam	97/111	87.4
1979-80	Mo Connolly	98/115	85.2
1978-79	Kurt Kanaskie	55/60	91.7
1977-78	Kurt Kanaskie	81/99	81.8
1976-77	Darryl Gladden	51/64	79.7
1975-76	Charlie Wise	105/130	80.8
1974-75	Charlie Wise	76/89	85.4
1973-74	Joe Bryant	86/123	69.9
1972-73	Bobby Jones	48/57	84.2
1971-72	Frank Doyle	71/88	80.7
1970-71	Ken Durrett	145/189	76.7
1969-70	Fran Dunphy	83/101	82.2
1968-69	Bernie Williams	62/79	78.5
1967-68	Dave Ervin	49/60	81.7
1966-67	Hubie Marshall	109/129	84.5
1965-66	Hubie Marshall	120/142	84.5
1964-65	Hubie Marshall	67/79	84.8
1963-64	Frank Corace	117/172	68.0
1962-63	Tony Abbott	48/63	76.2
1961-62	Bob McAteer	133/170	78.2
1960-61	Bill Raftery	106/139	76.3
1959-60	Ralph Bantivoglio	52/65	80.0
1958-59	Hugh Brolly	46/62	74.2
1957-58	Bill Katheder	72/95	75.7
1956-57	Alonzo Lewis	129/180	71.2
1955-56	Fran O'Malley	62/97	68.6
1954-55	Tom Gola	202/267	75.6
1953-54	Tom Gola	186/254	73.2
1952-53	Tom Gola	145/186	78.0
1951-52	Tom Gola	120/170	70.6
1950-51	Jack George	69/94	73.4

Rebounds

REBOUNDS – CAREER

No.	Name	Years
2,201	Tom Gola	1951-55
1,429	Lionel Simmons	1986-90
1,372	Michael Brooks	1976-80
966	Ralph Lewis	1981-85
872	Steven Smith	2002-06
850	Ken Durrett	1968-71
832	Norm Grekin	1949-53
826	George Sutor	1962-65
791	Walter Sampson	1961-64
784	Bob Alden	1957-60
780	Albert Butts	1981-84
773	Jim Wolkiewicz	1974-78
751	Milko Lieverst	1988-92

REBOUNDS – SEASON

No.	Name	Years
652	Tom Gola	1953-54
618	Tom Gola	1954-55
497	Tom Gola	1951-52
434	Tom Gola	1952-53
386	Lionel Simmons	1987-88

REBOUNDS AVERAGE – CAREER

(minimum 600-rebounds)

Avg.	Name	Years
18.7	Tom Gola	1951-55
12.1	Jackie Moore	1951-53
12.0	Michael Brooks	1976-80
12.0	Ken Durrett	1968-71
11.6	George Sutor	1962-65
11.2	Bob Alden	1959-60
11.1	Joe Bryant	1973-75
10.9	Lionel Simmons	1986-90
10.7	Walter Sampson	1961-64
9.5	Norm Grekin	1949-53

REBOUNDS SEASON (AVG)

Avg.	Name	Years
23.0	Tom Gola	1953-54
19.9	Tom Gola	1954-55
17.1	Tom Gola	1951-52
15.5	Tom Gola	1952-53
14.7	Bob Alden	1958-59

REBOUNDS LEADERS YEAR-BY-YEAR

Season	Player	Total	Avg.
2008-09	**Yves Mekongo**	**139**	**6.0**
2007-08	**Jerrell Williams**	**205**	**6.4**
2006-07	Mike St. John	172	5.7
2005-06	Steven Smith	220	7.9
2004-05	Steven Smith	246	7.3
2003-04	Steven Smith	233	8.0
2002-03	Steven Smith	162	8.1
2001-02	Rasual Butler	283	8.8
2000-01	Victor Thomas	197	6.8
1999-00	Victor Thomas	244	8.7
1998-99	K'Zell Wesson	301	10.8
1997-98	K'Zell Wesson	290	10.7
1996-97	Travar Johnson	157	5.8
1995-96	Romaine Haywood	215	7.2
1994-95	Romaine Haywood	161	6.7
1993-94	Romaine Haywood	173	6.4
1992-93	Blitz Wooten	167	6.4
1991-92	Milko Lieverst	246	7.9
1990-91	Milko Lieverst	231	8.0
1989-90	Lionel Simmons	356	11.1
1988-89	Lionel Simmons	365	11.4
1987-88	Lionel Simmons	386	11.4
1986-87	Lionel Simmons	322	9.8
1985-86	Chip Greenberg	145	5.2
1984-85	Ralph Lewis	268	9.6
1983-84	Ralph Lewis	281	9.1
1982-83	Albert Butts	307	9.6
1981-82	Albert Butts	238	8.8
1980-81	Stan Williams	248	9.2
1979-80	Michael Brooks	356	11.5
1978-79	Michael Brooks	347	13.3
1977-78	Michael Brooks	358	12.8
1976-77	Michael Brooks	311	10.7
1975-76	Donn Wilber	261	10.0
1974-75	Joe Bryant	330	11.4
1973-74	Joe Bryant	282	10.8
1972-73	Joe DiCocco	238	9.5
1971-72	Jim Crawford	273	10.9
1970-71	Ken Durrett	251	9.3
1969-70	Ken Durrett	315	12.1
1968-69	Ken Durrett	284	11.8
1967-68	Ed Szczesny	281	10.0
1966-67	Stan Wlodarczyk	257	9.9
1965-66	George Paull	220	8.8
1964-65	George Sutor	267	11.6
1963-64	George Sutor	282	11.3
1962-63	George Sutor	277	11.5
1961-62	Walt Sampson	280	11.2
1960-61	Joe Carey	221	9.6
1959-60	Bob Alden	319	14.5
1958-59	Bob Herdelin	324	14.1
1957-58	Bob Alden	214	9.3
1956-57	Wally Fredericks	226	8.7
1955-56	Fran O'Malley	352	14.1
1954-55	Tom Gola	618	19.9
1953-54	Tom Gola	652	21.7
1952-53	Tom Gola	434	15.5
1951-52	Tom Gola	497	15.5

Blocked Shots

BLOCKED SHOTS – CAREER

No.	Name	Years
248	Lionel Simmons	1986-90
120	Rasual Butler	1998-02
107	Ron Barnes	1985-87
94	Ralph Lewis	1981-85
91	Anwar Wilson	1998-01
75	Lewis Fadipe	2002-06
72	Steven Smith	2002-06
68	K'Zell Wesson	1997-99
67	Tom Piotrowski	1980-83
63	Albert Butts	1981-84

BLOCKED SHOTS – SEASON

No.	Name	Years
77	Lionel Simmons	1987-88
65	Lionel Simmons	1989-90
61	Lionel Simmons	1988-89
57	Ron Barnes	1985-86
52	Travar Johnson	1996-97



RALPH LEWIS

Assists

ASSISTS – CAREER

No.	Name	Years
671	Doug Overton	1987-91
570	Julian Blanks	1998-02
567	Paul Burke	1991-95
461	Darryl Gladden	1976-80
461	Chip Greenberg	1982-86
429	Rich Tarr	1984-88
407	Charlie Wise	1972-76
404	Donnie Carr	1996-00
389	Shawn Smith	1995-98
368	Greg Webster	1977-81
366	Kurt Kanaskie	1976-80
362	Jermaine Thomas	2002-06
355	Lionel Simmons	1986-90
347	Larry Cannon	1966-69
340	Randy Woods	1989-92

ASSISTS – SEASON

No.	Name	Years
244	Doug Overton	1988-89
212	Doug Overton	1989-90
189	Rich Tarr	1986-87
186	Darryl Gladden	1977-78
180	Paul Burke	1993-94
174	Julian Blanks	2001-02
174	Greg Webster	1980-81
168	Rich Tarr	1987-88
166	Paul Burke	1994-95
165	Shawn Smith	1995-96
160	Randy Woods	1991-92

ASSIST AVERAGE – CAREER

(minimum 200-assists)

Avg.	Name	Years
5.5	Doug Overton	1987-91
5.2	Paul Burke	1991-95
5.2	Shawn Smith	1995-98
5.1	Darryl Gladden	1976-80
4.9	Julian Blanks	1998-02
4.6	Larry Cannon	1966-69
4.2	Chip Greenberg	1982-86
4.2	Charlie Wise	1972-76
3.9	Randy Woods	1989-92
3.9	Greg Webster	1977-81
3.9	Donnie Carr	1996-00

ASSIST AVERAGE – SEASON

Avg.	Name	Years
7.63	Doug Overton	1988-89
6.66	Paul Burke	1993-94
6.63	Doug Overton	1989-90
6.44	Greg Webster	1980-81
6.41	Darryl Gladden	1977-78
6.15	Paul Burke	1994-95
6.09	Larry Cannon	1968-69
6.00	Julian Blanks	2000-01
5.89	Shawn Smith	1995-96
5.16	Randy Woods	1991-92
5.13	Julian Blanks	2001-02



ASSIST LEADERS YEAR-BY-YEAR

Season	Player	Total	Avg.
2008-09	**Rodney Green**	**105**	**3.40**
2007-08	**Rodney Green**	**101**	**3.16**
2006-07	Mike St. John	83	2.8
2005-06	Jermaine Thomas	109	3.89
2004-05	Tabby Cunningham	132	4.55
2003-04	Mike Cleaves	73	2.51
2002-03	Jermaine Thomas	126	4.31
2001-02	Julian Blanks	164	5.13
2000-01	Julian Blanks	174	6.00
1999-00	Julian Blanks	135	4.82
1998-99	Donnie Carr	138	4.92
1997-98	Donnie Carr	118	4.21
1996-97	Shawn Smith	127	4.88
1995-96	Shawn Smith	165	5.89
1994-95	Paul Burke	166	6.15
1993-94	Paul Burke	180	6.66
1992-93	Paul Burke	133	4.92
1991-92	Randy Woods	160	5.16
1990-91	Doug Overton	124	4.96
1989-90	Doug Overton	212	6.63
1988-89	Doug Overton	244	7.63
1987-88	Rich Tarr	168	4.90
1986-87	Rich Tarr	189	5.73
1985-86	Chip Greenberg	106	3.76
1984-85	Chip Greenberg	118	4.37
1983-84	Chip Greenberg	148	4.93
1982-83	Chip Greenberg	89	3.56
1981-82	Steve Black	80	2.86
1980-81	Greg Webster	174	6.44
1979-80	Kevin Lynam	130	4.19
1978-79	Darryl Gladden	157	5.60
1977-78	Darryl Gladden	186	6.40
1976-77	Tony DiLeo	105	3.62
1975-76	Charlie Wise	134	5.15
1974-75	Charlie Wise	128	4.41
1973-74	Charlie Wise	110	3.93
1972-73	Jim Crawford	79	3.16
1971-72	Jim Crawford	68	2.72
1970-71	Greg Cannon	140	5.16
1969-70	Fran Dunphy	113	4.35
1968-69	Larry Cannon	140	5.83
1967-68	Larry Cannon	134	4.76
1966-67	Hubie Marshall	107	4.12
1965-66	Hubie Marshall	102	3.92

Steals

STEALS – CAREER

No.	Name	Years
277	Doug Overton	1987-91
239	Lionel Simmons	1986-89
220	Randy Woods	1989-92
214	Paul Burke	1991-95
205	Jack Hurd	1988-92
200	Ralph Lewis	1981-85
196	Kareem Townes	1992-95
176	Chip Greenberg	1982-86
165	Shawn Smith	1995-98
159	Mike Gizzi	1994-98
157	Jermaine Thomas	2002-05
152	Julian Blanks	1998-02
134	Rich Tarr	1984-88
129	Steven Smith	2002-05
122	Jermaine Thomas	2002-05
118	Steve Black	1981-85
116	Darnell Harris	2004-08
115	Donnie Carr	1996-00
112	Tim Legler	1984-88
106	Dallas Philson	1981-84

STEALS – SEASON

No.	Name	Years
98	Doug Overton	1988-89
89	Randy Woods	1988-89
85	Doug Overton	1989-90
75	Kareem Townes	1994-95
75	Randy Woods	1991-92
71	Lionel Simmons	1987-88
70	Alonzo Lewis	1983-84

STEALS LEADERS YEAR-BY-YEAR

Season	Player	Total	Avg.
2008-09	**Rodney Green**	**58**	**1.87**
2007-08	**Rodney Green**	**45**	**1.41**
2006-07	**Rodney Green**	**34**	**1.13**
2005-06	Jermaine Thomas	35	1.25
2004-05	Steven Smith	47	1.62
2003-04	Gary Neal	34	1.21
2002-03	Jermaine Thomas	47	1.62
2001-02	Julian Blanks	30	0.93
2000-01	Julian Blanks	56	1.93
1999-00	Julian Blanks	35	1.25
1998-99	Julian Blanks	31	1.11
1997-98	Shawn Smith	48	2.29
1996-97	Shawn Smith	65	2.50
1995-96	Shawn Smith	52	1.86
1994-95	Kareem Townes	75	2.78
1993-94	Paul Burke	65	2.41
	Kareem Townes	65	2.41
1992-93	Kareem Townes	56	2.07
1991-92	Randy Woods	75	2.42
1990-91	Randy Woods	59	2.36
1989-90	Doug Overton	98	3.06
1988-89	Lionel Simmons	71	2.09
1987-88	Lionel Simmons	34	2.42
1986-87	Lionel Simmons	53	1.61
1985-86	Tim Legler	27	0.96
1984-85	Ralph Lewis	52	1.86
1983-84	Ralph Lewis	70	2.26
1982-83	Chip Greenberg	54	2.16

Three-Point Field Goals

THREE-POINT FIELD GOAL PECENTAGE – CAREER

(50-made minimum)

Pct.	(Made-Att.)	Name	Years
45.6	(161-353)	Tim Legler	1984-88
41.5	(100-241)	Rich Tarr	1984-88
41.5	(56-135)	Lionel Simmons	1986-90
40.2	(342-850)	Darnell Harris	2004-08
37.8	(142-376)	Doug Overton	1987-91
37.6	(68-181)	Larry Koretz	1983-87
36.9	(291-789)	Jack Hurd	1988-92
36.0	(186-517)	Mike Gizzi	1994-98
36.0	(282-785)	Rasual Butler	1998-02
36.0	(201-558)	Jermaine Thomas	2002-06

THREE-POINT FIELD GOAL PECENTAGE – SEASON

Pct.	(Made-Att.)	Name	Year
49.1	(104-212)	Tim Legler	1987-88
47.9	(123-257)	Darnell Harris	2007-08
47.7	(31-65)	Lionel Simmons	1989-90
44.0	(70-159)	Jack Hurd	1988-89
43.6	(54-124)	Doug Overton	1989-90
42.5	(37-87)	Rich Tarr	1986-87

THREE-POINT FIELD GOAL MADE – CAREER

No.	Name	Years
342	Darnell Harris	2004-08
308	Donnie Carr	1996-00
300	Kareem Townes	1992-95
291	Jack Hurd	1988-92
278	Randy Woods	1989-92
225	Rasual Butler	1998-02
201	Jermaine Thomas	2002-06
196	Victor Thomas	1997-01
195	Paul Burke	1991-95
186	Mike Gizzi	1994-98
161	Tim Legler	1984-88
142	Doug Overton	1987-91

Active players in bold

THREE-POINT FIELD GOAL MADE – SEASON

No.	Name	Year
123	Darnell Harris	2007-08
121	Randy Woods	1991-92
113	Jack Hurd	1991-92
104	Tim Legler	1987-88
103	Kareem Townes	1994-95
100	Kareem Townes	1993-94
99	Donnie Carr	1996-97
97	Kareem Townes	1992-93
97	Rasual Butler	2000-01
86	Gary Neal	2002-03
83	Rasual Butler	1999-00
82	Darnell Harris	2006-07
80	Randy Woods	1990-91
80	Donnie Carr	1997-98
77	Randy Woods	1989-90
72	Darnell Harris	2005-06
71	Jermaine Thomas	2004-05
71	Donnie Carr	1998-99
70	Jack Hurd	1988-89
69	Mike Gizzi	1997-98

TEAM THREE-POINT MADE PER GAME

No.	Name	Year
18	vs. Loyola-Marymount	1990-91
18	vs. Oregon	1991-92
16	vs. Saint Bonaventure	2007-08
16	vs. Saint Joseph's	2007-08



JACK HURD

THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED – CAREER

No.	Name	Year
910	Donnie Carr	1996-00
876	Kareem Townes	1992-95
850	Darnell Harris	2004-08
789	Jack Hurd	1988-92
789	Randy Woods	1989-92
785	Rasual Butler	1998-02
648	Paul Burke	1991-95
558	Jermaine Thomas	2002-06
528	Victor Thomas	1997-01
517	Mike Gizzi	1994-98
376	Doug Overton	1987-91
353	Tim Legler	1984-88
348	Steven Smith	2002-06
303	Bobby Johnson	1986-90

THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED – SEASON

No.	Name	Year
341	Randy Woods	1991-92
301	Kareem Townes	1992-93
291	Kareem Townes	1993-94
289	Donnie Carr	1996-97
285	Jack Hurd	1991-92
284	Kareem Townes	1992-95
272	Rasual Butler	2000-01
259	Donnie Carr	1997-98
257	Darnell Harris	2007-08
230	Gary Neal	2002-03
227	Randy Woods	1990-91
221	Randy Woods	1989-90
218	Rasual Butler	1999-00
213	Paul Burke	1991-95
212	Tim Legler	1987-88
210	Darnell Harris	2004-05
206	Donnie Carr	1998-99

THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS PERCENTAGE LEADERS YEAR-BY-YEAR

(minimum 30 made)

Season	Player	Made	Att.	Pct.
2008-09	**Ruben Guillandeaux**	44	126	34.9
2007-08	Darnell Harris	123	257	47.9
2006-07	Darnell Harris	82	199	41.2
2005-06	Darnell Harris	72	84	35.1
2004-05	Jermaine Thomas	71	183	38.8
2003-04	Gary Neal	64	182	35.2
2002-03	Gary Neal	86	230	37.4
2001-02	Rasual Butler	57	158	36.1
2000-01	Rasual Butler	97	272	35.7
1999-00	Rasual Butler	83	218	38.1
1998-99	Victor Thomas	64	152	42.1
1997-98	Victor Thomas	43	108	39.8
1996-97	Shawn Smith	31	79	39.2
1995-96	Mike Gizzi	54	135	40.0
1994-95	Kareem Townes	103	284	36.3
1993-94	Kareem Townes	100	291	34.3
1992-93	Paul Burke	63	177	35.6
1991-92	Jack Hurd	113	285	39.7
1990-91	Randy Woods	80	227	35.2
1989-90	Lionel Simmons	31	65	47.7
1988-89	Jack Hurd	70	159	44.0
1987-88	Tim Legler	104	212	49.1
1986-87	Rich Tarr	37	87	42.5

Individual Game Record Holders

POINTS

Game
52 ..... Kareem Townes vs. Loyola (Ill.) Feb. 4, 1995

Half
33 ..... Hubie Marshall at Albright Dec. 1, 1965

Opponent (Game)
52 ..... Calvin Murphy, Niagara Dec. 16, 1967

Season
908 ..... Lionel Simmons, 32 games 1988-89

Season Average
28.4 ..... Lionel Simmons, 32 games 1988-89

Career
3,217 ..... Lionel Simmons, 131 games 1986-90

Career Average
24.6 ..... Lionel Simmons, 131 games 1986-90

FIELD GOALS MADE

Game
24 (36 atts.) ..... Michael Brooks at BYU Dec. 15, 1979

Opponent
20 (40 atts.) ..... Joe Steiner, Bucknell Feb. 7, 1962

Percentage (Game)
100.0% (10-10) ..... Victor Thomas vs. Duquesne Jan. 6, 1999

Opponent Percentage (Game)
100.0% (10-10) ..... Bill Duffy, Santa Clara Dec. 22, 1981

Season
349 ..... Lionel Simmons, 32 games 1988-89

Season, Percentage
64.6% (144-223) .... Craig Conlin, 34 games 1987-88

Career
1,244 ..... Lionel Simmons, 131 games 1986-90

Career Percentage
58.8% (470-800) .... Craig Conlin, 119 games 1985-89

FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED

Game
36 ..... Michael Brooks at BYU (3OT) Dec. 15, 1979

Opponent
40 ..... Joe Steiner, Bucknell Feb. 7, 1962

Season
716 ..... Lionel Simmons, 32 games 1988-89

Career
2,482 ..... Lionel Simmons, 131 games 1986-90

THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE

Game
9 (20 atts.) ..... Kareem Townes vs. Loyola (Ill.) Feb. 4, 1995

Opponent (Game)
10 (17 atts.) ..... George McCloud, Florida St. Feb. 23, 1989

Percentage (Game)
100.0% (7-7) ..... Darnell Harris vs. St. Bonaventure, Jan. 30, 2008

Opponent Percentage (Game)
85.7 % (6-7) ..... Tony Ward, Penn State Nov. 11, 1986

Season
123 ..... Darnell Harris, 32 games, 2007-08

Percentage (Season)
49.1% (104-212) ..... Tim Legler, 34 games 1987-88

Career
338 ..... Darnell Harris, 118 games, 2004-08

Percentage (Career)
45.6% (161-353) ..... Tim Legler, 121 games 1984-88

THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED

Game
20 ..... Kareem Townes vs. Detroit Jan. 14, 1993,
..... vs. Loyola (Ill.) Feb. 4, 1995

Opponent (Game)
17 ..... George McCloud, Florida St. Feb. 23, 1989

Season
341 ..... Randy Woods, 25 games 1990-91

Career
876 ..... Kareem Townes, 81 games 1992-95

FREE THROWS MADE

Game
18 (18 atts.) ..... Lionel Simmons, vs. American Feb. 2, 1988

Opponent (Game)
18 (22 atts.) ..... Bob McNeill, Saint Joseph's Feb. 26, 1958

Season
202 ..... Tom Gola, 31 games 1954-55

Percentage (Season)
91.7% (55-60) ..... Kurt Kanaskie, 21 games 1978-79

Career
673 ..... Lionel Simmons, 131 games 1986-1990

Percentage (Career)
86.3% (157-182) ..... Kevin Lynam, 101 games 1977-81

FREE THROWS ATTEMPTED

Game
21 ..... Bob Fields at Rider
Mar. 1, 1971

Opponent
23 ..... Howie Landa, Lebanon Valley
Jan. 15, 1955

Season
267 ..... Tom Gola, 31 games
1954-55

Career
932 ..... Lionel Simmons, 131 games
1986-90

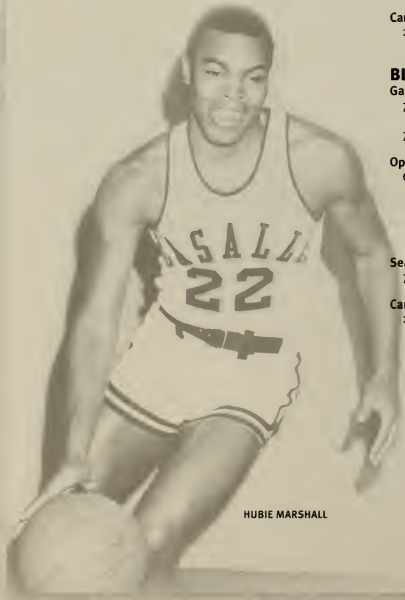
REBOUNDS

Game
37 ..... Tom Gola at Lebanon Valley
Jan. 15, 1955

Opponent (Game)
33 ..... Art Beatty, American
Jan. 10, 1967

Season
652 ..... Tom Gola, 30 games
1953-54

Career
2201 ..... Tom Gola, 118 games
1951-55



HUBIE MARSHALL

ASSISTS

Game
18 ..... Doug Overton vs. Holy Cross
Feb. 13, 1989

Opponent (Game)
15 ..... Jerry Hobbie, Fordham
Dec. 28, 1984

Season
244 ..... Doug Overton, 32 games
1988-89

Career
671 ..... Doug Overton, 123 games
1987-91

STEALS

Game
8 ..... Doug Overton vs. Army
Feb. 3, 1989
..... Paul Burke vs. Detroit
Jan. 29, 1994
..... Shawn Smith vs. Virginia Tech
Jan. 27, 1998

Opponent (Game)
7 ..... Rodney Brown, Canisius
Jan. 11, 1992

Season
98 ..... Doug Overton, 32 games
1988-89

Career
277 ..... Doug Overton, 123 games
1987-91

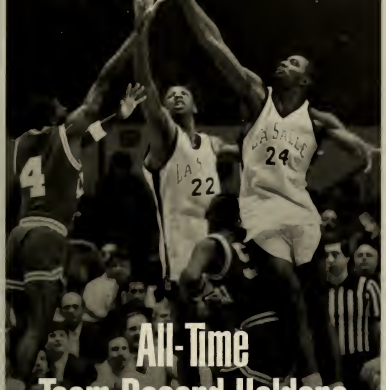
BLOCKED SHOTS

Game
7 ..... Ron Bornes vs. Bowling Green
Dec. 28, 1985
7 ..... Lionel Simmons vs. American
Feb. 2, 1988

Opponent (Game)
6 ..... Shawn Bradley, Brigham Young
Dec. 4, 1990
..... Abraham Faisal, Marquette
Dec. 22, 1996
..... Herve Lamizana, Rutgers
Jan. 4, 2003

Season
77 ..... Lionel Simmons, 34 games
1987-88

Career
248 ..... Lionel Simmons, 131 games
1986-90



All-Time Team Record Holders

POINTS

Game 133 – vs. Loyola Marymount, Dec. 31, 1990
Half 68 – vs. Loyola Marymount, Dec. 31, 1990
Opponent (Game) 118 – Loyola Marymount, Jan. 6, 1990; Miami (Fla.), Jan 23, 1964
Opponent (Half) 67 – Loyola Marymount, Dec. 31, 1990
Combined 251, (133-118) – vs. Loyola Marymount, Dec. 31, 1990
Season 2,754 – 32 games, 1989-90
Points Per Game 89.0 – 24 games, 1968-69
Opponent (Season) 2,491 – 30 games (1977-78)
Opponent (Points Per Game) 83.2 – 28 games (1978-79)

WINS

Season 30 (1989-90)
Consecutive 22 – Jan. 9 – Mar. 2, 1990
Consecutive (Hayman Hall) 16 – Dec. 1, 1975 – Mar. 2, 1981
Consecutive (Palestra) 19 – Feb. 28, 1969 – Dec. 16, 1969
Consecutive (Civic Center) 11 – Jan. 9, 1990 – Jan 5, 1991

FIELD GOALS MADE

Game 57 (85 atts.) – at American, Feb. 3, 1979
Percentage (Game) 67.1% (57/85) – at American, Feb. 3, 1979
Opponent (Game) 49 – Villanova, Jan. 27, 1982
Opponent Percantage (Game) 65.9% (29/44) – Florida Southern, Dec. 21, 1978
Season 1,047 – 30 games (1977-78)
Percentage (Season) 50.1% – 31 games, 1979-80 (992/1,982)

THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE

Game 18 – vs. Oregon, Dec. 28, 1991; vs. Loyola Marymount, Dec. 31, 1990
Percentage (Game) 90.0% (9/10) – vs. Iona, Jan. 23, 1989
Opponent (Game) 13 – Detroit, Jan. 14, 1993; Loyola Marymount, Jan. 6, 1990; Florida State, Feb. 23, 1989
Opponent Percantage (Game) 85.7% (6/7) – Army, Feb. 24, 1987
Season 294 – 31 games (1991-92)
Percentage (Season) 48.0% – 34 games (1987-88)
Opponent (Season) 198 – 30 games (1995-96)

FREE THROWS MADE

Game 39 (47 atts.) – vs. Bucknell, Mar. 1, 1982
Percentage (Game) 100.0% (13/13) – vs. Fairfield, Feb. 13, 1988
Opponent (Game) 39 – Kentucky, Dec. 2, 1978
Opponent Percantage (Game) 100.0% (16/16) – Siena, Dec. 7, 1991
Season 588 – 31 games (1983-84)
Percentage (Season) 76.5% (423/553) – 28 games (1985-86)

FREE THROWS ATTEMPTED

Game 51 – vs. Duquesne, Feb, 16, 1957
Opponent (Game) 52 – Kentucky, Dec. 2, 1978; N.C. State, Jan. 23, 1954
Season 878 – 28 games (1952-53)

REBOUNDS

Game 85 – vs. Brandeis, Jan. 8, 1955; vs. Syracuse, Dec. 27, 1954
Opponent (Game) 79 – St Joseph's, Jan. 8, 1966
Season 1,697 – 31 games (1954-55)

ASSISTS

Game 35 – vs. Loyola (La.), Feb. 4, 1967
Season 592 – 32 games (1989-90)

MISCELLANEOUS

Games (Season) 34 (1987-88)
Wins (Season) 30 (1989-90)
Losses (Season) 24 (1995-96)
Best Win Percentage .958 (23-1) – 1968-69
Highest Season Scoring Average 89.0 – 1968-69
Worst Win Percentage .200 (6-24) – 1995-96
Lowest Season Scoring Average 67.9 (1992-93)
Largest Win Margin 53 (94-41) – vs. Youngstown State, Feb. 28, 1953
Largest Loss Margin 42 (52-94) – C.C.N.Y., Dec. 15, 1945
Fewest Points (Game) 41 (41-63) – Evansville, Feb. 11, 1993
Fewest Points Combined (Games) 92 (49-43) – vs. Princeton, Nov. 27, 1994; (50-42) – vs. Georgia, Dec. 29 1970
Fewest Points (Half) 15 (46-54) – vs. Wisc.-Green Bay, Mar. 4, 1995

All-Time Roster

Current players in bold

A

Tony Abbott 1960-63
Dick Adair 1946-48
Bob Alden 1957-60
Ed Altieri 1951-53
Bob Ames 1953-56
Mike Arizin 1975-76

B

Ray Bab 1931-32
Ray Bahr 1931-32; 1934-35
Ralph Bantivoglio 1957-60
Joel Jean-Baptiste 2000-04
Ron Barnes 1985-87
Kimmani Barrett 2006-present
Steve Baruffi 1971-74
Jim Baukal 1983-84
John Beck 1960-61
Dave Bednarik 1965-66; 1967-68
David Bell 2002-04
George Bell 1958-59
Thomas Bell 1941-42
Mike Bergin 1989-93
Fred Bernhardt 1942-43; 1946-48
Steve Black 1981-85
Julian Blanks 1998-02
Frank Blatcher 1953-56
Mike Boligitz 1984-86
Ed Bowler 1960-61
John Bradley 1941-43
Garrett Bragg 1997-01
Ronnie Braxton 1996-97
Dick Breen 1950-53
John Brnich 1939-40
Barry Brodzinski 1973-76
John Brogan 1958-60
Hugh Brolly 1957-60
Michael Brooks 1976-80
John Brophy 1946-48
Derek Brown 1988-89
Joe Bryant 1973-75
Paul Burke 1991-95
Ed Burke 1964-67
Ed Burns 1946-47
Phil Burton 1980-83
Rasual Butler 1998-02
Albert Butts 1981-84
Johnny Byrne 1948-49

C

Greg Cannon 1968-71
Larry Cannon 1966-69
Joe Carey 1958-61
T.T. Carey 2009-present
Tony Carney 1949-51
Harry Carpenter 1962-65
Daniel Carr 1965-66
Donnie Carr 1996-00
Tom Carroll 1939-40
Lamont Carter 1990-91
Everett Catlin 1993-97
Sid Catlett 1997-98
Daryle Charles 1974-76
Reggie Chennault 1980-81
A. J. Chialastri 1944-45
Sidney Chilnich 1942-43; 1946-47
Larry Chilson 1960-62
Carlton Clark 1981-83
John Clark 2000-03
Mike Cleaves 2001-04
Henry Close 1930-32
Brad Cohen 2007-09
Glenn Collier 1973-76
Bobby Collins 1998-99
Richard Collins 1931-32
Walt Colman 1946-50
Frank Comerford 1946-50
Matt Comey 1993-97
Craig Conlin 1985-89
James "Mo" Connolly 1976-80
William Conner 1946-48
John Conners 1974-76
Chris Copeland 1995-96
Frank Corace 1961-64
Jim Crawford 1970-73
Joe Cunane 1962-65
Donald Cunningham 1956-57
Richard Cunningham 2004-06
Varick Cutler 1973-76

D

Greg Danish 2007-present
Thomas Danzi 1963-64
Dave Davis 1979-83
Sherman Diaz 2004-07
Joe DiCocco 1971-74
Tony DiLeo 1976-78
Chris Donato 1992-93
Buddy Donnelly 1948-52
Frank Doyle 1971-74
Jerry Dugan 1967-68
Fran Dunphy 1967-70
Ken Durrett 1968-71

E

Charles Eltringham 1955-58
David "Lefty" Ervin 1965-69

F

Lewis Fadipe 2002-2006
Matt Fanning 1947-51
Jeff Farmer 2001-04
Al Ferner 1956-59
Bob Fields 1969-71
Frank Finegan 1952-54
Jim Flavin 1961-62
Brian Flickinger 1994-98
Ralph Flowers 1987-89
Ed Forrest 1971-72
Larry Foust 1946-49
Bill Fox 1970-73
Jack Fox 1947-48
Wally Fredericks 1954-57
Jack French 1950-53
George Friedrich 1958-62
Gregory Froio 1930-32
Curt Fromal 1961-62; 1963-65
Steve Fromal 1993-97
Tom Fuhs 1970-72

G

Paul Gallagher 1961-63
William Gallagher 1946-49
Jorge Garayta 1970-71
Tom Garberina 1955-58
Richard Genoni 1958-59
Jack George 1949-51
Gene Gillen 1939-40
John Gillespie 1948-51
Ralph Gilmore 1979-83
Joe Gilson 1951-53
Ed Givnish 1955-58
Mike Gizzi 1994-98
Darryl Gladden 1976-80
John Gola 1954-55
Tom Gola 1951-55
Manny Gomez 1953-54
Vernon Goodridge 2008-09
James Graham 1965-66
Parrish Grant 2009-present
Mort Gratz 1930-32
John Grauer 1948-49; 1952-53
Rodney Green 2006-present
Charley Greenberg 1953-56
Chip Greenberg 1982-86
Joe Greenberg 1946-48
Norm Grekin 1949-53
Gerald Griffin 1955-56
Kyle Griffin 2007-09
Brian Grimes 2006-07
Ruben Guillandeaux 2006-present
Frank Gutekunst.....1963-64

H

Jack Haggerty 1948-51
James Haggerty.....1971-73
Brent Hagwood 1980-82
Darnell Harris.....2004-07
John Hart.....1962-64
Paul Harter 1979-82
Kevin Harvey.....1981-82
Robert Harvey.....1975-77
Leo Haughey 1931-32

Romaine Haywood.....1993-96
Bob Herdelin 1958-60
Joe Heyer.....1957-60
Lou Hilf 1941-42
Frank Hoerst.....1935-39
James Hoerst.....1941-43
Bron Holland 1989-92
Gary Holmes.....1953-54
Ed Holzer.....1967-70
Jack Hurd 1988-92

I

Fred Iehle 1949-53

J

Terrence Jackson 1984-87
William Janus 1930-32
Bob Johnson.....1986-90
Paul Johnson 2005-09
Travar Johnson 1996-97
Bob Jones 1972-73
Deon Jones 1998-99
Dwayne Jones.....1999-03
Gary Jones.....1983-87
Newt Jones 1948-52
James Jordan.....1997-01
Charles Joseph 1945-46

K

Luteke Kalombo 1991-93
Kurt Kanaskie.....1976-80
John Kane 1946-48
Bill Katheder.....1951-53; 1956-58
Phil Kear 1935-36
Joe Kennedy 1956-57
Ken Kennedy.....1971-72
Ron Kennedy.....1969-71
Bela Kerecz.....1957-58; 1959-60
Dave Kerins.....1979-83
Buddy Kline 1956-57
Ernie Klossin.....1958-59
Larry Koretz 1983-87
Robert Kraemer 1954-55
Matt Kratchowill.....1934-35
Ed Krupa 1939-40
Ed Kwasny.....1942-43; 1946-47

L

Olof Landgren.....1994-98
Dzaflo Larkai.....2001-04
Bill Lavery.....1956-59
Jack Lawlor 1967-68
Eric Lee 1984-88
Quincy Lee 1992-94
Tim Legler.....1984-88
Al Lewis.....1954-57
Ralph Lewis.....1981-85
Fred Ley.....1949-51
Joseph Leyden.....1941-43
Milko Lieverst.....1988-92
Phil Looby.....1939-40
Kevin Lynam 1977-81
Bill Lynch.....1939-40
Joe Lynch.....1962-64
Bill Lynn 1939-40



TONY DILEO

M

William Magarity 1964-66
Paul Malseed 1939-40
Bob Maples.....1953-56
Gerald Marano 1963-66
Curt Marshall 1966-67
Hubie Marshall.....1964-67
Joe Markmann 1966-69
Gino Massimi 1957-59
Ed Masterson 1941-42
John Maull.....1970-72
Michael McAndrews.....1934-35
Bob McAteer.....1959-62
Kevin McBain 1972-74
Bob McCann 1946-49
Fran McCarthy.....1941-43
Tom McCormick.....1951-21
Ken McCrae.....1980-81
Hugh McFadden 1951-52
Charles McGlone 1940-42
Bill McGonigal 1955-58
John McKeaney.....1957-60
Aaron McKenna 1965-66
Fran McMenamin.....1948-49; 1953-54
Clem Meehan 1930-32; 1933-35
Joe Meehan 1931-32; 1933-35
Mike Melchionni 1992-94; 1995-97
Gregg Metzinger.....1974-76; 1977-78
Bill Michuda 1968-71
Joe Mihalich 1974-78
Reggie Miller 1976-80
Yves Mekongo 2006-present
Frank Moffatt.....1971-74
Joe Mohr 1939-40
Jackie Moore 1951-53
Victor Moran.....1983-86
Keith Morris 1988-92
Charley Mosicant 1930-32; 1933-35
Terquin Mott.....1992-94
Sean Mulholland 2000-01
Moon Mullen 1946-47
Dennis Murphy.....1959-62
Aaric Murray 2009-present

N

Steve Namiotka 1980-82
Mbainai Narmbaye 2003-05
Gary Neal 2002-04
Sean Neal.....2003-07
Jeff Neubauer 1989-93
Derick Newton 1993-95
Joseph Nohr 1941-42
Charlie Norfleet 1979-80

O

John O'Donnell 1949-51
Frank O'Hara.....1951-54
Chukwunike Okosa..... 2001-02
(also "Reggie")
Fran O'Malley.....1953-56
John O'Neill.....1939-40
Mike Osborne.....1967-68
Doug Overton 1987-91

P

Ken Palczewski.....1984-88
Gene Park 1960-63
Darryl Partin.....2007-09
George Paull.....1964-67
Aleksandar Pavlovic 1999-2000
Jermaine Peebles.....1998-99
Jim Phelan 1949-51
Dallas Philson.....1981-84; 1985-86
Jeff Piccone 1969-71
Mike Pidhirsky 1999-00
Tom Piotrowski.....1980-83
Tony Plakis 1975-79
Bill Pleas.....1969-70
Broderick President 1990-91
Bob Ptak 1953-54

Q

Rasheed Quadri.....2000-04



THE 1950-51 EXPLORER SQUAD WENT 22-7

R

Bill Raftery 1960-63
Joe Rapczynski 1971-74
Irv Reichman 1941-43
Sam Rines 1987-89
Bill Ring 1965-67
Paul Roach 1983-84
Len Robinson 1985-87
Jack Rowan 1956-57
Joe Ruggerio 1938-40

S

Walter Sampson 1961-64
Ray Schultz 1990-93
Fran Scott 1966-68
Don Shelton 1988-91; 1992-93
Ed Shepper 1946-47
Mike Sidebotham 1998-99
Kurt Simmons 2001-04
Lionel Simmons 1986-90
Charley Singley 1953-56
Andrew Skvoretz 1942-43
Robert Smith 1952-53
Shawn Smith 1995-98
Steven Smith 2002-06
William Snow 1964-65
Mark Spain 1976-80
Earl Steigerwalt 1942-43; 1946-48
John Steele 1955-56
Mike St. John 2003-07
Mike Stock 1989-91
Chuck Storm 1964-67
William Stuart 1946-48
Paul Sunderman 1946-48
Herbert Sussman 1930-31
George Sutor 1962-65
Joe Swoyer 1939-40; 1941-42
Ed Szczesny 1967-69

T

Rich Tarr 1984-88
Andy Taylor 1957-59
Bill Taylor 1972-75
Marshall Taylor 2005-06
Roland Taylor 1967-69
Al Tezsla 1962-65
Jermaine Thomas 2002-06
Victor Thomas 1997-01
George Thompson 1942-43; 1946-47
Matt Thornton 2002-04
Peter Tiano 1981-85
Stu Tomkins 1946-49
Kareem Townes 1992-95

V

Jasper van Teeseling 1993-97

W

Bob Walsh 1968-71
Bob Walters, Jr. 1968-70
Bob Walters, Sr. 1943-47
Jim Warrington 1951-53
Greg Webster 1977-81
Steve Weingarten 2008-present
Tim Welsh 1958-61
K'Zell Wesson 1997-99
Edward Westerson 1942-43
Ace Whitaker 1946-47
Devon White 2008-present
Donn Wilber 1973-77
Steve Wiley 1972-73
Bernie Williams 1966-69
Jerrell Williams 2007-present
Terrell Williams 2007-present
Stan Williams 1977-81
Anwar Wilson 1998-01
Charlie Wise 1972-76
Bill Wisniewski 1941-42
Stan Witalec 1967-70
Stan Wlodarczyk 1966-69
Jim Wolkiewicz 1974-78
Marvin Woods 1986-88
Randy Woods 1989-92
Blitz Wooten 1991-93
Don Word 1979-81
Steve Wreidt 1988-89
Jackeim Wright 2000-01
Ed Wynne 1934-35

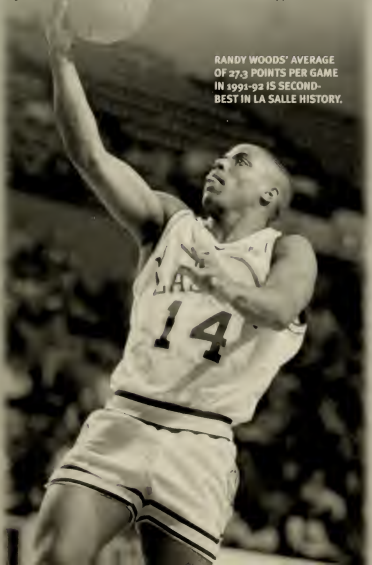
Y

John Yodsnukis 1953-54

Explorers/NCAA Leaders

NCAA All-Time Leading Scorers

	Name	School	Years	Points
1.	Pete Maravich	Louisiana State	1967-70	3,667
2.	Freeman Williams	Portland State	1974-78	3,249
3.	**LIONEL SIMMONS**	**LA SALLE**	**1986-90**	**3,217**
4.	Alphonso Ford	Mississippi Valley	1989-93	3,165
5.	Harry Kelly	Texas Southern	1979-83	3,066
6.	Keydren Clark	Saint Peter's	2003-06	3,058
7.	Hersey Hawkins	Bradley	1984-88	3,008
8.	Oscar Robertson	Cincinnati	1957-60	2,973
9.	Danny Manning	Kansas	1984-88	2,951
10.	Alfredrick Hughes	Loyola(Ill.)	1981-85	2,914
11.	Elvin Hayes	Houston	1965-68	2,884
12.	Larry Bird	Indiana State	1976-79	2,850
13.	Otis Birdsong	Houston	1973-77	2,832
14.	Kevin Bradshaw	U.S. International	1987-91	2,804
15.	Allan Houston	Tennessee	1989-93	2,801
16.	J.J. Redick	Duke	2003-06	2,769
17.	Hank Gathers	USC/Loyola Mary.	1985-90	2,723
18.	Reggie Lewis	Northeastern	1983-87	2,708
19.	Daren Queenan	Lehigh	1984-88	2,703
20.	Byron Larkin	Xavier	1984-88	2,696
21.	Bob McCalebb	New Orleans	2005-08	2,679
22.	David Robinson	Navy	1983-87	2,669
23.	Wayman Tisdale	Oklahoma	1982-85	2,661
24	Troy Bell	Boston College	2000-03	2,632
25.	**MICHAEL BROOKS**	**LA SALLE**	**1976-80**	**2,628**



RANDY WOODS' AVERAGE OF 27.3 POINTS PER GAME IN 1991-92 IS SECOND-BEST IN LA SALLE HISTORY.

Explorers Among All-Time NCAA Leaders

MOST CAREER POINTS

3rd Lionel Simmons 3,217 1987-90
21st Michael Brooks 2,628 1977-80

MOST CAREER REBOUNDS (4 YEARS)

1st Tom Gola (1952-55) .....2,201 .... (118 games)

MOST CAREER REBOUNDS (AFTER 1973)

6th Lionel Simmons (1987-90) .....1,429 .... (131 games)
10th Michael Brooks (1977-80) .....1,372 .... (114 games)

MOST REBOUNDS IN A SEASON

3rd Tom Gola .....652 . . 1954 (30 games)
8th Tom Gola .....618 . . 1955 (31 games)

MOST CONSECUTIVE GAMES SCORING IN DOUBLE FIGURES

1st Lionel Simmons 115 1987-90

MOST GAMES SCORING IN DOUBLE FIGURES

2nd Lionel Simmons 128 1987-90

MOST COMBINED POINTS, 2 TEAMMATES VS. DIVISION I OPPONENT

T2nd Randy Woods (46) and Doug Overton (45) 91
vs. Loyola Marymount ..... Dec. 31, 1990

THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS IN A SEASON

20th Randy Woods .....121..... 1992

MOST CAREER THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS

T20th Kareem Townes 300 1992-95

THIRTY GAMES WON IN A SEASON

La Salle 30 1989-90

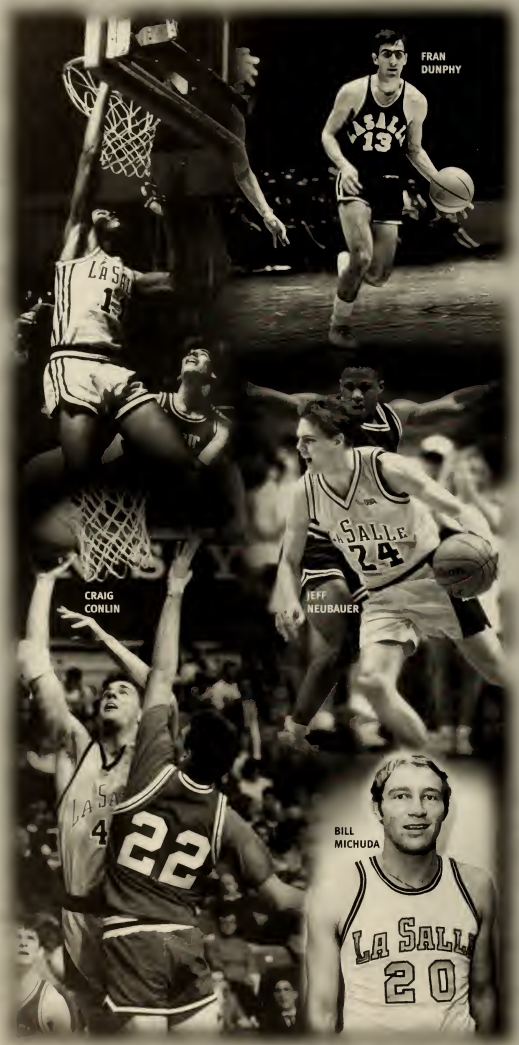
CAREER 2,000 POINTS & 2,000 REBOUNDS

Tom Gola (1952-55)* .....2,462 points
2,201 rebounds

*One of two players in NCAA history

CAREER 2,000 POINTS & 1,000 REBOUNDS

Lionel Simmons (1987-90) .....3,217 points
1,429 rebounds
Michael Brooks (1977-80) .....2,628 points
1,372 rebounds



Former Explorers in Coaching

NBA

Tony DiLeo, Senior VP/Assistant General Manager, Philadelphia 76ers

Doug Overton, Assistant Coach, New Jersey Nets

College Basketball

Fran Dunphy, Head Coach, Temple University

Kurt Kanaskie, Assistant Coach, Penn State University

Joe Mihalich, Head Coach, Niagara University

Sean Neal, Director of Operations, La Salle Univerity

Jeff Neubauer, Head Coach, Eastern Kentucky University

Shawn Smith, Assistant Coach, University of Maryland-Eastern Shore

Paul Westhead, Head Coach, Oregon University (Women)

Overseas

Joe Bryant, Head Coach, Tokyo Apache

Joe DiCocco, Head Coach, M7 (Boras, Sweden)

Milko Lieverst, Head Coach, RICOH Astronauts (Amsterdam)

High School Boys Basketball

Craig Conlin, Assistant Coach, Germantown Academy

Jim Crawford, Head Coach, Camden Catholic (N.J.)

Dave "Lefty" Ervin, Assistant Coach, Episcopal Academy

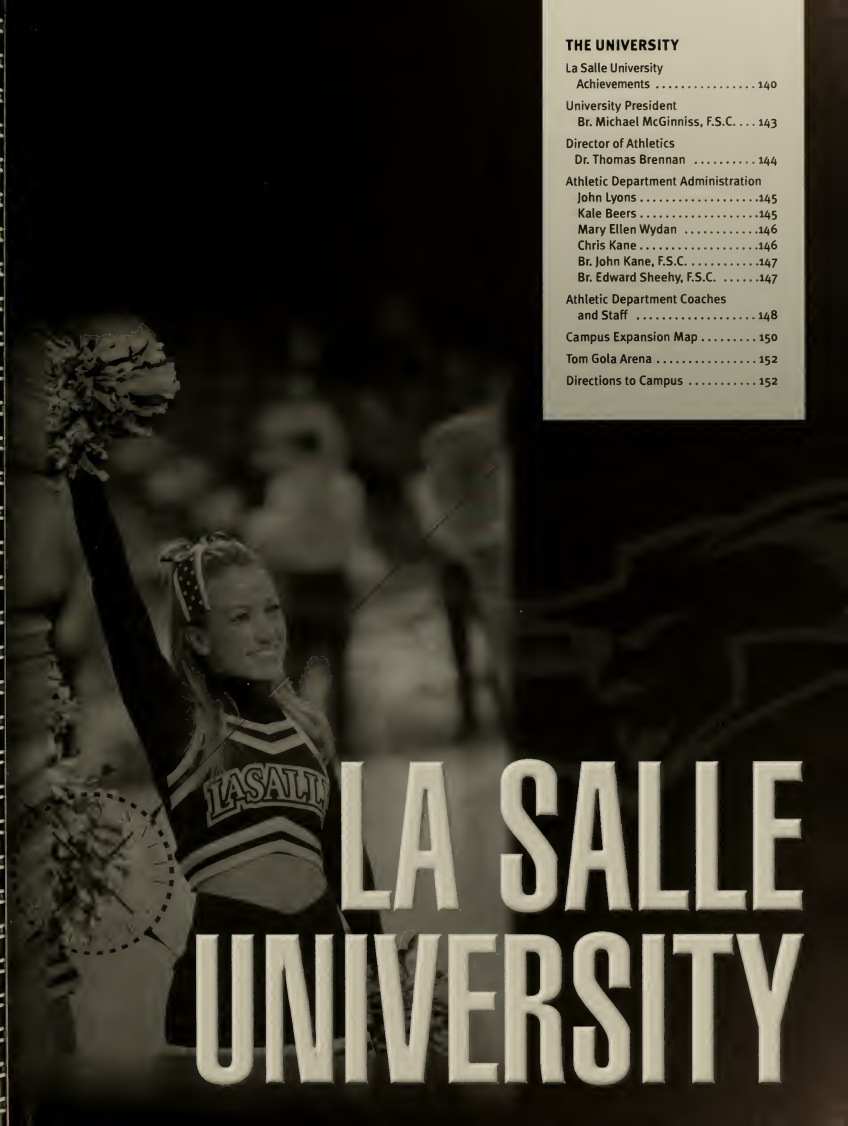
Jim Fenerty, Head Coach, Germantown Academy

Bill Michuda, Head Coach, William Penn Charter

William "Speedy" Morris, Head Coach, Saint Joseph's Prep

Tom Piotrowski, Head Coach, Atlantic Christian School (N.J.)

Mike Stock, Head Coach, Harry S. Truman High



LA SALLE UNIVERSITY

THE UNIVERSITY

La Salle University Achievements 140

University President Br. Michael McGinniss, F.S.C. 143

Director of Athletics Dr. Thomas Brennan 144

Athletic Department Administration
John Lyons 145
Kale Beers 145
Mary Ellen Wydan 146
Chris Kane 146
Br. John Kane, F.S.C. 147
Br. Edward Sheehy, F.S.C. 147

Athletic Department Coaches and Staff 148

Campus Expansion Map 150

Tom Gola Arena 152

Directions to Campus 152

La Salle University

A Dynamic Educational Community Shaped by Lasallian and Catholic Values



NATIONALLY RANKED

La Salle University is listed among the top 20 leading universities in the Master's Universities (North) category of *U.S. News and World Report*'s rankings and ranked 11th among universities identified as "Best Values" in the same category. Ratings are based upon a school's academic reputation combined with data on students, strength of faculty, financial resources, alumni support, and graduation rate.

CARING FOR THE COMMUNITY

The wide variety of service initiatives led by University Ministry and Service earned La Salle University a spot on the President of the United States' Higher Education Community Service Honor Roll for the third consecutive year.







GOING SHOPPING

The Shoppes at La Salle, a shopping center on La Salle's campus, opened in 2009. The center includes Fresh Grocer, Rite-Aid, Beneficial Bank, Dunkin' Donuts, T-Mobile, America's Best Eyewear, and GameStop.

WE WALK THE WALK!

Academically, La Salle had four All-Americans, four Regional All-Americans, 12 Academic All-Conference members, 12 *Philadelphia Inquirer* All-Area honorees and 183 A-10 Commissioner's Honor Roll members in 2008-09.



THE FUTURE OF SCIENCE

Holroyd Hall, featuring the Hugh and Nancy Devlin Center for Science and Technology, has reopened after a full-scale, environmentally friendly renovation and expansion. The project added 38,000 square feet to the building to provide state-of-the-art classrooms, labs, offices, and student space.



LEADING BY EXAMPLE

Approximately 85 percent of La Salle's student-athletes are accounted for in contributing over 4,000 hours of community service throughout the course of a year. Project Teamwork — a community service initiative sponsored by the athletic department — was honored in eight consecutive years by the National Consortium for Academics and Sports for its community service and youth outreach programs.

CAREERS MATTER

Explore U is a five-stage career exploration model that has been developed for undergraduate students at La Salle. The model is designed to provide all students with the resources needed to explore their values, interests, skills, and goals as related to their choice of majors and career paths.

SCHOLARS TOO

La Salle has graduated 61 students who have been named Fulbright Scholars.





Brother Michael J. McGinniss

President, La Salle University

Brother Michael J. McGinniss, F.S.C., Ph.D., became La Salle University's 28th president on July 1, 1999, and is now in his third term as President.

Under Br. Michael's direction, the University developed a new strategic plan and significantly increased enrollment, giving, and alumni involvement in the life of the University. In addition, the University built and opened a new residence hall for 428 students and adjoining dining facility in 2005 and expanded the Bucks County Center in 2006. In cooperation with the Board of Trustees, Br. Michael launched *Shoulder to Shoulder,* a fundraising initiative with a $25 million goal for the construction of a new science and technology center and the strengthening of the endowment for student scholarships. Completed in 2007, this major gift initiative raised more than $28 million. At the same time, the University expanded its campus by approximately 30 acres with the purchase of the Germantown Hospital property and two adjoining lots.

In addition, in 2008 the University opened a Montgomery County Center and launched its latest strategic plan, *The Will to Excel.* In 2009, La Salle celebrated the openings of both The Shoppes at La Salle, the shopping center on campus, and the renovated and expanded Holroyd Hall, featuring the Hugh and Nancy Devlin Center for Science and Technology.

A native Philadelphian, Br. Michael joined the De La Salle Christian Brothers in 1965 and graduated *maxima cum laude* from La Salle in 1970 with a degree in English. He obtained his master's degree and Ph.D. in theology from the University of Notre Dame.

From 1970 to 1974, he was a member of the English and Religion departments at South Hills Catholic High School in Pittsburgh, Pa. While a graduate student at the University of Notre Dame, he taught undergraduate courses in the Theology Department and was assistant rector of Grace Hall.

His first teaching experience at La Salle was as a visiting instructor in the Graduate Religion Program in the summer of 1978. He was also an assistant professor at the Washington Theological Union from 1979 to 1984. From 1986 to 1990, he was a visiting instructor at Loyola University's Summer Institute of Pastoral Studies.

In 1984, Br. Michael joined the faculty at La Salle on a full-time basis, eventually reaching the rank of full professor in 1993. Recognized by the De La Salle Christian Brothers for his qualities as a leader, he attended *La session internationale des études lasalliennes* (a program of study of Lasallian spirituality) in Rome in 1991. He became Chair of La Salle's Religion Department that year, and the following year he received the Lindback Distinguished Teaching Award. Also in 1992, he was appointed Vice President of the La Salle University Corporation. In 1995, he became a member of La Salle's Board of Trustees.



In 1994, he became President of Christian Brothers University in Memphis, Tenn. Under his leadership, undergraduate enrollment and retention rates were increased; a Graduate Education Program was established; the Athletic Department joined the NCAA Division II Gulf South Conference; new residence halls were constructed; enhancements were made to science labs and facilities; the school's engineering departments were re-accredited; an upgrade of information technology systems throughout the campus was implemented; and the Center for Global Enterprise was founded. He also played a key role in the school's 125th anniversary celebration.

He has published articles in such journals as *Listening: Journal of Religion and Culture* and *New Theology Review.* He has written chapters in religious books and texts, including "The Catholic University as a Context for Pastoral Studies: Reflections on Three Programs" in *Pastoral Studies in the University Setting* (University of Ottawa Press). He edited six volumes of the Christian Brothers' Spirituality Seminar Series. Since 1983, his reviews of books have appeared in journals such as *Horizons, Theological Studies, Journal of Ecumenical Studies,* and *Holistic Nursing Practice.* For many years, he has lectured to a variety of academic and professional groups on issues related to spirituality, pastoral care, and theology.

His academic areas of expertise are pastoral theology, history and theology of ministry, methods and models of theological reflection, ecclesiology, and Lasallian spirituality.

Br. Michael serves on the Boards of the Association of Independent Colleges and Universities of Pennsylvania, the American University of Rome, Manhattan College, La Salle College High School, the Greater Philadelphia Urban Affairs Coalition, and the Greater Philadelphia Chamber of Commerce. Br. Michael is the North American Regional Director of the International Association of Lasallian Universities. In addition, he is a member of the Christian Brothers Regional Education Board.

His professional memberships include the Catholic Theological Society of America, the American Academy of Religion, the College Theology Society, the Lasallian Association of College and University Presidents, and the International Association of Lasallian Universities.

Dr. Thomas Brennan

Director of Intercollegiate Athletics & Recreation

Dr. Thomas Brennan has ushered in a new era in La Salle Athletics since his appointment as the school's fifth Director of Intercollegiate Athletics and Recreation on September 18, 1997. He guides the school's 22-sport Division I intercollegiate athletic program as well as a comprehensive recreational sports program.

Since coming to La Salle, Dr. Brennan has enhanced many areas within the Athletic Department. During his tenure, student athlete academic achievement has been outstanding and annual fund raising through the Explorer Club and Corporate Partners Program has increased significantly. La Salle has also received national recognition for excellence in its community service and outreach programs.

Dr. Brennan is a member of the Board of Directors for the Big Brothers/Big Sisters Association of Southeastern PA and a member of the Executive Committee for the Philadelphia Sports Congress. Dr. Brennan is the recent





chair of the Atlantic 10 Conference Executive Committee and has served as Chair for the Atlantic 10 Conference Post-Graduate Scholarship, Finance and Television Committees, and as Advisor to the Conference Student-Athlete Advisory Council (SAAC). Brennan is a member of the Executive Committee for the National Consortium for Academics and Sport (NCAS) and is a member of the NCAA Committee on Sportsmanship and Ethical Conduct and the newly established NCAA Amateurism Cabinet.

Brennan was the Athletic Director at San Jose State University from 1990-1997, moving the school from the Big West Conference to the Western Athletic Conference. From 1986-1990, he was the Director of Athletics at Loyola College in Maryland, moving the school into the Metro Atlantic Athletic Conference. He worked at the University of New Mexico from 1980-1986, first as Assistant Athletics Director and then as Associate Athletics Director.

His athletic administration career began at Syracuse University, where he was Coordinator of Academic and Student Support Services for the Athletic Department. Dr. Brennan has also taught at both the graduate and undergraduate level and is currently an adjunct professor in the School of Business at La Salle.

A 1973 graduate of Le Moyne College in Syracuse, NY, Brennan went on to earn his Master's and Doctoral degrees in Higher Education Administration from Syracuse University. A native of Brooklyn, NY, Brennan and his wife Ellen – an instructor at Pennsylvania State University, Abington campus – are the parents of Maggie (21), Tim (19), and Kate (15).

John Lyons

Senior Associate Athletic Director



John Lyons is in his 28th year as a member of the Athletic Department. Lyons served as the head swimming coach for the first 17 years of his time at La Salle and as Associate Athletic Director since 1999. During his coaching tenure, the Explorers earned national recognition and distinction. With Lyons at the helm, the Explorers won 13 conference titles and amassed over 100 dual meet victories.

Lyons was promoted to Associate Athletic Director in 1999 and promoted to Senior Associate Athletic Director in 2008. He is responsible for the internal operations of the Athletic Department including Budgets, Compliance Services, Personnel and Facilities. He also oversees the Sports Medicine Department and Strength and Conditioning programs. Lyons is an adjunct faculty member of the La Salle biology department, where he teaches one class per semester. He also sits on numerous University committees and was the liaison for the NCAA Certification and Peer Review two years ago.

Throughout his coaching career, he won outstanding coaching awards – including three Midwestern Collegiate Conference Coach of the Year awards – and was an eight-time recipient of the Metro Atlantic Athletic Conference Coach of the Year award. He was inducted into the La Salle University Hall of Athletes for coaching in 2002.

Lyons was the Chair of the NCAA Men's and Women's Swimming and Diving Rules Committee for all three NCAA divisions and is the chair of the Men's and Women's Division I Championship Committee and the Atlantic 10 Swimming and Diving Committee. He has served as Chair of the Atlantic 10 Women's Soccer Committee.

Lyons holds a Master's degree in Education from Bucknell University. He resides in Maple Glen, Pa., and has three sons – Daniel, Jeffrey and Zachary.

Kale Beers

Associate Athletic Director



Kale Beers was promoted to Associate Athletic Director for Advancement (External Affairs) in July of 2009 after 13 years of service in the La Salle Athletic Department.

He spent the last eight years as the Director of Athletic Communications where he oversaw all aspects of sports information, public relations, game day management and was the primary webmaster for GoExplorers.com.

In his new position he will supervise the Athletic Communications operation as well as the areas of Corporate Sales and Outreach, Project TeamWork (Community Service) and lead Fundraising efforts to include duties as Executive Director of The Explorer Club.

Beers began his professional affiliation with Explorer athletics in 1996 when he was contracted to create the La Salle Radio Network and assist with game day promotions. He gradually assumed more duties until he was named Assistant for Athletic Advancement where he handled corporate sales and marketing and maintained accounts with several corporate partners and supporting sponsors who remain affiliated with the department to this day.

Under his direction as Director of Athletic Communications, GoExplorers.com saw three site redesigns including the first in which the University outsourced the design and hosting of its athletics web site. Beers was the primary graphic designer and responsible for the enhancement of athletic publications among many other areas. His design influence can be seen in most of the athletic publications, selected facility signage, retired number and team banners and even the current design of the game court at Tom Gola Arena. Beers also was a key member on the committee that introduced the first professionally designed and current logo and branding system for La Salle Athletics.

Beers will remain the radio "Voice of the Explorers" as he has for the past 13 seasons making him the longest tenured play-by-play man in the Big 5. Only the great Dan Baker (Drexel) has called more city series games among current city broadcasters. He has called over 500 Explorer events including men's and women's basketball and football since 1996.

A 1995 maxima cum laude graduate of La Salle's Department of Communication, Beers is currently working in his 17th season in professional and collegiate sports. Beers, 38, was born in Emmaus, PA., and is a veteran of the U.S. Army, in which he served six years (two in active duty) as a Cavalry Scout. He is engaged to be married to Suzanne Smalley in 2010 and is currently working on earning his Masters Degree in Education at La Salle.

Mary Ellen Wydan

Assistant Athletic Director/ Senior Woman Administrator



Mary Ellen Wydan enters her eighth year as Assistant Athletic Director for Compliance and Student Services and is the Senior Woman Administrator at La Salle University.

Wydan came to La Salle with a plethora of collegiate coaching and administrative experience in her background. She previously worked at Michigan State University as an assistant men's and women's swimming coach from 1995-2000.

Including her tenure at Michigan State, she has 18 years of collegiate swimming coaching experience, including 14 years at the NCAA Division I level. She started her coaching career as an assistant coach at the University of North Carolina where she received her Master's degree in Sports Administration.

Since then she has been a head coach at Oakland University and an assistant coach at Purdue, Maryland and Kentucky. While at Oakland, Wydan was also the Coordinator of Women's Sports. She was the Assistant to the Compliance Coordinator at Maryland.

Chris Kane

Assistant Athletic Director for Business



Chris Kane enters his third year as Assistant Director of Athletic Business Affairs at La Salle University. His responsibilities include oversight of Business Affairs, the Ticket Office and Team Services.

Kane crossed town from Drexel University in 2007. He spent eight years serving in various capacities for the Dragons' athletic business office. He was named the Athletic Business Manager in 2003 and managed team travel responsibilities and oversaw all day-to-day business operations.

Prior to his promotion to Business Manager he served as the Coordinator of Business and Ticket Operations. He began his career at Drexel while completing his undergraduate degree when he earned a full-time internship in the fall of 1999. Upon completion of the internship he was named Assistant Business Affairs Manager.

Kane graduated from Widener University in 2000 with a Bachelor of Science degree in Sport Management.

He lives in Plymouth Meeting, Pa., with his wife Valerie, son Christopher and daughter Sarah.

Brother John Kane, F.S.C.

Director of Academic Support Services



Brother John Kane came to La Salle University in September of 1999 after 19 years of working at the high school level. Brother John is a 1980 graduate of La Salle with a Bachelor of Arts degree in Political Science. He also earned a Master of Arts degree in Religious Education from La Salle.

Brother John is in his sixth year of serving as the Director of Academic Support for Student Athletes. As Director, he is responsible for providing and coordinating appropriate academic support and counseling for all student-athletes. He is also in charge of monitoring the student-athletes' academic progress, particularly as it relates to issues of graduation and NCAA academic and athletic eligibility. Before assuming the role in Academic Support Services, Brother John was Assistant Athletic Director for Operations.

Prior to coming to La Salle, Brother John spent time at three different high schools. He began his career at Seton-LaSalle High School in Pittsburgh as a teacher and a coach. After two years, he moved to Archbishop Carroll in Radnor, Pa., where he continued his teaching and coaching career. He also served as Dean of Students for a time while at Archbishop Carroll.

After Carroll, Brother John moved on to West Philadelphia Catholic High School. In his eight years there, he was a teacher and Athletic Director. He served a term as Vice Chairman and then Chairman of the Philadelphia Catholic League Board of Directors. During his term as Chairman, the Boys Catholic League and the Girls Catholic League successfully merged from two separate leagues into one.

Brother John was also the League Moderator for Catholic League Basketball during his term as Athletic Director.

Brother Edward Sheehy, F.S.C.

Team Moderator



Brother Edward Sheehy has been teaching at La Salle University since 1988. He returned to La Salle on the 20th anniversary of his graduation from the University. A history major as an undergraduate, Sheehy graduated from La Salle in 1968 before continuing his education at Johns Hopkins and George Washington University. At Hopkins, Sheehy earned his M.L.A. in 1973, and then earned his Ph.D. in History from George Washington in 1983. While at George Washington, he received a U.S. Naval Fellowship for dissertation research.

Sheehy is an Associate Professor of History at La Salle. The courses Sheehy teaches revolve around the United States and United States Military history. He also teaches or has taught courses in Global History, Maritime History and Presidential Politics.

A sports fan in his own right, Sheehy is now in his 18th season as the moderator of the men's basketball squad and served 11 years as the moderator for the Explorers football team. He is also the Vice President of the University Corporation.

Prior to returning to La Salle, Sheehy was an instructor at Calvert Hall College High School in Towson, Md., from 1968-73, a Teaching Fellow at George Washington University from 1973-75 and an Administrative Assistant and instructor at St. John's College High School in Washington, D.C., from 1976-77. He continued on to Hudson Catholic in Jersey City, N.J., where he was an Assistant Principal of Academics from 1977-83 and finally was the principal at Pittsburgh Central Catholic HS from 1983-88. During his time here at La Salle, Sheehy has received the Lindback Award for Distinguished Teaching.

Athletic Department Coaches and Staff



Gina Allan
Athletic Administrative Assistant



Brian Bingaman
Head Strength & Conditioning Coach



Brianne Brown
Softball Head Coach



Christine Cahill
Assistant Director of Academic Services



Sara Cahill
Assistant Field Hockey Coach



Sal Caimano
Golf Head Coach



Kevin Coleman
Assistant Men's Soccer Coach



Ed Colfer
Men's Tennis Head Coach



Larry Connell
Crew Head Coach



John Donahue
Director of Women's Basketball Operations



Chrissie Doogan
Women's Basketball Associate Head Coach



Chris Dunn
Assistant Rowing Coach



Kerrie Eisenhauer
Assistant Athletic Trainer



Pat Farrell
Men's Soccer Head Coach



Chris Franklin
Assistant Track Coach



Toby Fisher
Assistant Baseball Coach



Michael Gardner
Ticket Manager



Bill Gerzabek
Director of Sports Medicine



Matt Gionta
Director of Campus Recreation



Amy Grant
Assistant Women's Soccer Coach



Tony Green
Women's Tennis Head Coach



Jim Gulick
Assistant Track/Cross Country Coach



Dan Kontos
Assistant Athletic Trainer



Steve Kuttruff
Diving Coach



Mike Lake
Baseball Head Coach



Tom Lochner
Women's Basketball Head Coach



Mike Malloy
Assistant Rowing Coach



Dan Mannella
Assistant Women's Soccer Coach



Michelle Marks
Head Field Hockey Coach



Rob McIntosh
Intramural Coordinator



Michael Murphy
Athletic Services Manager



Matt Nunnally
Swimming Head Coach



Dr. Annette O'Connor
Faculty Athletics Representative



Maureen O'Keefe
Assistant Director of Athletic Advancement



Jamie Platt
Assistant Swimming Coach



Mimi Riley
Assistant Women's Basketball Coach



Paul Royal
Women's Soccer Head Coach



Brian Sell
Assistant Volleyball Coach



Stacey Smalls
Assistant Women's Basketball Coach



Phil Snead
Director of Athletic Operations and Facilities



Dave Stever
Volleyball Head Coach



Candace Taglianetti
Women's Lacrosse Head Coach



Charles Torpey
Track/Cross Country Head Coach



Leanne Uricheck
Business Manager Assistant



Jen Willis
Assistant Field Hockey



Todd Witzleben
Assistant Track/Cross Country Coach



Building Directory

Administration Center (36*)
Art Museum Annex (52)
Blue and Gold Dining Commons (20*)
Brother Augustine Center for Commuter and Off-Campus Students (30)
Building Blocks Day Care Center (41)
Center Tower (13)
College Hall (35)
Communication Center (65)
Community Development Office (27)
Connelly Library (34*)
De La Salle Community–Brothers' Residence (37)
Former Church (7)
Founder's Building (12)
Gatehouse (49)
Gazebo (64)
Good Shepherd Hall (2)
Greenhouses (50)
Grounds Building (17)
Hank DeVincent Field (55*)
Hayman Center/Tom Gola Arena (32*)
Roland Holroyd Science Center (39*)
Housing Utility Building (4)
Independence Blue Cross Fitness Center (60)
Japanese Tea Ceremony House (57)
La Salle Hall Apartments (3)
La Salle Union (46*)
Maintenance Building (15)
Mary and Frances Wister Studio (42)
McCarthy Stadium East Stands/Frank Wetzler Track (54)
McCarthy Stadium West Stands/Frank Wetzler Track (53)
McShain Hall (38)
Medical Office Building (11)
MRI Building (10)
Multicultural and International Center (29)
Olney Hall (47*)
Parking Office (44)
Peale House (48)
Physical Facilities Administration (56)
Power House (16)
Rose Carnival Building (9)
St. Albert Hall (26)
St. Basil Court (58*)
St. Benilde Tower (14)
St. Bernard Hall (21)
St. Cassian Hall (22)
St. Denis Hall (19)
St. Edward Hall (31)
St. Francis Hall (33)
St. George Hall (25)
St. Hilary Hall (28)
St. Jerome Hall (23)
St. John Neumann Hall (62)
St. John Neumann Hall Annex (61)
St. Katharine Hall (18*)
St. Miguel Court Townhouses (40*)
St. Mutien Hall–Brothers' Residence (63)
St. Teresa Court Apartments (1)
Security Headquarters (51)
Softball Field (5)
Stone House (6)
Student Health Center (24)
Tennis Courts (43)
Treetops Café (59*)
Wister Hall (45*)
Wood Chip Walking and Jogging Trail (8)

LASALLE UNIVERSITY

Campus Map and Directory

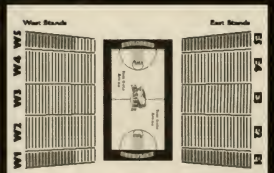


* Building access for handicapped (Security will provide parking assistance.)



Tom Gola Arena
Home of the Explorers

Over 50 years ago, in Tom Gola's senior season of 1954-55, the La Salle University men's basketball team played the majority of its home games in Wister Hall, where the campus bookstore currently is located. Since that season, the Explorers have called many sites off-campus home, however all of that changed on February 21, 1998 with a victory over Virginia Tech.



TOM GOLA ARENA RECORDS

First Game: February 21, 1998

All-Time Record: 58-43

Longest Winning Streak: 7 games (Feb. 2, 2002- Nov. 26, 2002)

Most wins in a Season: 10 (2006)

Most Points in a Game: 44, Rasual Butler, La Salle, vs. Rhode Island on 2/23/02

It took $6.3 million and 280 calendar days from groundbreaking on May 17, 1997 to return the men's basketball team to 20th & Olney fulltime. In the last home game of the 97-98 season, the Explorers defeated the Hokies, 74-64, before a sellout crowd, in an arena that went from approximately 1,000 seats to the current capacity of 4,000 – a 400% increase.

Tom Gola Arena is the home of the Explorers and the centerpiece of the Hayman Center. On November 21, 1998, La Salle officially named the arena after the legendary alum of the school in a ceremony at halftime that included most of the great La Salle ballplayers over the years. That night the Explorers defeated Howard, 86-63.

The Explorers won their first six games in their new home. They have notched landmark wins over Southern California (USC), Saint Joseph's, UMass, Xavier and George Washington in the building.

The Explorers have played many memorable games in the building, but the two that stand out the most are contests against Massachusetts and Saint Joseph's. In front of a national television audience (ESPN2) on February 23, 1999, La Salle defeated the Minutemen 63-60 and on March 2, 2001, the Explorers handed the 18th-ranked Hawks a 91-90 loss, only their fifth of the season.

Directions to Main Campus

FROM NY, NORTHERN NJ, NEW ENGLAND: I-95 South to NJ Turnpike South to Exit 6 (connection to PA Turnpike); follow PA Turnpike to Exit 339 (Ft. Washington exit); to Route 309 South; 309 South becomes Ogontz Avenue. Do not bear left when Rt. 309 South splits at Ogontz Avenue. Follow Ogontz Avenue for about 5 miles until intersection of Ogontz and Olney Ave. Right on Olney Avenue to first light (20th Street). Go straight through the light. At the next light make a left into the parking lot. At the Security Booth make a left and the security personnel will direct you to the designated visitor parking spaces. Enter campus.

FROM THE NORTH: I-95 South to Route I-676 West (Vine Street Expressway), to Route 76 West. To continue, see directions from Route 76 West.

FROM THE SOUTH: I-95 North to Route I-676 West (Vine Street Expressway), to Route 76 West. To continue, see directions from Route 76 West.

FROM THE EAST: Route 42 West to Walt Whitman Bridge; from the bridge, follow Route 76 West to US 1 North (Roosevelt Expressway). To continue, see directions from Route 76 West.

FROM THE WEST: PA Turnpike East to Exit 326 (Route 76 East, Valley Forge). To continue, see directions from Route 76 East.

FROM ROUTE 76 EAST: Route 76 East to US 1 North (Roosevelt Expressway), to Broad Street Exit (Route 611). Left on Broad Street (North), go one mile to Somerville Avenue. Left on Somerville to Ogontz Avenue. Right on Ogontz to second light (Olney Avenue). Left on Olney to first light (20th Street). Go straight through the light. At the next light make a left into the parking lot. At the Security Booth make a left and the security personnel will direct you to the designated visitor parking spaces. Enter campus.

FROM ROUTE 76 WEST: Route 76 West to US 1 North (Roosevelt Expressway), to Broad Street Exit (Route 611). Left on Broad Street (North), go one mile to Somerville Avenue. Left on Somerville to Ogontz Avenue. Right on Ogontz to second light (Olney Avenue). Left on Olney to first light (20th Street). Go straight through the light. At the next light make a left into the parking lot. At the Security Booth make a left and the security personnel will direct you to the designated visitor parking spaces. Enter campus.

MEDIA INFORMATION

Game Day Information 154
Director of Athletic Communications
Kevin Bonner 154
Color Analyst/Play-by-Play
Steve Degler 155
Athletic Communications Staff 155
Marc Mullen
Michelle Serabian
Anthony Bonagura
Radio and Television 155
Video Streaming 156
Media Outlets 157
Alumni in the Media 158
Explorer Clips 159
2008-09 Explorers
Photo Roster 160



MEDIA INFORMATION

Game Day Information

PRESS TABLE
The La Salle University men's basketball press row at Tom Gola Arena is opposite the team benches. Accredited media should enter the building through the media entrance on the east or right side (nearest to Connelly Library) entrance of the Hayman Center when facing the building.

PRESS CREDENTIALS
Requests for credentials should be made in writing to Kevin Bonner (215-951-1513 – bonner@lasalle.edu) at least one week prior to the game. All seasonal credentials should be picked up at the Press Gate.

PHOTOGRAPHERS
Photographers must have their photo passes visible at all times on the sidelines. All photographers must shoot from the baseline.

PRESS PARKING
Parking is very limited. Advance notice to the Athletic Communications Office is required. Additional parking is available on the newly acquired West Campus located across Wister Street on the property of the Germantown Hospital facility. To enter from Hayman Center, proceed west on Olney Avenue for 1/5 mile and turn left on Wister Street. Entrance to lot is one quarter of the way down hill on your right.

POST-GAME INTERVIEWS
Both head coaches will be available in the Media Suite after a 10-minute cooling off period. Order of coaches appearance in post-game interview to be determined on a per-game basis. Access to the dressing room is determined on a per-game basis by each coach.

TELEPHONES
Telephones are available for the media's use in the Media Suite and on press row.

MEDIA SUITE POLICY
The Media Suite at Hayman Center was dedicated in honor of John Glaser ('62) in October of 2002 and is located on the Mezzanine Level. Theater-style seating with Internet and phone line access is available for 29 people. Food and beverages will be made available to working media only approximately two hours prior to tip-off. No access will be permitted without staff escort after this time. The Media Suite will be open again at halftime and re-locked for the second half. Personal items left in the room will be done so at the owner's risk.

Kevin Bonner
Assistant AD/Communications & Promotions



Kevin Bonner is in his first year as the Assistant Athletic Director for Communications and Promotions at La Salle. He handles the publicity efforts of the Explorer men's basketball, field hockey and golf teams, along with managing the athletic communications and promotions offices.

Bonner, who spent the last five years at Temple University, started with the Owls as Coordinator of Athletic Publications in 2004, was promoted to Associate Director of Sports Media Relations/Publications in 2005 and named Assistant Director of Athletics in 2008.

Bonner was named the University Division Rising Star by the College Sports Information Directors of America (CoSIDA) at its annual workshop in June, 2009. The award is presented to a University Division member with 10 years of service or less whose work at their institution and service, dedication; energy and enthusiasm to the profession make that individual a "rising star" in sports information.

Besides serving as the media contact for four Owl sports (baseball, golf, men's tennis and women's tennis), he also served as the varsity sport administrator for the TU golf program. He was the secondary media contact for the Temple men's basketball team and traveled with the team to the 2009 NCAA Tournament First Round in Miami, FL.

His publications have been cited 12 times by CoSIDA in district or national contests. Two of his media guide covers received "Best in the Nation" awards and his 2007 Temple football media guide was ranked seventh nationally.

Bonner also was instrumental in the formation of the Philadelphia Big 5 Baseball organization in 2006. He has coordinated the weekly player of the week voting and the postseason all-city team for the five Division I baseball playing universities in Philadelphia.

Prior to his work at Temple he spent two years at Saint Joseph's as the Assistant Director of Athletic Communications.

He graduated Cum Laude from Elizabethtown College in 2002 with a bachelor's degree in computer science and was also a four-year letter winner in baseball, earning all-conference and academic all-district honors as a senior. He earned his master's degree in sport and recreation management from Temple in 2008.

Bonner resides in Montgomery County, PA with his wife, Jackie, and son, Kyle.

Steve Degler

Color Analyst/Play-by-Play



Steve Degler joined La Salle for the 1997-1998 season of Explorer basketball and now enters his 13th season as the color analyst on the La Salle Basketball Radio Network. Degler has also been the voice of the Reading Phillies for the past 17 seasons.

Along with his work with the Reading Phillies, Degler has also worked for 15 years as radio/TV broadcaster and public address announcer for football and basketball at Kutztown University. Degler has been involved for nine years as radio and TV broadcaster for high school and college soccer, football, and basketball games in Philadelphia, Berks, Lebanon and Schuylkill counties, calling numerous district and state tournament contests, including five state championship games.

He also has called dozens of Reading Phillies games throughout the Mid-Atlantic region on the CN8 television network.

A 1988 graduate of Kutztown University, with a Bachelor of Science in Telecommunications, he and his wife, Karen, and his daughters Sarah and Hannah reside in Hamburg, PA. Degler also handles play-by-play duties for a selected number of LRN broadcasts.

ATHLETIC COMMUNICATIONS STAFF



Marc Mullen
Assistant Director
215-951-1633
mmullen@lasalle.edu



Michelle Serabian
Assistant
215-951-1637
serabianm@lasalle.edu



Anthony Bonagura
Assistant
215-991-2886
Bonaguraa1@lasalle.edu

Radio and Television

EXPLORERS ON TV

CBS College Sports (CBS-CS) has become the official media partner of the Atlantic 10 and owns the rights to all Atlantic 10 contests and member home games. CBS-CS will offer college basketball fans a substantial selection of Atlantic 10 and Explorer games. Additionally, selected Explorer games not covered on the CBS-CS package will appear on regional media outlets Comcast SportsNet and CN8.

In addition to producing Atlantic 10 telecasts of all member schools, CBS-CS is also the official online Web partner for all Atlantic 10 schools and offers live video streaming of all men and women's basketball games as well as other sporting events.

THE LA SALLE BASKETBALL RADIO NETWORK

Martini Lounge Radio (AM 1340) joins the Explorer family as the flagship station for the La Salle Basketball Radio Network (LRN) and will broadcast all Explorer games over their signal based in the Belmont Hills area of Philadelphia.

EXPLORER HOOPS HAS BEEN AIRED ON:

ESPN ⇢ FoxSportsNet ⇢ FoxSportsWest ⇢ FoxSportsWest 2 ⇢ ESPN2 ⇢ ESPN U ⇢ CBS Sports ⇢ Comcast SportsNet ⇢ CN8 ⇢ CSTV ⇢ New England Sports Network (NESN) ⇢ Madison Square Garden Network ⇢ And many others

THE LRN UNDERGRADUATE PRODUCTION ASSISTANT

Since its inception 14 years ago, The La Salle Radio Network has cultivated a strong relationship with the Communication Department and developed an informal apprentice-like program with undergraduates seeking a career in sports broadcasting. These students work voluntarily for the Network and obtain valuable production and on-air experience. This season Jeff Landis will join the LRN team as the undergraduate assistant.

Past LRN Undergraduate Assistants: DJ Deeney, Paul Goldhammer, Tim McCaffrey, Al Lee, Mike Garafolo, Wally Faulkner, Matt Kirsch, Ed Fitzpatrick, Mike D'Agostino

Media Outlets

PRINT

Bucks County Courier Times
Rt. 13
Levittown, PA 19057
Contact: Gary Silvers
Phone: 215-949-4212
Fax: 215-949-4177

Catholic Standard & Times
222 N. 17th St.
Philadelphia, PA 19103
Contact: John Knebels
Phone: 215-587-3671
Fax: 215-587-3979

Camden Courier-Post
301 Cuthbert Blvd.
Cherry Hill, NJ 08002
Contact: Bill Duhart
Phone: 856-486-2424
Fax: 856-663-2831

The Collegian
1900 W. Olney Ave.
Box 846
Philadelphia, PA 19141
Contact: Sports Editor
Phone: 215-951-1398
Fax: 215-951-1399

Delaware County Times
500 Bunting Lane
Primos, PA 19108
Contact: Terry Toohey
Phone: 610-622-8880
Fax: 610-622-8887

Main Line Times
311 E. Lancaster Ave.
Ardmore, PA 19003
Contact: Bobbi Cabrey
Phone: 610-642-4300
Fax: 610-642-9704

Norristown Times Herald
P.O. Box 591
Norristown, PA 19404
Contact: Tom Kerrane
Phone: 610-272-2322
Fax: 610-272-0660

Philadelphia Daily News
400 N. Broad St.
Philadelphia, PA 19101
Contacts: Josh Barnett, Bob Cooney
Phone: 215-854-5700
Fax: 215-854-5524

Philadelphia Inquirer
400 N. Broad St.
Philadelphia, PA 19101
Contacts: John Quinn, Joe Juliano
Phone: 215-854-4550
Fax: 215-854-4564

Philadelphia Tribune
524 S. 16th St.
Philadelphia, PA 19146
Contacts: Jack Chevalier, Donald Hunt
Phone: 215-893-4050
Fax: 215-735-3612

RADIO (ALL AM)

KYW (1060)
Independence Mall East
Philadelphia, PA 19106
Contacts: Tom Maloney, Jeff Asch
Phone: 215-238-4990
Fax: 215-238-4657

WEXP
1900 W. Olney Ave.
La Salle University, Box 698
Philadelphia, PA 19141
Contact: Sports Director
Phone: 215-951-1378

WIP (610)
441 N. 5th St.
Philadelphia, PA 19123
Contact: Anthony Gargano
Phone: 215-HOT-LINE

TELEVISION

Comcast SportsNet
1 First Union Complex
Philadelphia, PA 19148
Contacts: Pat Devlin, Jim Ruehling
Phone: 215-952-5944
Fax: 215-952-7055

KYW - Channel 3 (CBS)
Independence Mall East
Philadelphia, PA 19106
Contact: Beasley Reece
Phone: 215-238-4646
Fax: 215-238-4783

WCAU - Channel 10 (NBC)
City Ave. & Monument Road
Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004
Contact: Vai Sikahema
Phone: 610-668-5659 (62)
Fax: 610-668-5533

WPVI - Channel 6 (ABC)
5001 Wynnefield Ave.
Philadelphia, PA 19131
Contact: Jeff Skversky
Phone: 215-581-4573
Fax: 215-581-4530

WTXF Channel 29 FOX
4th and Market Sts.
Philadelphia, PA 19106
Contact: Joe Staszak
Phone: 215-952-7115
Fax: 215-592-1535

WIRE SERVICES

Associated Press
1 Franklin Plaza
Philadelphia, PA 19102
Phone: 215-561-1133
Fax: 215-561-3544
Contacts: Jack Scheuer, Dan Gelston
226 Hawthorne Ave.
Langhorne, PA 19047
Phone: 215-757-3293

Sports Network
The Sports Network
2200 Byberry Road
Hatboro, PA 19040
Phone: 1-800-227-7249



DEGLER INTERVIEWS ATLANTIC 10 COMMISSIONER BERNADETTE MCGLADE AT HALFTIME OF AN EXPLORER BROADCAST.

MEDIA GUIDE CREDITS: The 2009-10 La Salle University Men's Basketball Media Guide was produced and edited by the Office of Athletic Communications. Written, compiled and edited by Kevin Bonner, Michelle Serabian, Marc Mullen, and Anthony Bonagura. Editorial assistance and information gathering by Sean Christman and Steve Helm. Cover design by Kevin Bonner. Interior layout, design by Gene Gilroy. Printing by Garrison Printing.

PHOTO CREDITS: Photos courtesy of Don Murray and Greg Carroccio. Additional photos by Dave Yoblick, Dr. John Carabello, Kelly & Massa, Maria Tucker, Mark Bealer, Kate Beers and the La Salle Archives. Campus life photos are courtesy of the La Salle University Department of University Communications. Aerial photo of the McCarthy Stadium, John McGrail/johnmcgrail.com. NBA players are courtesy of Joe Amati and Dave Dow (NBA Photos, a division of NBA Entertainment Inc.). Tim Legler (in studio) courtesy of ESPN. Selected City of Philadelphia images courtesy of Philadelphia Convention and Visitor's Bureau. Special thanks to the La Salle University Department of University Communications. Selected 1954 Championship Parade images donated by Vince Lofink (Class of '71) and John Brady (Class of '55).

Explorer Alumni in the Media

The La Salle influence is far-reaching and extends beyond the hardwood. Explorer alumni can be found in virtually every medium of the national and regional press corps. Those pictured on this page represent just a small thumbnail of the hundreds of Explorer graduates working in the media. In the most recent Emmy Awards, projects of two Lasallians won the prestigious award and over 30 Emmys have gone to graduates over the last decade.



GARY SMITH (CLASS OF '75) SPORTSWRITER FOR SPORTS ILLUSTRATED



TIM LEGLER (CLASS OF '88) ESPN/ESPN2 NBA ANALYST



BILL RAFTERY (CLASS OF '63), CBS/ESPN COLLEGE BASKETBALL ANALYST, 2006 RECIPIENT OF THE CURT GOWDY AWARD FROM NATIONAL BASKETBALL HALL OF FAME



THOMAS CURLEY (CLASS OF '70), PRESIDENT AND CEO OF THE ASSOCIATED PRESS (AP)



PAT MCLOONE (CLASS OF '84), ASSISTANT MANAGING EDITOR OF THE PHILADELPHIA DAILY NEWS



RAY NECCI (CLASS OF '97), PRODUCER FOR NUMEROUS PRODUCTIONS AT ESPN



ALBERT "SCOOTER" VERTINO (LEFT) PRODUCER FOR TURNER SPORTS IN THE CONTROL ROOM

Video Streaming

Watch the Explorers Worldwide!

La Salle University has partnered with CBS College Sports online to bring live action of Explorer athletics to the Internet!

- **All La Salle men and women's home games will be seen live on GoExplorers.com All-Access (unless game is televised regionally or nationally on CBS College Sports Network)**
- **CBS College Sports' partnership with the Atlantic 10 means most Explorer conference games will be available on video**
- **Road games against non-conference opponents who are CBS College Sports affiliates may also be available on video**
- **Interviews, press conferences and other video features will also be available on GoExplorers.com All-Access**
- **Other Explorers sporting events such as men and women's soccer, volleyball, swimming and lacrosse also available**
- **GoExplorers.com All-Access monthly and annual subscriptions available**

A UNIVERSITY-WIDE EFFORT:

Explorer athletics online through CBS College Sports Network and GoExplorers.com All-Access is only possible due to a working relationship with the University's excellent Department of Communication. Students interested in careers in television and radio production volunteer to staff games and work in front of the camera to make Explorers sports a worldwide event. Participating in extra-curricular activities such as this and La Salle's on-campus television station, La Salle 56, La Salle communication students are given opportunities to gain real-time live television production experience that are unmatched.



La Salle returns home with a victory

Kimmani Barrett led the way with 15 points

La Salle wins 4th

The Explorers defeate face the Billikens agai

ASSOCIATED PRESS

ST. LOUIS — Rodney Gree scored 24 points and LaSall overcame

La Salle 68, St. Louis 62

LA SALLE	Min	FG-A	FT-A	R	A	F	Pts
Goodridge	27	5-9	3-4	8	0	4	13
Barrett	38	1-4	2-4	6	1	5	4
Johnson	33	2-4	0-0	4	1	3	4
Parlin	26	5-11	0-0	3	1	0	13
Green	35	7-12	10-11	3	4	24	24
Mingo Mbia	3	0-2	0-0	0	0	0	0
JWilliams	7	1-3	0-0	2	0	1	2
TWilliams	9	0-0	0-2	2	0	1	0
G'langeadeux	29	0-2	2-2	0	1	2	2

14-point
Louis,
Arena
ference

face off
e tour-

12, 9-7
ar sea-
traight

La Salle 68, GW 57

LA SALLE	Min	FG-A	FT-A	R	A	F
Goodridge	26	3-6	1-2	1	0	3
Johnson	36	1-4	2-2	4	0	2
Barrett	22	3-6	5-6	1	0	4
Green	39	3-11	8-8	7	3	3
G'landeaux	37	7-15	5-6	12	2	3
JWilliams	29	2-7	2-2	6	2	2
TWilliams	11	0-2	0-2	1	0	1
Weingarten	0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Totals	**200**	**19-51**	**23-28**	**28**	**11**	**17**

G. WASH.	Min	FG-A	FT-A	R	A	F
Diggs	37	5-9	0-2	7	1	3
Hollis	21	5-11	0-0	2	0	5
Lee	6	0-2	0-0	0	1	0
Ware	22	1-3	0-1	2	1	3
Wilmore	20	1-5	0-0	3	0	3
King	26	3-8	0-0	1	1	1
Taylor	27	4-7	1-2	4	4	1
Wilhersp'n	20	0-4	0-0	1	2	3
Edwards	6	0-0	0-0	1	0	2
Katuka	15	2-4	0-0	3	0	4
Totals	**200**	**21-51**	**1-3**	**26**	**10**	**22**

Halftime: La Salle, 37-26 **Three-point goals:** Salle (7-18, .389) Barrett 3-4, Guillaneaux 1, J.Williams 1-2, Green 0-5, George Washing (6-12, .500) Hollis 2-2, Diggs 1-1, King 1-2

Cohen has helped La Salle a

Unlikely starter sparks La Salle

By Jeff McAdoo
EXCERPTS STAFF WRITER
La Salle's senior night, fir... was shown two

Eastern High grad chose Division I over lower level

By BOB COONEY
cooney4@phillynews.com

HE HAS PLAYED 19 minutes total in his three-plus seasons at La Salle University. He has scored... spent almost all... bench as he h... the rides to op...

But Boyd... change a minu...

After gradu... High in Woo... "wasn't ready ball." A part-t... Vikings, Cobe... have played b... school, but ins... tend La Salle ...

PLAYER TO WATCH

La Salle's Rodney Green has scored 20 or more points eight times this season, while averaging a team-best 16.7. The 6-5 guard from Prep Charter is also grabbing 4.7 rebounds and dishing a team-high 3.6 assists.

Nice road win for Explorers

Temple could not win at Massachusetts last week, but La Salle got UMass, 62-54.

The Explorers (11-7, 2-2 A-10) led by 13 in the first half, but the lead shrunk to 51-50. Then, neither team scored for 2 minutes until Rodney Green (22 points) scored consecutive hoops for La Salle, which never looked back. Green is having a first-team... n. La Salle held ... st 33.9 percent shoot-...

COLLEGE BASKETBALL

La Salle seniors are stars

BOB COONEY
cooney4@phillynews.com

The first player recruited by Giannini at La Salle ...

Explorers cruise past A-10 foe

BY THE INQUIRER STAFF

WASHINGTON — La Salle cruised to a rare easy road win last night, topping George ...

BY THE NUMBERS: Some eye-opening stats popped out from the La Salle-Saint Joseph's box score on Saturday (a 75-68 La Salle win), none more telling than the three shots attempted by the Hawks' Ahmad Nivins, who is the conference's second-leading scorer at 19.3 a game. La Sa... shots 18-5, ...

La Salle 68, Charlotte 61

Explorers see to it that 49ers don't rebound

La Salle doubles Charlotte's rebounding total and sends Niners to fourth consecutive loss

"We had a great team effort, especially on the backboards. We had a lot of contributors and it was a great team effort that got us this win," said La Salle coach John ...

illy trifecta shows college hoops ap

By MARCUS HAYES
mhayes@phillynews.com

WASHINGTON — The last time Jeff McAdoo ... scoring for Archbishop Ryan ... from three-point range, ... the absence of an interior ... to have the dregs of the league ...

La Salle found that at last night against ... Georgetown ... Washington ...

Without forward Tom Medvecky ... rafters.

The Hoyas, who had ... and the Temple game ... their last two opponents, ... seven on the floor. ... Georgetown and St. ... Boozer were ... Hoyas' Victoria Cowan.

"I don't think there's any question about that being the greatest college basketball game in America," said Temple coach Fran Dunphy, whose Owls, now 17-5, ...

COLLEGE BASKETBALL

Explorers rebound from skid with win over GW

By MARCUS HAYES
mhayes@phillynews.com

WASHINGTON — Jeff McAdoo ... off his team-high 24 points average, ... left the game on the ball, ... Like it or like it, the 20-point, ... his core offensive ... Green ... A 20-ppg ... Prep to the league ... added seven rebounds, ... and his all-around ... scores and his all-around ... "I don't know. Nothing ... at all by scoring. ... I thought the way ... played, I thought ... Rodney's scoring ...

A full Spectrum of great college games

COLLEGE BASKETBALL NOTES

WHEN MOST PEOPLE think of the Spectrum, they think Sixers and Flyers. However, it was the site of the best game for the last college ... football team that won every game. That was the final shot of the last NCAA Tourna... sweet game played there, a shot that would win just about any contest to name the most memorable shot in college basketball history.

Tonight, Pittsburgh's Vig... leaves Geno ... the final college basketball game at the Spectrum. The building will come down sometime in the next year. The memories of Bob Knight's unbeaten 1975-76 Indiana team and Christian Laettner's near-shot to send Duke to the 1992 Final Four will remain.

So too will Indiana's national championship, which came just ...

DICK JERARDI

Going Green

The first time I saw Ra... Green play for Prep Cha... liked his game. He just h... tam way about him, a pea... game that allowed him t... the outcome in different ...

Now, closing on the fin... to his junior season at La... Green has more than live... the promise. He is the mo... ble player in the city. No... up more parts of the stat... than Green.

Consider that with may... games left in his college c... he has tallied 1,103 point... bounds, 216 assists and 1... Project those numbers ov... those 46 games and you ... what they will look like at ... end.

2009-10 Explorer Photo Roster



DR. JOHN GIANNINI
Head Coach



WALT FULLER
Assistant Coach



HORACE OWENS
Assistant Coach



HARRIS ADLER
Assistant Coach



SEAN NEAL
Director of Basketball Operations



TERRENCE STEWART
Video Coordinator



MARGIE MARTIN
Administrative Assistant



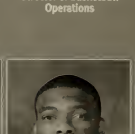
1 T.T. CAREY
Fr. • G • 6-4 • 170
Colonial Beach, VA
Colonial Beach



3 TERRELL WILLIAMS
Jr. • F • 6-8 • 210
Paterson, NJ
Northfield Mount Hermon



4 PARRISH GRANT
Fr. • G • 6-2 • 165
Philadelphia, PA
Imhotep Charter



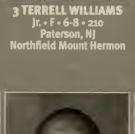
5 KIMMANI BARRETT
Sr. • F 6-6 • 205
Paterson, NJ
Paterson Catholic



10 RODNEY GREEN
Sr. • G • 6-5 • 210
Philadelphia, PA
Prep Charter



12 YVES MEKONGO
Sr. • F • 6-7 • 220
Elizabeth, NJ
St. Patrick's



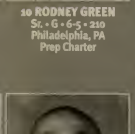
14 DEVON WHITE
R-Fr. • C • 6-8 • 220
Philadelphia, PA
Strawberry Mansion



20 JERRELL WILLIAMS
Jr. • F • 6-8 • 210
Paterson, NJ
Northfield Mount Hermon



23 EARL PETTIS*
Jr. • G • 6-5 • 240
Philadelphia, PA
Rutgers



24 AARIC MURRAY
Fr. • C • 6-10 • 245
Philadelphia, PA
Glen Mills

LASALLE EXPLORERS



25 GREG DANISH
Jr. • G • 5-10 • 170
Nazareth, PA
Nazareth



34 RUBEN GUILLANDEAUX
Sr. • G • 6-6 • 200
Brooklyn, NY
St. Patrick's



41 STEVE WEINGARTEN
Jr. • F • 6-8 • 220
Baltimore, MD
Connecticut College

Will sit out the 2009-10 season due to NCAA transfer regulations

ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE

yves MEKONGO

2009 CoSIDA/ ESPN The Magazine Academic All-American

2009 NACDA AAA National Academic All-America Team

Two-time Academic All-Atlantic 10

Two-time Philadelphia Inquirer Academic All-Area



Paul Johnson '09



Steve Weingarten A-10 Commissioner's Honor Roll



2009-10 LA SALLE MEN'S BASKETBALL SCHEDULE

Nov. 7	Sat.		HOLY FAMILY (ex)	2:00 PM	Jan. 23	Sat.	*	CHARLOTTE	2:00 PM
Nov. 14	Sat.		HAMPTON (Homecoming)	3:00 PM	Jan. 27	Wed.	*	at Fordham	7:00 PM
Nov. 19	Thu.	$	vs. South Carolina [ESPNU]	9:30 PM	Jan. 30	Sat.	*	at Temple [ESPN2]	12:00 PM
Nov. 20	Fri.	$	vs. USF/Davidson	7:00/9:30 PM	Feb. 2	Tues.	*	RHODE ISLAND	7:00 PM
Nov. 22	Sun.	$	vs. Charleston Classic	TBA	Feb. 6	Sat.	*	SAINT LOUIS [CBS CS+]	4:00 PM
Nov. 28	Sat.	%	at Villanova [ESPN2]	3:30 PM	Feb. 14	Sun.	*	at Duquesne	2:00 PM
Dec. 3	Thu.		LAFAYETTE	7:00 PM	Feb. 18	Thu.	*	at Dayton [CBS CS]	7:00 PM
Dec. 6	Sun.		HARTFORD	2:00 PM	Feb. 21	Sun.	*	ST. BONAVENTURE [CBS CS+]	4:00 PM
Dec. 9	Wed.		at Rider	7:00 PM	Feb. 24	Wed.	*	at George Washington	7:00 PM
Dec. 12	Sat.	#	vs. Kansas [ESPN]	2:00 PM	Feb. 28	Sun.	*%	TEMPLE	2:00 PM
Dec. 19	Sat.		BUCKNELL	2:00 PM	Mar. 3	Wed.	*	MASSACHUSETTS	7:00 PM
Dec. 21	Mon.	&	vs. Oklahoma State [ESPN2]	8:30 PM	Mar. 6	Sat.	*%	at Saint Joseph's [CBS CS+]	4:00 PM
Dec. 29	Tue.		CORNELL	4:00 PM	Mar. 9	Tues.	**	vs. Atlantic 10 First Round	TBA
Jan. 2	Sat.		at Binghamton	2:00 PM	Mar. 12-14	Fr.-Su.	***	at Atlantic 10 Championship	TBA
Jan. 7	Thu.	*	XAVIER [CBS CS]	7:00 PM					
Jan. 10	Sun.	*	at Massachusetts (Springfield, MA)	2:00 PM					
Jan. 13	Wed.	*	G. WASHINGTON [CBS CS+]	7:00 PM					
Jan. 16	Sat.	*	at Richmond [CBS CS+]	4:00 PM					
Jan. 20	Wed.	%	at Penn	7:00 PM					

Home games in CAPS. All times Eastern and subject to change.

** Atlantic 10 game; ** Campus sites; ***Atlantic City, NJ;*

% Philadelphia Big 5 game; $ Charleston Classic;

Sprint Center (Kansas City, MO);

& Ford Center (Oklahoma City, OK).